

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01363276 5



DA
670
B3V6
Index
ROBA

The Victoria History of the
Counties of England

EDITED BY WILLIAM PAGE, F.S.A.

A HISTORY OF
THE COUNTY OF
BEDFORD

I N D E X

INDEX TO THE
VICTORIA HISTORY
OF THE COUNTY OF
BEDFORD



133140
30/6/14

LONDON
CONSTABLE AND COMPANY LIMITED
1914

DA
670
B3V6
Index

CONTENTS OF INDEX VOLUME

	PAGE
CONTENTS	i
NOTE	iii
GENERAL INDEX	I
CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDA	57
LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS	59

THE VICTORIA HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND

The publication of the volumes of this series which form the history of the county of Bedford is due to the financial support afforded by the Right Hon. the Viscount Hambleden, the Right Hon. the Viscount Alverstone, G.C.M.G., the Right Hon. the Lord Ashcombe, Mr. O. E. D'Avigdor Goldsmid, D.L., Mr. Somerset A. Beaumont, D.L., and the late Mr. Frank McClean, F.R.A.S., of whose public spirit and generosity it is here desired to make special recognition.

GENERAL INDEX

NOTE.—The Domesday Introduction and Translation of the Domesday Text are indexed separately in Vol. I. The articles on Geology, Palaeontology, Botany and Zoology being usually in the form of lists are not indexed. The following less obvious abbreviations are used:—adv., advowson; b., brother; cast., castle; chant., chantry; chap., chapel; coll., college; ct., court; ctss., countess; d., daughter; dchss., duchess; dk., duke; D. and C., Dean and Chapter; f., father; hund., hundred; ind., industries; man., manor; mchss., marchioness; m., mother; mon., monastery; par., parish; pop., population; sch., school; sis., sister; sts., streets; vsct., viscount; vsctss., viscountess; w., wife.

Aaron, iii, 2, 363
 Abbas, iii, 23
 Abbesse, Will., iii, 251
 Abbey Close (Bedford), iii, 6
 Abbey Farm (Renhold), iii, 215
 Abbot, Chas., ii, 173; Rev. Chas., i, 37, 41-50, 52, 54-6, 58-63, 79; Maurice, iii, 325; Sir Rich., ii, 59; Rob., iii, 325
 Abbots Lands, ii, 383
 Abbots Langley (Herts.), ch., ii, 317
 Abbotsley (Hunts.), ii, 71
 Abergavenny, Geo., Lord, iii, 229; Jno. de Hastings, Lord, iii, 229, 233
 Abernon, *see* D'Abernon
 Abingdon (Berks), ii, 48
 Abingdon Abbey, ii, 211; iii, 345
 Abraham the Jew, iii, 291, 383
 Accleia, *see* Oakley
 Achelai, *see* Oakley
 Achi, ii, 339
 Ackroyd, Rawson, iii, 132
 Ackworth, *see* Acworth
 Aclai, *see* Oakley
 Acton Burnell, iii, 71
 Acworth, Frances, iii, 388; Geo., ii, 39, 360, 362, 363; iii, 126, 203, 386; John, ii, 362, 373, 374, 380; Rich., iii, 203, 204; Will., ii, 362
 Adam (vicar of Oakley), iii, 333; the clerk, iii, 23
 Adams, Agnes, iii, 50; J. Reynal, iii, 384; Mrs. J. W., ii, 222; Rob., ii, 335; Theo., ii, 335; iii, 432; Thos., iii, 50, 104; Will., ii, 40
 Addington, Gt. (Northants), i, 189
 Addington, Rev. Hen., ii, 282; Joseph, iii, 206, 209; J., i, 123; Luke, ii, 255; P., i, 100, 101, 110, 116, 119, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 139; Thos. A., ii, 282; W., i, 132; W. J., ii, 190
 Adelitha, iii, 426
 Adeliza, iii, 240
 Adelmare, Cesar, ii, 159
 Adeld, iii, 101
 Adey, Dan. Goodson, ii, 317, 319
 Adingrave, Alice de, iii, 384; Eleanor, iii, 292; Ellen de, iii, 384; Hen. de, iii, 384; Jno. de, iii, 384; Thos., iii, 217 n, 384
 Adingrave's Close (Renhold), iii, 217
 Ad Pontes, ii, 4
 Adrian IV., pope, i, 359 n
 Adser the Black, iii, 401
 Adye, Rev. Fran. W., ii, 317, 319
 Adyngaves, *see* Adingrave
 Edgiva, ii, 207
 Ælfifu, iii, 345
 Ælfhelm, ii, 237; iii, 150

Ælfleda, iii, 124
 Ælfric, iii, 128
 Æthelwine, ii, 19, 20, 21
 Affa, w. of Ælfhelm, ii, 237
 Agricultural Machinery Works, ii, 125, 137
 Agricultural Organization Soc., ii, 142
 Agriculture, ii, 108-9, 129-42
 Agylon, Agnes, ii, 234 n; Rob., ii, 234 n
 Aickin, Eleanor, iii, 133; Fran., iii, 133
 Aieworde, *see* Eyworth
 Aiken, Pet., iii, 72 n
 Ailesbury, earl of, ii, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 267; iii, 19, 296, 361, 362; Rob., earl of, iii, 272, 290 n, 292, 317, 324, 325; Thos., earl of, ii, 59; iii, 271, 314, 315
 Ailey, Chas., ii, 190
 Ailey Green, i, 29
 Ailwin, ii, 294
 Aisseworde, *see* Eyworth
 Akeman Street, ii, 5
 Akle, *see* Oakley
 Alava, archd. of, iii, 327
 Alban, St., arms, ii, 368
 Albemarle, ctss. of, iii, 130, 395, 398; Hawis, ctss. of, iii, 284, 285, 286; Isabel, ctss. of, iii, 285; earls of, ii, 28; iii, 29, 395; Bald., ii, 350; iii, 285; Will., iii, 284, 285, 286
 Alberd, Amieia, ii, 287; Amy (Anne), iii, 429; Lucy, ii, 287; iii, 429; Reginald, ii, 81; Rich., ii, 81; Will., ii, 287; iii, 429
 Alberic, cnt., *see* Vere, Aubrey de
 Albingi, *see* Daubeney
 Albini, *see* Daubeney
 Albone, Dan, ii, 127
 Albreda, iii, 175
 Albyn, Rob., iii, 60
 Aldeburgh, Rich. de, iii, 17
 Alderman, Robt., iii, 57
 Aldermanbury Manor, iii, 23
 Aldgate, Friars Minor, ii, 239; Nuns Minoreesses, i, 326 n
 Aldridge, Amb., iii, 449
 Alee, Agnes, iii, 366; Eliz., iii, 366; Rob., iii, 366
 Alebold, iii, 78
 Alexander III, pope, i, 314 n, 353 n, 378, 388; ii, 154, 209, 309, 312, 332, 380; iii, 127, 143, 179, 276, 278
 Alexander, E., iii, 426, 428; Jos. T. B., iii, 60, 76, 80; *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Alexandra, Queen, i, 100
 Aley Green, ii, 314
 Aleyn, Hen., iii, 230; Jno., iii, 230, 231; Kath., iii, 230; *see also* Allen

Alfelinus, *see* Ælfhelm
 Ælfhelm, *see* Ælfhelm
 Alford, Lady, ii, 185 n; Jno., vsct., ii, 66 n; Sir Edw., ii, 212
 Alfred, King, i, 269, 276, 297, 310; ii, 18, 73; iii, 345
 Alfwold, iii, 338
 Algae, i, 59-60
 Algar, iii, 89, 418
 Aliams Fee (Totternhoe), iii, 448, 449
 Alington, C., ii, 197; Jno., ii, 207, 301; Julius, ii, 206, 207, 301; iii, 310; Sara, ii, 207, 301; Will., ii, 207; Rev. Will., ii, 207, 301
 Allanson, Jno., ii, 165
 Allcroft, John d', iii, 304
 Allen, Eliz., ii, 337; Rev. Hunter B., iii, 189; Jno., iii, 319; J., i, 127; P., ii, 199; Will., ii, 337; —, i, 135; iii, 317; *see also* Aleyn
 Allen, W. H., Son & Co., ii, 126
 Alley, Fran, ii, 362; Jno., ii, 362
 Alli, iii, 52, 77
 Allic, iii, 138
 Allington Hill, i, 116
 All Souls Coll. (Oxf.), iii, 424
 Almar, i, 300; ii, 215; iii, 38, 92
 Alneto, Alice de, iii, 110; Hen. de, iii, 114 n; Hugh de, iii, 110, 200; Sarah de, iii, 110, 111; Will. de, iii, 110, 116; fam., iii, 113
 Alnthorpe, Alice, ii, 322; Walt., ii, 322
 Alnutt, Alf., iii, 338
 Alric, ii, 282; iii, 258, 260, 459
 Alsey, Will. de, iii, 91 n
 Alsi, iii, 37, 44, 77; *see also* Ulsi
 Alston, Alex. R., iii, 90; Andr., ii, 299; Anne, iii, 66; A. R., iii, 88; Sir Crewe, iii, 73; Sir Edw., iii, 119; Eliz., iii, 73; Frances, iii, 76; Jno., iii, 78, 83; Sir Justinian, iii, 73; Justinian, iii, 77; Sir Rowland, ii, 62, 66 n; iii, 50; Rowland C., iii, 50, 73, 77, 102; Temperance, iii, 73 n; Sir Thos., ii, 44, 63 n; iii, 51, 72 n, 73; Thos., ii, 66 n; iii, 73, 77, 83; Vere J., iii, 76; Sir Will., iii, 74; Will., iii, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 83, 102; Capt., ii, 70; fam., ii, 44, 66; iii, 72
 Altham, Alicia Annesley, Lady, iii, 411
 Althorpe, iii, 102
 Alton (Hants), ii, 31
 Alvrice, ii, 278, 321, 322, 329; the priest, iii, 159
 Alwey, Anne, ii, 354; Dorothy, ii, 354; Mary, ii, 354; Ralph, ii, 354
 Alwin, ii, 224, 248, 267 n, 277, 753; iii, 114, 137, 211, 276, 314, 344

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Ailwold, iii, 74, 84
 Alwyn, *see* Alwin
 Amaury, Edm. de, iii, 384; Sir John, iii, 384; Jno. de, iii, 384
 Ambrose, iii, 433
 Amersham, Jno. of, i, 381
 Ames, Levi, ii, 374; Lionel, ii, 357, 374
 Amesbury Priory (Wilts), i, 404; iii, 403
 Amethella, *see* Ampthill
 Amphibal, St., arms of, ii, 368
 Ampthill, i, 145, 324, 336 n, 337, 346, 367; ii, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 55, 56, 66, 67, 102, 115, 133, 195, 266, 293, 320, 323, 376, 381; iii, 197, 267, 268, 289, 313, 320, 455; adv., iii, 273; 'Alameda,' iii, 269; almshouses, iii, 268, 269, 270; castle of, ii, 147; iii, 270; char., iii, 274, 275; Chas. I at, ii, 41; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 334, 335 n, 344, 352; iii, 268, 273; clock-tower, iii, 268; cross, iii, 270; deanery of, i, 347; 'Duke's Cottages,' iii, 269; hosp., iii, 275; ind., iii, 268; inns in, iii, 268; man., ii, 95, 96, 147, 308, 327; iii, 270, 271, 272, 285, 361; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 268, 269, 271, 272; moot-hall, iii, 268; pks., iii, 270, 272, 292; Queen Kath. at, ii, 122, 123; iii, 353; rectory, iii, 273, 333; Rom. rem., ii, 4; schs., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Ampthill, hon., i, 357; ii, 39, 145, 147, 267, 295, 321, 322, 376; iii, 82, 205, 251, 252, 271, 272, 276, 281, 285, 287, 290, 292, 294, 301, 306, 314, 317, 318, 321, 324, 325, 326, 331, 339, 347, 361, 376, 396, 418, 419, 442, 443, 452, 459
 Ampthill, Emily, Lady, iii, 270; Ld., iii, 144, 149; Arth., Ld., ii, 66
 Ampthill, Jno., i, 384
 Ampthill Fields (Maulden), iii, 316
 Ampthill House, i, 122; ii, 61; iii, 270
 Ampthill Moor, i, 50
 Ampthill Park, i, 7, 65, 108, 126 ii, 61, 147, 197
 Ampthill Woods, i, 63
 Anabaptists, i, 344; iii, 432
 Anable, Will., iii, 145, 366
 Ancaster, duke of, ii, 191
 Anderson, Awdry, Lady, ii, 233; Cath., ii, 233; Sir Edm., ii, 211, 231, 232, 233; iii, 106, 452; Edm., ii, 231, 233; Eliz., iii, 452; Sir Fran., ii, 233; Fran., ii, 231; Judith, ii, 231, 233; J. O., ii, 199; Magdalen, Lady, ii, 231, 233; Marg., ii, 233; Mary, ii, 233; R. E. H., ii, 200; Simpson, ii, 277; Sir Steph., ii, 231, 233; Steph., ii, 231
 Andrew, Ann, iii, 222; Benj., ii, 320; Bern., i, 399
 Andrews, Benj., ii, 317; Joan, ii, 317; Jno., ii, 262; Jonas, iii, 33; Rich., ii, 347; Will., ii, 262
 Angell, Helen, ii, 382 n; Thos., ii, 301
 Anglo-Danish remains, i, 282
 Anglo-Saxon burials, i, 175, 177, 184, 185; cemetery, i, 176, 186, 187; iii, 297, 402; remains, i, 175; ii, 8, 11, 17, 242; iii, 57, 297, 439; weapons, i, 177, 182, 183, 190, 285 n
 Anne (of Cleves), Queen, iii, 271; (of Denmark), Queen, ii, 210, 295, 297, 339; iii, 219, 276; (w. Rich. II), Queen, iii, 16
 Annesley, Alicia, *see* Altham, Lady; Joan, iii, 170; Jno., iii, 170; Will., iii, 82
 Annetsey, Jno., iii, 385
 Ansell, *see* Ansell
 Anschetil, *see* Aschil
 Ansell, Edw., ii, 281; Eliz., iii, 184; Thos., ii, 323; iii, 184, 195
 Anselm, i, 371
 Ansfrid, iii, 37
 Anstey, Eliz., iii, 150; Sir Hen., ii, 41; —, ii, 363
 Anthony, fam., *see* Antonie
 Anti, iii, 418
 Antonie, Jno., iii, 92; Lee, ii, 65, 132, 187; Mark, iii, 88, 92; Rich., iii, 92
 Apothecaries' Soc., Gideon de Lanie (Delaune), master of, iii, 219
 Appelond, Jno., i, 397
 Applewood, ii, 341, 342
 Appley Corner (Haynes), ii, 338, 342
 Apprentices, iii, 18
 Aprice, Edm., ii, 346; Isaac, ii, 346; Jane, ii, 346; Jno., ii, 346; Rob., ii, 346; Will., ii, 346; —, i, 363; iii, 48
 Ap Rys, *see* Aprice
 Apsley Green, iii, 296
 Apthorp (Apthorpe), E. E., ii, 199; Steph., ii, 280
 Archdale, G., ii, 190
 Archer, Alice, iii, 50; Gilb., iii, 376; Nich., i, 384 n; Rich., iii, 50; Rev. Thos., i, 336 n; ii, 325; iii, 289 n, 290, 295, 296; Tim., ii, 292; Dr., iii, 233
 Archiaco, Aymer de, ii, 351, 352 n; Mabel de, ii, 351
 Ardens, fam., *see* Ardern
 Ardens, man., *see* Arderns
 Ardern, Eustacia de, iii, 220; Nichola, iii, 84; Rob. de, iii, 84; Thos. de, iii, 220, 221; Will., ii, 271, 342 n, 343, 344
 Arderns, man. (Roxton), iii, 220
 Ardren, *see* Ardern
 Ardres, man. (Turvey), iii, 110, 112
 Ardres, Baldwin des, *see* Guines, count of; Ernulf de, iii, 46, 74, 78, 101, 111; Hugh de, iii, 112; Isolda de, iii, 112; Jno. de, iii, 112; Rich. de, iii, 112; Rob. de, iii, 110, 111, 112; Sarah, *see* Alneto; Thos. de, iii, 112
 Ardys, Dorothy, iii, 216; Jno., iii, 216; Thos., iii, 216
 Argentine, *see* Argentine
 Argentine, Dav., iii, 159; Joan, ii, 215, 216; John, ii, 215, 216; Margery, iii, 283; Matilda de, iii, 310; Rich. de, iii, 310
 Aris, Eliz., iii, 157; Jos., iii, 157
 Arkwright, A., iii, 88; Esmé, ii, 189; Rob., ii, 189
 Arlesey, i, 173-4, 278, 312; ii, 234, 260, 262, 263, 270, 300, 324; adv., ii, 265; char., ii, 265; ch., i, 313, 324 n, 348 n; ii, 261, 263, 264, 265; coins, ii, 261; earthworks, ii, 261; ind., ii, 261; man., ii, 207, 223; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88, 262; mills, ii, 263; Nonconf., ii, 265; pottery (Samian), ii, 4; rectory, ii, 265; sch., ii, 181; vicar, i, 342; vicarage, ii, 206, 316; wkhouse., ii, 104
 Arlesey Bury, ii, 261, 263, 342; man., ii, 262, 263, 265; mills, ii, 262
 Arlesey Siding, sch., ii, 181
 Armada, ii, 40
 Armington, Will., iii, 112
 Armstrong, A. A., iii, 297
- Arnald, *see* Arnold
 Arnesby (Leics.), i, 382, 384
 Arnold, Edw., ii, 236; Grey, ii, 295; Hen., ii, 91; Jno., iii, 185; Kath., iii, 382; Marg., ii, 295; iii, 380; Mich., iii, 310
 Arrouasians, i, 349, 387 n, 388, 388 n
 Arschil, *see* Aschil
 Arthorw, Jno., iii, 154; Marg., iii, 154
 Artificial stone ind., ii, 127
 Arundel, earl of, iii, 199
 Aschil, ii, 300, 381; iii, 181, 184, 186, 262, 344, 381, 383
 Asgar, ii, 361
 Ashbrookfield (Wootton), iii, 331 n
 Ashburnham, Sophia, ctss. of, iii, 132; earls of, iii, 22; Bert., iii, 130; Geo., iii, 130, 132 n; Jno., iii, 130; Eliz., Lady, iii, 126; Kath., Lady, iii, 130; Lds., iii, 270, 311; Jno., iii, 322; Will., iii, 126, 130
 Ashburnham, Jno., ii, 51, 52, 61; iii, 270, 272, 322, 323; fam., iii, 132
 Ashby, prior of, iii, 148 n
 Ashby, Dav. de, ii, 357, 366; Isabel of, i, 360; Jno. of, i, 370; Rob. de, iii, 30
 Ashcroft, —, ii, 168
 Asheldon Close (Marston Moretaine), iii, 311
 Ashfield, Florence, ii, 289; Geo., ii, 296; Margery, ii, 296; Patience, iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361; Rob., ii, 296; Thos., iii, 302; —, iii, 305
 Ashley, Alice, iii, 191; Eliz., iii, 207; Gilb., iii, 207; Hen., iii, 191
 Ashridge, iii, 362
 Ashridge Coll. (Bucks), iii, 448
 Ashton, Sir Edw., ii, 43; Frances, ii, 179; iii, 351, 367, 368; Mary, iii, 436; Matth., ii, 298, 299; Nich., iii, 272, 437; Pet., ii, 299; Rob., iii, 436; Will., iii, 436, 438
 Ashwell, Jno., i, 380, 381; Rich., ii, 385
 Ashwell Street, i, 176
 Askylus (Anskylus), ii, 315
 Aspedon (Kent), ii, 256 n
 Aspin, Anne, iii, 91; Jno., iii, 91
 Aspinall, Jas., iii, 304; Nich., ii, 167, 168, 169
 Aspley, Alice de, ii, 337; Nich. de, ii, 337; Rog. de, ii, 337
 Aspley Bury, man., ii, 294, 295, 296
 Aspley End, ii, 295 n
 Aspley Guise, i, 372 n; ii, 91, 96, 114, 199, 329; iii, 276, 336, 338, 342, 394, 398; adv., iii, 339, 342; chants., iii, 342; char., iii, 343; ch., i, 315, 371 n, 378, 379, 380; iii, 338, 340, 342; Glebe Farm, iii, 338; ind., iii, 338; man., iii, 338; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 340; mills, iii, 340; Nonconf., iii, 338; Old House, The, iii, 338; rectory, iii, 342; sch., ii, 181; iii, 338
 Aspley Heath, ii, 181
 Aspley House (Aspley Guise), iii, 338
 Aspley Woods, i, 42, 52, 56, 58, 79, 108; iii, 338
 Asplion, Kath., ii, 257
 Assandun, battle of, ii, 20
 Asscheton, *see* Ashton
 Assheton, *see* Ashton
 Astell, Edm., ii, 356 n; Eliz., iii, 231; Jno., ii, 228; Rich., ii, 228; iii, 231; Will., ii, 66 n

INDEX

Astell (*cont.*)
228; Will. H., ii, 228; Will. T., ii, 228; fam., ii, 66
Astewood, *see* Astwood
Aston Bury, man., ii, 315
Aston Flamville, iii, 216 n
Astrey, Alice, ii, 295 n; iii, 293, 300; Dorothy, iii, 382, 438, 446; Fran., iii, 187, 442; Geo., iii, 193; Sir Hen., iii, 442; Hen., iii, 376, 380, 442; Jas., iii, 442; Lora, iii, 193; Mary, ii, 338; iii, 193, 380; Ralph, ii, 40 n, 295 n; iii, 146, 293, 300, 380, 442, 454; Rich., iii, 442; Susanna, iii, 382; Will., iii, 442; fam., iii, 379
Astwick, ii, 96, 201, 203, 205, 248, 281, 291; iii, 69, 96 n; adv., ii, 203, 206; chap., i, 314 n, 315 n, 318, 392; char., ii, 206; ch., ii, 203, 205, 206; Ch. Farm, ii, 203; man., ii, 203, 204, 205, 262; iii, 44, 77; mills, ii, 203, 204; Samian pottery, ii, 4; Rom. Brit. weapons, ii, 41; rectory, ii, 206
Astwick, Elias of (de), i, 314 n; ii, 203; Jno. of (de), i, 379, 381; ii, 203, 204, 289; Walt. de, ii, 203; Will. (de), ii, 203, 204, 205; Rich. de, ii, 203; Sim. de, ii, 203
Astwick Bury, ii, 203
Astwick Mills, i, 142
Astwood, ii, 187; iii, 116
Astwood, Jno., iii, 428; Nich. iii, 30
Asty Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96
Athall, Will., i, 398
Athelgyth, iii, 431
Atheiney, i, 276
Atheistan, King, ii, 314 n, 350 n; iii, 345
Athol, Dav., earl of, iii, 3, 281
Atkins, Annabella, iii, 133; Edw., iii, 193, 296; Sir Hen., iii, 133; Thos., iii, 133; Will., iii, 246; Lady, ii, 42
Atkinson, Alex., ii, 241; C. B., ii, 199; Thos., iii, 201
Atoun, Jno., i, 393
Attelburgh, Sibyl, i, 360
Atterton, Jno., iii, 251
Atwood, Agnes, ii, 363 n; Thos., ii, 363 n, 373, 375
Aubervill, hon. of, iii, 377, 419
Aubervill, Will. de, iii, 377, 419
Auckland, canon of, i, 327
Audele, *see* Audley
Audley, Alice, iii, 192; Anna, iii, 295; Hen., ii, 342, 344, 353; iii, 132, 147, 408; Jas. de, iii, 299; Rob., ii, 43; Sir Thos., iii, 13; Thos., iii, 295; Will., ii, 40; —, ii, 44, 54
Audley End, iii, 131
Aufferney Wood, ii, 342
Augustinian Canons, *see* Austin Canons
Auncells (Milton Bryant), iii, 419
Aungeyn, Rog., iii, 346
Aunsell, *see* Ansell
Austin, Fran. M., iii, 332; Rob., ii, 232; Thos. G., ii, 119; W., ii, 198
Austin Canons, i, 349, 350, 363 n, 371-87, 388 n, 395 n; ii, 154; iii, 21 n, 173
Austin Nuns, i, 387, 388
Austria, Jno., archdk. of, iii, 458; Lewis, archdk. of, iii, 458
Avalon, Hugh of, *see* Lincoln, Hugh, bp. of
Aveline, iii, 285
Avenay, Rob., iii, 310
Avenel, Eliz., ii, 296 n; Jno., ii, 296, 297; Juliana, ii, 296; Kath.,

Avenel (*cont.*)
ii, 219; Mary, ii, 219; Rob., ii, 296
Avery, Hen. of, ii, 289 n; Jno., iii, 91 n; Will., iii, 368
Aves, Eliz., iii, 361; Rich., iii, 361
Avrenches, Matilda d', iii, 452; Will. d', iii, 452
Awdley, *see* Audley
Axholme, Isle of, ii, 31
Aydorp, Thos., iii, 106, 195
Aylesbury (Bucks), ii, 46; iii, 383, 393, 401, 402; ch., i, 311; gaol, ii, 26; iii, 7
Aylesbury, earls of, *see* Ailesbury
Aylesbury, Jno., ii, 364; Kath., iii, 77, 191; Sir Thos., iii, 191; Thos., iii, 77
Aylesford (Kent), i, 170
Aylyff, Jno., iii, 39
Aynel, Ad., ii, 360; Jno., ii, 360; iii, 453; Rog., ii, 360; Will., ii, 360; iii, 453
Aynsworth, Eliz., ii, 179; Sim., iii, 285, 454; Thos., ii, 179
Azelin, iii, 236
Baa, *see* Bathonia
Babs, man., iii, 146
Babington (Babington), Sir Will., ii, 276, 277, 280, 323; Will., ii, 276, 145
Bach, Maria G., iii, 53; Thos., iii, 53
Backenho, man. (Thurleigh), i, 297; iii, 106
Backnoe End Farm (Thurleigh), iii, 104
Bacon, Sir Fran., iii, 253, 285; Rob., iii, 95, 106; Will., iii, 95; fam., ii, 233
Baddyngho, Joan, iii, 217 n
Badelesdone, *see* Battlesden
Badlesmere, Barth. de, ii, 384, 385; Giles de, ii, 384; Marg. de, ii, 284, 385
Bagley, Hen., iii, 94, 116; Matth., iii, 94, 175
Bagley's Spinney (Stagsden), iii, 96
Bagot, Chas., iii, 434; Frances, iii, 434
Bagshaw (Bagshawe), Edm., iii, 193, 326; Edw., iii, 193; Mary, iii, 193; Rev. R. S., ii, 285
Bailey, W., i, 100
Bailiff's man. (Luton), ii, 350, 361
Baird, Sir Dav., ii, 67
Baker, Ann, iii, 278; Jas., iii, 327; Joan, ii, 329, 330; Jno., ii, 39; Rev. R. S., i, 291; Rev. Thos., ii, 181 n; iii, 128; Thos., iii, 327; Will., ii, 329, 330; fam., iii, 277
Baker's Wood (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400, 405
Bakeworthe Field (Barton), ii, 309
Baldock (Herts), ii, 207, 214
Baldock (Baldok), Agnes de, ii, 254 n; Nich., i, 381; — de, ii, 254 n
Baldric, iii, 426
Baldry, Hen., iii, 400
Baldwin, the Miller, iii, 216
Baldwin, Fran., iii, 167; Thos., iii, 167
Baleok, Beatrice de, iii, 281
Baliol, *see* Balliol
Ball, Jno., ii, 35; Lucy, iii, 356 n; Rich., iii, 356; Rog., iii, 211
Ballard, Sam., iii, 280
Ballidon in the Peak, chap., i, 372 n; man., i, 376
Ballington Bottom (Herts), iii, 337, 455

Balliol (Baliol), Clemence de, i, 354; Devorguilla de, ii, 30, 238; iii, 297; Jno. de, ii, 30, 238; iii, 297; fam., ii, 30
Balliol Coll. (Oxf.), ii, 30; iii, 29
Balls, man., *see* Babs, man.
Ball's Pasture Field (Turvey), iii, 117
Bamford, Rev. Rob., ii, 209, 222; iii, 33
Bamforth, Rob., iii, 18
Bamforth & Co., ii, 127
Banbury, iii, 80
Banks, Sir Jos., ii, 135
Bankworth, Judith, iii, 434
Baptist, Jane, iii, 183; Jno., iii, 183
Baptists, i, 344; ii, 214, 222, 241, 242, 245, 255, 270, 271, 280, 299, 303, 312, 344, 374, 375, 381, 384, 387; iii, 6, 31, 32, 49, 89, 94, 100, 104, 109, 136, 157, 165, 209, 214, 234, 238, 275, 279, 284, 308, 314, 320, 338, 367, 389, 414, 415, 451
Barantyn, Drew, iii, 299; Eliz., iii, 299; Joan, iii, 299; Jno., iii, 299
Barber (Barbar, Barbor, Barbour), Agnes, ii, 316, 373; Alice, iii, 430, 449; Anne, ii, 259, 380; Bridg., iii, 28; Christian, ii, 380; Eliz., ii, 281 n; Geo., ii, 383; iii, 449; Hugh, ii, 162; Jno., ii, 89 n, 281 n, 373; iii, 21, 28, 293; Rich., i, 334; ii, 383; Rob., ii, 316; iii, 259, 425, 430; Rog., ii, 342; iii, 432; Thos., ii, 380; iii, 311, 425; Will., ii, 380; —, iii, 261
Bardolf (Bardolphe), Agnes, iii, 372; Will., ii, 30; iii, 372; fam., iii, 390 n
Barescote, Sim., i, 382
Baret, Hen., iii, 356 n; Jno., iii, 257; Rich., iii, 356 n
Barewood (Little Staughton), iii, 165
Barford, Gt., i, 303, 312, 335 n; ii, 133, 190, 280, 315; iii, 12; 181-5; adv., iii, 185; bridge, iii, 3, 181, 228; char., iii, 33, 185; ch., i, 315 n, 380; iii, 181, 184, 185, 222; hall, iii, 181; man., ii, 207; iii, 181, 184; mills, iii, 181, 184; Nonconf., iii, 181; rectory, i, 317; iii, 184 n; sch., ii, 182; ship money, iii, 180; vicarage, i, 316 n; iii, 181
Barford, Gt., hund., ii, 113; iii, 34, 180, 195, 199, 205
Barford, Little, ii, 25, 44, 71, 72, 197, 201, 206-9; iii, 310; adv., ii, 209; Barford House, ii, 206; char., ii, 209; chs., ii, 206, 207, 208, 209; man., ii, 206-8; mill, ii, 208; rectory, ii, 206; Rowe's Cottage, ii, 206
Barford, Geoff. of, iii, 184; Hugh of, iii, 184; Will., i, 399
Barkedich (Bed.), iii, 1 n, 21
Barker (Barkere), Agatha, ii, 334; Hen., ii, 334; Hugh, ii, 162; Jno. le, iii, 143; Rob., ii, 162, 169; Thos., ii, 335; iii, 177
Barking Abbey, i, 322 n; iii, 307; abbess, i, 312; iii, 306
Barle, Alianor, iii, 145; Jno., iii, 145
Barleigh, Dorothy, iii, 306
Barlow, Will., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; —, i, 119; ii, 133
Barnacke, Edm., ii, 243; Joan, ii, 243; Jno., ii, 243; Mary, ii, 243; iii, 191; Will., ii, 243; iii, 191

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Barnard, Ellen, iii, 273; Jno., iii, 273; J. H., i, 127; ii, 195, 196, 197; Rich., ii, 368, 369, 373; Sir Rob., ii, 64; iii, 20; Talbot, iii, 301; Thos., ii, 66 n; iii, 238; Thos. H., iii, 297; fam., ii, 66; *see also* Bernard and Burnard
- Barnardiston, Geo., iii, 245, 246; Hen., iii, 245; Joan, iii, 245; Jno., iii, 245, 246, 255; Marg., iii, 245; Sir Nath., iii, 146; Rob., iii, 245; Sam., iii, 146; Sir Thos., ii, 356, 359; Thos., ii, 359
- Barnes, Geo., iii, 403, 429; Jno., i, 336, 337; iii, 429; Ralph, i, 369 n; Sam. E., ii, 242
- Barnett, Curtis, ii, 211; —, ii, 190, 211
- Barnham, Fran., iii, 403, 429
- Barnhard, *see* Barnard
- Barons' War, ii, 17, 27, 30, 31, 33, 350
- Barre, Agnes de la, ii, 359; Eliz., ii, 256; Jno., ii, 256; Thos., ii, 256
- Barringer, Will., iii, 104
- Barrington, Joan, ii, 204 n
- Barrows, *see* Burials and Burial Urns
- Barr's Place (Eaton Bray), iii, 375
- Barrymore, Ld., ii, 192
- Bartholomew, iii, 90; Ellen, w. of, iii, 90
- Bartholomew, C., iii, 90
- Barthon, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
- Bartlow (Essex), Rom. rem., ii, 12
- Barton, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
- Barton, Geoff. of, i, 377; Jas., iii, 117; Louisa, iii, 117; Mary, iii, 117; Dr., ii, 167; —, ii, 169
- Barton Hills, ii, 71, 308, 344, 381
- Barton-in-the-Clay, ii, 25, 50, 77, 82, 87, 129, 306, 308-13, 384; iii, 59; adv., ii, 312; char., ii, 313; ch., i, 313; ii, 308, 311, 312; ind., ii, 117; man., i, 312; ii, 80, 308-10, 313; mills, i, 310; Non-conf., ii, 312; iii, 32; petrifying spring at, i, 31; ii, 308; prehist. rem., i, 162, 174; ii, 308; rectory, ii, 308, 312; sch., ii, 181
- Barton-on-Humber, iii, 131
- Barwick, Pet., ii, 295
- Barworth, *see* Barwythe
- Barwythe (Studham), iii, 429; chant., i, 325 n, 326 n; iii, 428, 432; chap., i, 318; ch., iii, 431; Grove, the, iii, 430; man., iii, 426
- Barwythe House, iii, 428
- Basingham (Basingham), Agnes (de), ii, 234 n; iii, 70; Beatrice de, iii, 71 n; Jno. de, iii, 71; Rob. (de), ii, 234 n; iii, 70; Walt. de, iii, 426
- Baskerville, Mary, iii, 415
- Baskerville, Thos., iii, 351, 363
- Basmead, man., iii, 190, 192, 193; man. house, i, 306
- Basmeay, *see* Basmead
- Basset (Bassett), Agnes, i, 398; Alianor, iii, 145; Fran., ii, 66 n; Fulk, iii, 84; Sir Jno., iii, 145, 146; Jno., ii, 289; iii, 145; Juliane, i, 357; Kath., iii, 145; Nich., i, 353; Norman, iii, 145; Ralph, iii, 57, 58; Rich., i, 353; ii, 23; iii, 107; Rob., iii, 125 n, 145; Sim., i, 398 n; Sybil, iii, 145; Thurstan, iii, 107; Will., iii, 145, 146; fam., ii, 66; iii, 22
- Bassets, man. (Milton Ernest), iii, 145, 146
- Basseville, Alice de, i, 360
- Bassingboorn(e), Kath., ii, 346; Mary, ii, 219; Thos., ii, 346; iii, 22; Warin de, ii, 219
- Bates, Geo., iii, 404; Rev. Thos., ii, 316 n, 318 n
- Bateson, Will., ii, 385
- Bates's Close (Cardington), iii, 238
- Bath, Jno., earl of, ii, 336, 339; Thos., mqs. of, ii, 341
- Bath, Agnes de, iii, 192; Eliz. de, iii, 192; Fulk of, ii, 238; Joan of, ii, 238; Osbert de, iii, 192; Reg. de, iii, 192; *see* Bathonia
- Bath and Wells, bp. of, ii, 38, 310; iii, 192
- Bathonia, Anne de, iii, 221; Walt. de, iii, 221; *see* Bath
- Bathurst, Allen, Ld., ii, 60 n; iii, 344, 384
- Batrachians, i, 102-3
- Batsford, Sampson de, iii, 74; Wm. de, iii, 74
- Battams, Geo., iii, 52; Thos., ii, 138; iii, 52
- Batten, Eliz., iii, 335; Jas., iii, 335; Rich., iii, 335
- Batthyany, count, ii, 194
- Battison, Thos., ii, 172; iii, 17
- Battlesden, ii, 96, 356; iii, 336, 343-5; adv., iii, 345; char., iii, 345, 368; ch., iii, 343, 344, 345; Hill Farm, iii, 343; lake, i, 136; man., iii, 343, 344; pk., i, 125; iii, 343, 400, 421; rectory, iii, 343; sch., ii, 181; vicar of, iii, 345
- Battlesden, Thos., i, 401
- Battlesden Abbey, iii, 65
- Battye, Will., iii, 437
- Bawde, Jane, iii, 391; Thos., iii, 391
- Bawdery, Will., iii, 407
- Baxter, Jno. de, ii, 309; —, i, 343
- Bay, Sim. de, iii, 85
- Bayeux, man., *see* Ocle-cum-Clapham
- Bayeux, bp. of, i, 313; iii, 96, 114, 126, 223, 370, 376, 419, 449 n
- Bayeux, Eliz. de, iii, 154; Joan de, iii, 155; Marg. de, iii, 155; Rich. de, iii, 130, 154; Rob. de, iii, 154; Sim. de, iii, 130; Will. de, iii, 130
- Bayford, ii, 317
- Bayley, Ellen, iii, 428; Jas., iii, 310; Will., iii, 428
- Bayliffe, Chas., ii, 280
- Bayncroft, *see* Beancroft
- Baynes, Mary, iii, 31, 32
- Bayonne, bp. of, ii, 38
- Bayons, Will., iii, 162
- Beacher, *see* Beecher
- Beadlow Farm (Clophill), ii, 321
- Beaumont, *see* Beaumont
- Beancroft (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308; man., iii, 311
- Beancroft Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 311
- Beauchamp, bar., i, 300 n, 393; iii, 61, 92, 97, 386
- Beauchamp, Lord de, iii, 162
- Beauchamp, Alice de, iii, 191; Ant., ii, 337; Beatrice de, iii, 44, 46, 97, 114, 215, 235, 329, 330, 383; Cicely de, ii, 351, 352; Edith, Lady, iii, 136; Edith de, ii, 203; iii, 137; Ela de, ii, 30 n; iii, 14, 44, 45, 46, 136 n, 186, 215, 234, 235, 295, 329, 330; Eliz., Lady, ii, 324; iii, 140, 230, 317, 380; Eliz. de, i, 357, 383 n; ii, 248, 296, 324; iii, 295, 326, 330; Ellen de, i, 377; Emma, iii, 41; Geoff. de, ii, 211, 324; Hen., ii, 339; iii, 41, 403; Hugh de, i, 297, 361, 377, 381 n, 382 n, 383, 384, 385, 386, 394; ii, 143, 203, 204, 207, 208, 211, 215,
- Beauchamp (cont.)
243, 271, 281, 300, 302, 336, 339, 344, 381; iii, 9, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44, 61, 91, 96, 107, 113, 114, 136, 138, 145, 159, 171, 181, 186, 190, 193, 197, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 216, 234, 238, 240, 248, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262, 266, 291, 292, 315, 375, 418, 424; Ida de, i, 379; iii, 213, 235, 334; Isabel de, iii, 329; Joan de, ii, 324; iii, 12, 234, 330, 331; Sir Jno., iii, 136, 137; Jno. de, ii, 29, 31, 203, 307, 339; iii, 12, 41, 44, 45, 190, 196, 215, 234, 235, 295, 329, 351; Marg., iii, 41, 137; Maud de, ii, 243, 300, 339; iii, 44, 77, 97, 262, 329; Miles de, ii, 24, 25; iii, 9, 24; Oliver de, i, 385 n; iii, 190, 193; Payn (Pain) de, i, 377, 392; ii, 206, 267, 271, 276, 339, 341, 343; iii, 9, 24, 166, 240; Philippa, ii, 248; iii, 190, 210; Ralph, ii, 208, 243, 251; iii, 191, 199, 200-1, 221 n; Reg. de, ii, 34 n; Rich. de, ii, 296; iii, 219, 403; *see also* St. Amand, Lord; Roais de, *see* Rohesia; Rob. de, iii, 9; Rog. de, i, 325 n, 386; ii, 34, 243, 245, 321; iii, 41, 42, 52, 136, 190, 191, 196, 199, 200, 201, 272; Rohesia (Rohese, Rose) de, i, 390, 392; ii, 154, 267, 271, 274, 276, 341, 343; iii, 9, 210; Sibyl de, *see* Patishull; Sim. de, i, 303, 314 n, 361, 371 n, 377, 378, 379, 385 n, 390 n, 391, 392; ii, 23, 24, 26, 29, 154, 155, 203, 206, 218, 267, 271, 276, 302, 338, 339; iii, 8, 9, 10, 12, 37, 98, 100, 137, 139, 159, 185, 203, 208, 210, 214, 235, 236, 237, 242, 261, 266, 329, 334, 342, 348, 378, 402; Thos. de, i, 373; ii, 321; Sir Walt., iii, 317; Sir Will. de, ii, 324; iii, 140, 187, 330, 380; Will. de, i, 361, 362, 379, 380, 390 n, 391, 392 n; ii, 27, 28, 29, 71, 203, 206, 243, 244, 245, 248, 267, 271, 276, 296, 300, 339, 341, 343; iii, 10, 11, 12, 14, 44, 52, 98 n, 137, 162, 166, 192, 199, 203, 208, 210, 213, 215, 216 n, 235, 237, 242, 292, 293, 295, 317, 331, 334, 375, 383; fam., i, 382, 385, 390 n; ii, 23, 25 n, 31; iii, 43, 52, 61, 212, 236, 237, 342
- Beaudeisert (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 414
- Beaufort, Hen., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; Jno., *see* Somerset, dk. of; Lady Marg., iii, 41
- Beaulieu, man., i, 351 n, 352
- Beaulieu Priory, i, 313, 315 n, 316 n, 318 n, 349, 350, 351, 352, 377 n, 385; ii, 87, 270, 321-5, 342, 344; iii, 148, 273, 316, 318, 319, 320; priors, i, 352
- Beaumanor (Leics.), iii, 380
- Beaumont, Edw., iii, 432; Hugh de, ii, 24, 39; Joan, iii, 437; Jno., iii, 28; Marg., iii, 301; Rob., ii, 379, *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos., iii, 437; Will., ii, 379, iii, 432; capt., iii, 297; —, i, 99; fam., i, 382
- Bechelesworde, *see* Biggleswade
- Becher, Jno., iii, 215; Sir Will., iii, 215, 216 n; Will., ii, 224 n, 316; iii, 215; capt., ii, 194
- Beck, A. C., iii, 64, 66
- Beckerling, John de, iii, 322
- Beckerings Park (Ridgmont), ii, 145, 147; iii, 322

INDEX

- Beckerings Pk. Farm (Ridgmont), iii, 320
 Beckerings Pk. Lodge Farm, iii, 322
 Becket, Rob., iii, 316; Thos., i, 378; ii, 26, 27, 154; —, ii, 168; iii, 194
 Beckford, Will., iii, 372, 448, 455
 Beckworth, Jos. F., iii, 335; Mary, iii, 335
 Bedanforda, *see* Bedford
 Bedcanforda, *see* Bedford
 Bedcott, Rich., iii, 209; Sarah, iii, 209; Will., iii, 209
 Beddington (Surr.), iii, 427
 Bedefordra, *see* Bedford
 Bedell, Gabriel, iii, 113; Matth., iii, 304; Thos., iii, 259; Will., iii, 326
 Bedford, ii, 23, 34, 39, 42, 54 n, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60 n, 63, 64, 73, 105, 116, 340; iii, 1-33, 73, 117, 253; Adams Manufacturing Co., ii, 127; Agricultural Inst., iii, 320; Allen Inst., ii, 127; Angling Club, i, 99; A. S. rem, i, 176, 185, 190; archdry., ii, 214; archds., i, 313, 315 n, 319, 320, 323, 332, 334, 336 n, 341, 348, 378, 384 n, 396, 397; ii, 29, 152, 154, 155, 213, 265, 270, 356; iii, 334, 355, 359, 431; artificial stone works, ii, 127; assessment, ii, 153; iii, 1, 2; assizes, iii, 22, 71, 276; bailiff, ii, 155; iii, 19; bedell of beggars, iii, 3, 8; bp. of, i, 332; Black Death, i, 328; bridge, iii, 1, 4, 30, 44; bridewell, iii, 7; chamberlain, ii, 58; chant., i, 329 n; chaps., i, 324; iii, 6; char., ii, 153, 156, 157, 170, 172, 174, 181; iii, 31, 32, 33; Chas. I., ii, 52-53; chs., i, 107, 176, 281, 310, 311, 311 n, 312, 315 n, 324 n, 325 n, 326, 331 n, 339, 340, 343, 346 n, 347 n, 371 n, 380, 396, 397; ii, 92, 152, 153, 155; iii, 2, 4, 24, 52; coll. ch. (St. Paul's), ii, 25, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 161, 172, 176, 214, 311-13, 315 n, 345, 349, 379, 380; iii, 2, 4, 24, 25, 114, 236; Corn Exchange, ii, 176; Crown Building Soc., iii, 214; deanery, i, 347; Earl Cowper buildings, ii, 177; earthworks, i, 280, 281, 282, 284; engineering works, ii, 126; electric works, ii, 126; gaols, ii, 26, 55, 103; iii, 1, 7, 8, 306, 361, 379; gate-houses, iii, 1, 4, 7; gilds, i, 330; ii, 92, 155, 156; hosp., iii, 6; ind., ii, 109, 126, 127; iii, 5; inns, ii, 62, 99, 170, 209, 222; iii, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 30; ironworks, ii, 125, 126, 137; Jewry, i, 321; iii, 2; King's ditch, iii, 8; leper hosp., i, 349; library, iii, 4; Longholm Meadows, i, 110; man., iii, 23, 75, 114, 184; mkt. cross, iii, 2; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88, 105, 140, 268; iii, 1, 3, 21, 24, 35, 441; mayor and corp., i, 354, 395-398; ii, 41, 55, 57, 58, 59, 64, 153, 155, 156, 160, 161, 162, 165, 166, 167, 169, 173; iii, 3, 5, 16-23, 29, 30; mills, i, 397; iii, 9, 24; mint, iii, 2; Moot Hall, iii, 2; Nonconf., i, 344; iii, 30, 31; pars., iii, 1, 5, 6; pk., iii, 5; parl. repre., ii, 34, 64; iii, 20, 21; place-names, iii, 8; postal service, ii, 99; prehist. rem., i, 146, 147, 150, 161, 174; races, iii, 8; rebellion, iii, 3; recorder, ii, 58; iii, 19, 155; rectors, i, 337, 338, 341 n, 343; Bedford (*cont.*)
 ii, 164, 176; rectories, i, 331 n, 339 n; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 4, 5, 8; Rupert, pr., ii, 46; schs., i, 42; ii, 109, 141, 149-85; iii, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 25; sessions, i, 369; iii, 159; ship-money, ii, 41; siege, iii, 1; tournaments, iii, 2; vicarages, i, 316 n; ii, 168; Vulcan Works, ii, 127; Yeomanry, ii, 70
 Bedford, bar., i, 364, 377, 379; ii, 22, 26 n, 215, 218, 300, 305, 339, 344, 381; iii, 9, 12-15, 40, 46, 52, 71 n, 77, 83, 89, 90, 96-8, 107, 114, 125, 134, 136-8, 145, 159, 162, 166, 181, 186, 199, 204-5, 210-12, 215-16, 236, 238, 240, 248, 258, 260, 264, 293, 295, 329-31, 338-9, 375, 383, 418, 423; hon., ii, 283; iii, 90, 166, 203, 206, 210, 216, 346
 Bedford, barons of, iii, 12, 37; Jno., iii, 77; Payn, i, 385 n, 390; Isabella, ctss. of, ii, 39; Marg., ctss. of, ii, 277; Mary, ctss. of, ii, 39 n; dchss. of, i, 110, 136; Gertrude, iii, 318, 361; Jaquetta, ii, 225 n, 282; iii, 118; dks., i, 99, 102, 103, 186; ii, 7, 15, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 108, 130, 131, 132-36, 138, 139, 141, 146, 147, 171, 172, 173, 177, 181 n, 183 n, 184 n, 185 n, 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 197, 267; iii, 11, 12, 19, 20, 23, 30, 94, 95, 100, 102, 107, 139, 140, 142, 149, 150, 159, 191, 195, 201, 203, 204, 205, 207, 210, 211, 224, 240, 242, 262, 264, 266, 270, 272, 273, 276, 286, 288, 291, 292, 296, 305, 306, 307, 308, 310, 311, 313, 315, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 342, 343, 344, 345, 361, 362, 376, 391, 395, 396, 398, 417, 418, 419, 421, 422, 423, 458, 461, 462; Fran., ii, 130, 135, 137, 139, 140; iii, 104, 204, 214, 271, 286, 305, 458, 459; Geo., ii, 39, 39 n; Hastings, ii, 140; Herbrand A., ii, 140; iii, 104, 292, 396, 459, 461; Jasper, ii, 39; Jno., ii, 39, 62, 68, 135, 358; iii, 18, 207, 209, 286, 290, 314, 318, 324, 457, 461, 462; Will., ii, 61; Wriothesley, ii, 61; iii, 376; earls of, ii, 54, 56; iii, 142, 302; Edw., iii, 143, 203; Fran., ii, 40, 42, 185 n, 277; iii, 203, 376, 459, 462; Hugh, ii, 24, 39; iii, 9; Ingelram, ii, 39; Jno., ii, 39, 266; iii, 459; Will., ii, 43
 Bedford, Cecilia of, iii, 215; Hen. of, i, 326; Hugh de, ii, 39; Isaac de, iii, 2 n; Jno. (of), i, 381, 384; Martha, iii, 236; Matth. of, i, 384; Rob. of, i, 388; Sam., ii, 54 n; Rev. Thos., iii, 236; Thos., iii, 236; Will. (of), i, 399; ii, 55
 Bedford Abbey, i, 311, 377; iii, 1, 6
 Bedford Castle, i, 186, 281, 285, 296, 320, 362, 364, 372, 378; ii, 5, 23, 27-9, 33; iii, 2, 12, 13, 204, 353; mill, iii, 23; siege, i, 382; ii, 24, 28, 144 n; iii, 7, 9, 10, 11, 24
 Bedford Coll. (Lond.), ii, 177
 Bedford-cum-Kyrkeby, *see* Bedford Major
 Bedford Grammar Sch., ii, 149, 152-77, 199, 200
 Bedford House (London), ii, 57 n, 63 n
 Bedford Level, ii, 61 n
 Bedford Major, preb., ii, 153
 Bedford Minor, preb., ii, 153-4
 Bedford St. Mary, *see* Bedford Major
 Bedfordshire, agricultural societies, ii, 140, 142
 Bedfordshire Chamber of Agriculture, ii, 140, 142
 Bedfordshire Game Protection Society, ii, 198
 Bedfordshire Regt., ii, 45, 67-70; iii, 149
 Bedford Verd, *see* Bedford Minor
 Bedingfield, Sir Edm., iii, 15; Sir Edw., iii, 296; Hen., iii, 296; Marg., iii, 15
 Bedlow, man. (Clophill), ii, 322, 325; fair, ii, 323; mill, iii, 387
 Beech, Mary, iii, 328; Thos., iii, 326
 Beecher (Beacher), Eliz., iii, 218; Mary, iii, 304; Sir Will., iii, 203; Will., iii, 218, 304; —, ii, 262; fam. iii, 218
 Beeches, man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 377
 Beechwood Park (Hemel Hempstead), i, 116
 Beedles, —, ii, 170
 Bee-keeping, ii, 142
 Beers, Geo., ii, 188
 Beeston, i, 365; ii, 242; iii, 227, 242-4, 246-8, 250; chant., ii, 242; man., i, 364; iii, 247; mill, iii, 247; Nonconf., ii, 246
 Beeston, Hen., ii, 166, 171
 Beeston-Caldecote, man., *see* Perots
 Beeston Leys (Northill), iii, 247, 251
 Beetles, *see* Coleoptera
 Beggary, hamlet, *see* Begwary
 Beggary, Joan de, iii, 196; Rich. de, iii, 196; Rog. de, iii, 196
 Begwary (Eaton Socon), iii, 198; man., i, 305; iii, 196-7
 Begwary Brook (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
 Begwary Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 197
 Beidforda, *see* Bedford
 Bek, Thos., bp., i, 362 n, 401
 Beking, Jno. de, iii, 322
 Bekeryng, *see* Beckerings Park
 Bel, *see* Bell
 Belcher, Miss, ii, 177
 Bele, *see* Bell
 Belers, Rog. de, ii, 336
 Belfield, Ant., iii, 428; Hen., iii, 428; Jno., iii, 428; Will., iii, 382, 428-30, 432
 Belgrave (Leics.), ii, 162
 Belgrave, Marg., iii, 196; Rich., iii, 196
 Belknappe (Belknap), Juliana, ii, 296; Rob., ii, 287, 296
 Bell (Bel, Bele, Belle), Joan, iii, 403; John (le), iii, 184, 258, 403; Rob., iii, 105, 443; Sim. le, iii, 257, 258; Thos. iii, 184; Will., iii, 220
 Bellamy, Rob., ii, 40
 Bellasis, Jane, ii, 345; Jno., ii, 345
 Belle, *see* Bell
 Bell End (Kempston), iii, 297
 Bello, Jno. de, iii, 353
 Bells, man., iii, 155
 Belrap, Alward, iii, 386
 Belsham, Thos., iii, 9; Will., iii, 9
 Belturbet, Will., Ld., iii, 140
 Belvoir, hon., iii, 107, 112, 113, 149, 426
 Belvoir, Rob. de Ros, ld. of, ii, 31 n
 Belvoir Castle, iii, 112
 Bendish, Hen., ii, 252; Will., iii, 163
 Bendlowes, Will., iii, 300
 Benedict, St., i, 350, 355, 363 n, 367, 392

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Benedictine monks, i, 349, 351-3, 374, 376 n; iii, 403, 446
 Benedictine nuns, i, 353-61
 Benery (Oakley), iii, 149
 Bennett, *see* Bennett
 Benham (Ravensden), iii, 210
 Benington, Eliz., i, 360
 Benison, Geo. T., ii, 382, 383
 Bennell, Will., iii, 355
 Bennets, man., ii, 350, 359, 361
 Bennett (Bennett, Bennet), Grace, iii, 282; Jno., iii, 8 n; J., i, 123, 136, 137; Sim., iii, 282; Thos., ii, 106, 136, 137; Will., ii, 107, 137; —, ii, 130; iii, 387
 Benson, Jas., iii, 208
 Bentham, Rev. Jos., iii, 122, 417; Sam., ii, 166
 Bentley, Anne, iii, 429; Jno., iii, 429; Thos., iii, 364
 Beodeford, i, 310 n
 Beranforda, *see* Barford
 Berdefeud, Jno. de, iii, 40
 Berford, par., *see* Barford
 Berford, Agnes de, ii, 362; Alice de, ii, 362; Bald. de, ii, 360, 362; Edm. de, ii, 362; Eliz., ii, 362; Hen. de, iii, 184; Humph. de, iii, 184; Joan de, ii, 362; Will. de, ii, 362; fam., iii, 181 n
 Berell, Jno., iii, 247
 Berells, man., *see* Buddenho
 Beresford, Anne C., ii, 343
 Berewode (Studham), iii, 428
 Bergh, Rob. de, ii, 309
 Berkeford, *see* Barford
 Berkeley, Isabel, Lady de, ii, 340; Ld., iii, 346; Jas., Ld. de, ii, 340; Will., visct., ii, 301; iii, 13; Cath., iii, 205; G. C. G., ii, 187, 188, 194; Sir Jno., ii, 51, 52; Jno., iii, 205; Maurice, iii, 13 n; fam. iii, 342
 Berkford, *see* Barford
 Berkhamstead (Herts), ii, 47, 157, 317; iii, 358; cast., iii, 362
 Berkley, *see* Berkeley
 Bermondsey Priory, iii, 9, 24
 Bernake, *see* Barnacke
 Bernard, St., i, 361
 Bernard, ii, 223; iii, 5
 Bernard, Alice, iii, 116; Eleanor, ii, 286; Sir Jno., ii, 286; Marg., ii, 286; Nich., ii, 223; Odo, ii, 223; Rich., iii, 116; Rog., ii, 223 n; *see also* Barnard and Burnard
 Berners, Mary, ii, 252
 Berridge, Jno., i, 345, 346
 Berrington, —, iii, 234
 Berry, Dan., iii, 61
 Berryfield (Lidlington), iii, 305
 Berrystead (Goldington), iii, 205
 Bertona, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
 Bertuna, *see* Barton-in-the-Clay
 Besebrigg (Sharnbrook), iii, 91
 Beseville, Marina de, ii, 275
 Best, Ant., iii, 212; Hen., iii, 23; Mary, iii, 206
 Bethune, Alice de, ii, 356; Bald. de, ii, 349-50, 357, 360
 Beton, Cicely, iii, 249, 250
 Betterton, Fran., ii, 162
 Bettsworth, Charlotte G., iii, 443; Jno., ii, 357; Dr., ii, 357
 Betts, Jno., ii, 171
 Bevan (Bevin, Beywin, Beyum), Benj., iii, 322 n; Rich., iii, 322; Thos., iii, 322; Walt., iii, 321, 322; Will., iii, 320, 322; fam., iii, 322
 Bevans, man., iii, 322
 Bevell (Bevill), Fran., iii, 392; Hen., iii, 361; W., ii, 194
 Beverley, Eliz., iii, 198; Jas., ii, 44, 323-4; iii, 201, 273; Rob., Beverley (*cont.*)
 ii, 322, 374; Thos., iii, 198, 201; Will., iii, 198
 Bevin, *see* Bevan
 Beyum, Beywin, *see* Bevan
 Bicheno, —, ii, 133
 Bickenhill (Warws.), i, 360
 Bickleswade, *see* Biggleswade
 Bickley, Fran., iii, 261; Rich., iii, 261
 Biddenham, iii, 31, 34, 36, 46, 66, 82, 175, 176, 210, 219; adv., iii, 36, 37, 39, 40; bridge, iii, 44; chants., i, 324, 325 n, 329, 334; ii, 92; iii, 40, 43, 47, 49; char., iii, 40; ch., i, 326, 329 n; iii, 36, 38, 39; ind., ii, 138; man., iii, 36, 37, 38, 78, 110; mills, iii, 38, 47; palaeolithic impl., iii, 36; place-names, iii, 40; pop., ii, 115; prebends, ii, 153; prehist. rem., i, 28, 33, 145, 174; rectory, iii, 40; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6, 7; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 329 n, 341; wells, ii, 2, 5, 7
 Biddenham, Jno. of, i, 381; Will. of, i, 381
 Biddlesden (Bucks), iii, 343 n
 Bidwell (Houghton Regis), iii, 390
 Biedcanforda, *see* Bedford
 Bigg, Abigail, iii, 444; Abra., iii, 444; Agnes, iii, 444; Fran., iii, 443, 444; Jno., iii, 201; Mary, iii, 444; Sarah, iii, 444
 Biggin Spinney (Roxton), i, 121
 Biggin Wood (Everton), ii, 226
 Biggin Wood (Temsford), i, 307; earthwork, ii, 251
 Biggin Wood, Little (Everton), ii, 226
 Biggleswade, ii, 44, 45 n, 54, 95, 116, 201, 209, 214; iii, 7, 18, 70, 75 n, 202, 205, 227 n, 242, 260; adv., ii, 214; agric., ii, 133; bridge, ii, 209, 210; boro., ii, 212; chaps., ii, 214; char., ii, 179-81 n, 214-15; ch., i, 317; ii, 210, 213, 214, 217; coins (Brit.), i, 173; ii, 210; common, ii, 190, 209; dean of, i, 347; fishery, ii, 212; gilds, i, 330; ii, 179, 214; harriers, ii, 190; highway robbery, ii, 99; ind., i, 39; ii, 127, 138, 139, 212, 213; man., ii, 88, 210-12, 214, 253; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88, 209, 210, 212, 214; mills, ii, 212; moat, ii, 209; Nonconf., ii, 214; parl. div., ii, 66, 67; place-names, ii, 210; pop., ii, 113; prebend., i, 324, 334, 338, 343; prehist. rem., i, 173, 174; races, ii, 191; rectory, i, 329; ii, 214; Rom. rem., ii, 4, 6, 209, 212; schs., ii, 179-81, 214; sports, ii, 189, 199; vicar of, i, 329; vicarage, i, 317, 341; ii, 214; wells, i, 13, 26
 Biggleswade, hund., ii, 18, 113, 116 n, 143, 201-55
 Biggleswade, Jno., i, 385
 Bigland, Cornelius, ii, 183 n, 374
 Bigod (Bygod), Hugh, ii, 223; Maud, ii, 223; Rog. le, ii, 268; *see also* Norfolk, earl of
 Bilenda, Hen. de, i, 372
 Bilkemore, man., ii, 377, 378
 Bilkemore, Anastasia de, ii, 378; Matilda de, ii, 378; Sir Rob. de, ii, 337, 338; Rob. de, ii, 378
 Billenden, *see* Billington
 Billesdon, *see* Billington
 Billing, Walt. de, iii, 173
 Billington (Gt. and Little), iii, 399, 400, 402, 404; chap., i, 341; ii, 114; iii, 414, 417; ch., iii, 411; Billington (*cont.*)
 Cock Inn, iii, 400; man., iii, 406, 407; man. house, iii, 400; Nonconf., iii, 415; prehist. rem., i, 162; rectory, iii, 414; sch., ii, 181
 Billington, Joan, iii, 406; Jno., iii, 406, 407
 Billyndon, *see* Billington
 Birchall's Wood (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Birchfield, man., iii, 181, 182
 Birchmore, i, 370; ch., i, 370; iii, 462; man., iii, 461; man. house, iii, 462; rectory, i, 370; water-works, iii, 457
 Bird, Jno., ii, 344; Thos., iii, 22, 311
 Birds, i, 104-37
 Birdshill, i, 50
 Birrell, Eliz., ii, 289; Hen., ii, 289
 Biscott (Biscot), i, 310; ii, 374; Bear's Moat, ii, 360 n; ch., i, 346; ii, 374; earthworks, i, 305; man., ii, 350, 360-3; mill, ii, 366; Nonconf., ii, 374; springs, i, 19; vicarage, ii, 374
 Biscott (Biscot), Ad. of, i, 322 n, 395 n; Godfrey of, ii, 356
 Biscott Grange, Rom. rem., ii, 8
 Biscott Place, ii, 362 n
 Bishop, Hen., iii, 120
 Bissopescote, *see* Biscott
 Bithray, Chas., iii, 52; Thos., iii, 52; Uriah, iii, 51
 Bitlesden, *see* Battlesden
 Blachesou, *see* Bletsoe
 Black, Ad., ii, 357 n; Arth., iii, 331
 Blackborne Hall, iii, 104, 183; man., iii, 105
 Blackborne Hall Farm (Thurleigh), iii, 104
 Black Death, ii, 88-90, 278; iii, 3, 78, 93, 100, 158, 299, 301, 318
 Black Friars, *see* Friars, Black
 Black Pond (Thurleigh), i, 289
 Blackwell, iii, 456
 Blaigny (Blegner), Ernald de, ii, 215 n; Thos. de, ii, 215 n
 Blake (Blak), Jex, ii, 175; Steph., ii, 276 n
 Blakelandes (Wootton), iii, 331 n
 Blakesley (Northants), i, 394
 Blankfront, man., *see* Potsgrove
 Blankfront (Blankfront), Hen., iii, 422, 423; Rob., iii, 422; Will., iii, 422; W. de, i, 315 n
 Blaydes, Fanny M., ii, 385; —, ii, 385
 Bleadon (Somers.), iii, 54
 Bleak Hall (Biggleswade), ii, 209
 Blechesham, *see* Bletsoe
 Blechesho, *see* Bletsoe
 Blegner, *see* Blaigny
 Bletchley (Bucks), ii, 30 n, 71
 Bletnesho, *see* Bletsoe
 Bletsoe, i, 297; ii, 30, 40, 96; iii, 34, 40-43, 59, 61, 234 n, 293, 461; adv., iii, 41, 43; cast., i, 301, 302; iii, 40, 42; chant., iii, 43; chap., i, 325 n; char., iii, 43; ch., i, 325 n; iii, 40, 42, 43; earth-works, i, 301, 302, 303; hermit, i, 350; man., i, 325 n; ii, 34 n; iii, 40, 41; mill, iii, 42; pk., i, 44; pop., ii, 115; rector, iii, 43; sch., ii, 181; vicar, ii, 327 n, 336
 Bletsoe, Agnes, iii, 119; Anne, iii, 119; Eliz., iii, 119; Will., iii, 119, 120
 Blakeslane (Caddington), ii, 315
 Bliss, Math. F., iii, 310
 Blisworth (Northants), i, 386
 Blofield, Edw., iii, 286; Eliz., iii, 294; Giles, iii, 294; Mary, iii, 294

INDEX

- Blomfield (Bloomfield), Sir Arth., ii, 214; Fran., ii, 349; Rob., ii, 266
- Bloodworth, Chas., iii, 60; Nich., ii, 345 n
- Bloody Battle Bridge, i, 285 n
- Bloomfield, *see* Blomfield
- Bloomsbury Square (London), ii, 57 n
- Blosseville, Gilb. de, iii, 64, 65; Sim. de, iii, 65
- Blott, Jno., iii, 67; Will., iii, 67
- Blounham, *see* Blunham
- Blount, Mountjoy, *see* Newport, earl of
- Blow, T. B., i, 43, 50
- Blows Downs (Dunstable), prehist. rem., i, 170, 172
- Bluck Moor (Maulden), iii, 316
- Bludeworth, *see* Bloodworth
- Bluet, Will., ii, 224 n
- Blundell, Alan, ii, 210; Eliz., Lady, iii, 235; Emma, ii, 210; Sir Fran., iii, 13; Sir Geo., ii, 59; iii, 13, 14, 15, 235; Geo., ii, 44; Jno., ii, 210, 253, 268 n, 271, 275, 286 n, 329; iii, 246; Rich., ii, 253; Rob., ii, 289 n; Rog., ii, 329; Sim., ii, 210; Will., ii, 210; Will. N., iii, 15, 235; fam., iii, 247
- Blundells, farm (Harlington), iii, 381
- Blundells, man. (Caldecote), *see* Caldecote, Upper
- Blundells, man. (Harlington), iii, 380, 381
- Blundells, man. (Silsoe), ii, 329, 330
- Blunham, ii, 147, 201; iii, 31, 243; adv., iii, 233; char., iii, 233; ch., iii, 228, 231, 232, 233; fraternity, ii, 245, 325; iii, 233, 237, 255, 264; gild, i, 330; lands in, i, 380; ii, 92; iii, 231; man., iii, 228, 229, 236; man. house, iii, 228; mkt., ii, 88; iii, 229; pop., ii, 116; sch., ii, 181
- Blunham, Dan. L., i, 368 n, 369
- Blunham House (Blunham), ii, 197; iii, 228
- Blunham Mill, i, 101
- Blunham with Moggerhanger and Chalton, iii, 227, 228-33
- Blunt, Eliz., iii, 366; Hugh le, iii, 98; Jno., iii, 225, 366; Mountjoy, *see* Newport, earl of; Rich., iii, 225; Will., iii, 225; —, ii, 165
- Blyth-King, Mrs., iii, 453
- Bobelin, Sim., iii, 391 n
- Boderigan, Hen. de, ii, 354; Sibill de, ii, 354
- Bodleian Library (Oxford), iii, 295
- Boheme, Geo., ii, 69
- Bohun, Eleanor de, iii, 171; Eliz. de, iii, 172; Frank de, ii, 351; Humph. de, *see* Hereford, earl of; Jno. de, ii, 306, 351, 354; iii, 171, 175; Marg. de, iii, 175; Maud de, ii, 223 n; Sybil de, ii, 351, 353, 354; Will. de, *see* Northampton, earl of; fam., iii, 283
- Boileau, W. H., ii, 195
- Bokland, man., ii, 230 n
- Boklond, Kath. de, ii, 219; Ralph de, 219
- Bold, Rev. Arth., iii, 61; Martha, iii, 61
- Bole, Thos., i, 384; Will., iii, 240
- Bolebec, Hugh de, i, 366; iii, 310, 314, 459; Isabel, iii, 314; Walt., iii, 314, 459 n
- Boleyn, Anne (queen), iii, 111, 172
- Boleyn, Anne, ii, 355; Geoff., ii, 355; Thos., ii, 363
- Bolingbroke, earls of, ii, 44, 49, 63; iii, 19, 41, 60 n; Paulet, iii, 41, 137, 177; Oliver, ii, 56; iii, 35, 123, 125, 137, 163, 179, 180, 257
- Bolle, Sir Chas., iii, 196
- Bolnhurst (Bulehestre, Bolehestre), ii, 56, 115; iii, 123-8, 143, 149, 153, 223; adv., iii, 125, 127, 128; char., iii, 128; ch., i, 312, 314, 315 n; iii, 124-8; earthwork, i, 275; farms, iii, 124; man., iii, 124, 125, 396; moats, iii, 124; place-names, iii, 124; rector, ii, 181 n; iii, 128; sch., ii, 181
- Bolstrode, Edm., iii, 286, 288
- Boltere, Joan, iii, 220; Rich., iii, 220
- Bolton, Rowland, ii, 299
- Bond, Jno., ii, 180; iii, 408
- Bondi, the Staller, ii, 383
- Boner, Julian, iii, 154; Thos., iii, 154
- Boniface, archbp., i, 322, 374; pope, i, 354, 359; iii, 170
- Bonsey, H. D., iii, 19
- Bonville, Eliz., iii, 89; Will., iii, 89
- Boot, Will., ii, 304
- Booth, Will., iii, 342
- Borard, Rich. de, *see* Bossard
- Borchard, Sim., iii, 112
- Bord, Hen., ii, 295
- Borgred, iii, 120
- Borham, Hen. de, ii, 380
- Borne, Eliz., iii, 22; Rich., iii, 7, 22; Will., iii, 22, 335
- Borns, Nich., iii, 285, 437
- Borough, Randall, iii, 246
- Boroughbridge, battle, ii, 231, 300, 339; iii, 12
- Borret (Borred), iii, 90, 133, 162, 176
- Borrett, Jno., ii, 295
- Borstall, Will., iii, 244
- Bosanquet, Dav., iii, 185
- Bosard, *see* Bossard
- Boscombe, Alestan of, ii, 223, 261
- Bosgrove, Frances, iii, 216; Jno., iii, 216
- Bosom (Bosoun, Bosum, Bosun, Buzum), Alex., iii, 97, 219; Anne, iii, 97; Barth., iii, 97; Edm., iii, 97, 98; Eliz., iii, 97; Goditha, iii, 219; Ida, iii, 97; Joan, iii, 97; Jno., iii, 97; Marg., iii, 219, 329; Walt., iii, 97; Will., iii, 97, 219, 329; fam., iii, 97
- Bosoms, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97
- Bosoun, fam., *see* Bosom
- Bossard, Giles, iii, 139; Hugh, iii, 139, 142; Joan, iii, 139, 150; Jno., iii, 139; Rich., ii, 31 n; iii, 107, 149, 150; Sim. de, iii, 149
- Bossington, i, 145
- Bostocke, Edm., iii, 261
- Bosun, fam., *see* Bosom
- Boswell, Jas., iii, 257; Thos., iii, 135
- Bosworth (Leics.), iii, 231 n
- Bosworth, Jno. of, i, 387
- Botany, i, 37-67
- Botecourt, *see* Botetourt
- Boteler, Alex. le, iii, 372; Alice, iii, 39, 89; Anne, iii, 37, 438; Awdry, ii, 233; Eliz., iii, 40; Geo., iii, 89, 90, 92, 95; Grace, iii, 37; Helen, iii, 37, 66; Sir Jno., iii, 89; Jno., iii, 89; Mary, iii, 37, 66; Sir Oliver, iii, 89, 90; Oliver, iii, 68; Sir Phil., iii, 90, 95; Sir Thos., iii, 37; Thos., iii, 37, 46, 66, 372; Ursula, iii, 31, 39, 82; Sir Will., ii, 41, 45, 54 n; iii, 39, 40, 64, 66, 90, 94, 438; Will., ii, 58; iii, 37, 39, 40, 46,
- Boteler (*cont.*) 68, 82, 89; fam. iii, 39, 266; *see also* Butler
- Botelers (Bucks), man., iii, 372
- Botley, Sir Jno., iii, 314 n
- Botelstan, *see* Battlesden
- Botetourt (Boteturt), Andr., iii, 390; Eliz., ii, 203; iii, 13; Joan de, ii, 364; Jno., ii, 275; iii, 13, 96; iii, 46, 235, 330; Maud (Matilda), ii, 203, 256, 275; iii, 330; fam., iii, 181, 212, 283, 342
- Botevilein, *see* Butvillein
- Bothe, Maud, ii, 210, 211, 220; Rob., ii, 204, 211, 224 n, 226
- Botlesford, Geoff. de, iii, 426; Jno. de, iii, 426; Rob. de, iii, 426; Walt. de, iii, 426, 428; Will. de, iii, 426
- Botte, Ralph, iii, 376
- Bott End (Wilshamstead), iii, 328
- Bott End (Wootton), iii, 329
- Bottler, *see* Boteler
- Botvileyns (Hinwick or Brayes Farm), man., iii, 58, 84
- Bouchier, *see* Bouchier
- Boughton, Edw., iii, 301; Eliz., iii, 301; Rich., ii, 328; iii, 301; Thos., ii, 328; Will., ii, 328; iii, 301
- Boughton End (Lidlington), i, 45, 47; iii, 305
- Boulde, Phil., iii, 285, 288
- Boulogne, hon., iii, 74, 90, 101, 111
- Boulogne, Eustace, count of, iii, 46, 78, 101; Reg., count of, ii, 255
- Boulogne, Faramus (Pharus) de, iii, 372, 461
- Boulton, Harry, ii, 188
- Bourchier, Eliz., ii, 316; Humph., ii, 316, 317; Thos., iii, 272
- Bourne, i, 387 n, 388 n; iii, 302
- Bourne, Edw., ii, 167; iii, 27; Jno., iii, 311; Susanna, iii, 27; Will., ii, 39; iii, 23, 311; —, ii, 166, 171
- Bourne End (Cranfield), iii, 275, 278, 329
- Boveden, Nich. de., iii, 449; Sarah de, iii, 449
- Bover, Edw., iii, 456 n
- Bovey, Sir Ralph, iii, 254
- Bovil (Boweles, Bowell, Bowles, Boyvill, Bueles, Builli, Buly), Cecilia de, iii, 252; Diana, iii, 382; Eliz., i, 356, 358; Eustace de, ii, 336; Hen. de, iii, 219; Ingeramus de, iii, 173; Sir Jno. de, iii, 183; Jno., ii, 336; iii, 57, 219, 221, 248, 252, 254; Matilda, iii, 183; Nich. de, iii, 379; Pet. de, ii, 294, 336; iii, 252; Sim. de, iii, 211; Thos., ii, 254-5; Will., ii, 172; —, ii, 312, 332; iii, 131; fam., iii, 210
- Bow Church (Lond.), iii, 368
- Bowdler, Eliz., iii, 286; Thos., iii, 286
- Bowles, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowell, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowels (Bowells), man., ii, 336, 337; iii, 45, 46, 252, 253
- Bowels, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowels fields (Northill), iii, 245
- Bowells Wood (Bromham), iii, 44
- Bowen, Alb. E., iii, 88, 92, 95; Mrs., iii, 395
- Bower, Dr., iii, 297
- Bowes Close (Wootton), iii, 332
- Bowles, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bowskell, Thos., iii, 17
- Bowyer, Sir Will., iii, 393
- Box (Boxe), Anne, iii, 220; Hen., ii, 281 n; Sir Ralph, iii, 250; Will., iii, 220
- Box End (Kempston), mills, iii, 302
- Boxes, man., *see* Throckmortons

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Boxhedge Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275
 Box Hill (Surrey), i, 40
 Boyden, Mrs., iii, 146
 Boyvill, *see* Bovil
 Bozeat (Northants), iii, 63
 Brace, Fran., iii, 154, 240
 Bracebridge, John de, iii, 332
 Brache, man., ii, 350, 356, 357, 361, 363; mill, ii, 356, 366
 Brache, Andr. de la, ii, 356, 359
 Brache Farm (Luton), ii, 375
 Brachull, Lescelina de, ii, 381 n; Will. de, ii, 381 n
 Braci, Aldulf de, iii, 370, 372; Mascelin de, iii, 370
 Brackley, Thos., *LD.*, iii, 393
 Bradbeer, J., ii, 198
 Bradbourne-in-the-Peak, i, 373, 376; chaps., i, 372; ch., i, 372; man, i, 372 n, 377
 Bradenham (Bucks), iii, 415
 Bradshaw (Bradshawe), Hen., ii, 361; Joan, ii, 361; Nich., iii, 221; —, ii, 216; fam., iii, 43
 Bradwell (Bucks), i, 6
 Brady, Dr., i, 97
 Braham, Rich. de, iii, 213
 Brahi, *see* Bray
 Braibroc, *see* Braybrook
 Braithwayte, Rich., ii, 245
 Brakebergh, *see* Brogborough
 Brakin, Eliz., iii, 200
 Bramblehanger, ii, 374; man., ii, 350, 362, 363, 366
 Bramblehanger, Alan de, ii, 360 n, 362
 Brambles (Rubi), i, 54-5
 Bramingham, Gt. (Luton), ii, 363
 Bramingham, Little, ii, 363, 366
 Brampton (near Huntingdon), ii, 24
 Brampton, *LD.*, ii, 235
 Bramston, Arth., iii, 145; Withers, iii, 145; Mrs., iii, 145
 Brandreth, Alice, iii, 407; Anne, iii, 407; Hen., iii, 391-3, 407; H. C. G., iii, 367, 391, 393; Nehemiah, iii, 392; Mrs., iii, 391, 393; fam., ii, 243; iii, 389
 Branson, G. H., ii, 200
 Brantfield, Jno., *LD.*, ii, 347
 Branting ii, 224
 Braose (Brewose), Aliva de, ii, 300, 339; iii, 12, 262; Payn de, ii, 143; Will. de, ii, 300, 339, 341; iii, 44, 219 n, 262, 329
 Brasenose Coll. (Oxford), iii, 117
 Brasier, *see* Brazier
 Brasington, Edw., iii, 130 n
 Brasses, i, 355 n; ii, 209, 213, 218, 229, 233, 236, 240, 250, 258, 265, 269, 279, 287, 292, 299, 312, 319, 328 n, 331, 338, 343, 347, 373, 379; iii, 25, 28, 39, 47, 53, 63, 87, 95, 100, 103, 108, 116, 120, 121, 127, 131, 135, 143, 167, 174, 177, 179, 185, 193, 200, 208, 218, 222, 233, 235 n, 237, 239, 240 n, 241, 250, 266, 273, 283, 295, 304, 307, 312, 315, 328, 334, 340, 366, 373, 378, 385, 387-8, 393, 411, 413, 423, 425, 434, 438, 446, 450
 Brass foundries, ii, 350
 Brassington, Edw., ii, 365
 Bray, Ada de, ii, 253; Anselm de, ii, 330; Sir Edm., ii, 346; iii, 373; Edm., iii, 44, 85, 371, 397, 456; Sir Edw., ii, 340; iii, 13, 298, 391; Edw., ii, 340; iii, 371, 397; Eliz., ii, 340; iii, 371; Hugh de, ii, 253, 330; iii, 314; Isabella de, iii, 191; Jane, iii, 373; Joan, iii, 97; Sir Jno., ii, 340; Jno., ii, 301; iii, 371; Mary, ii, 340; Matilda de, iii, 314; May, Lady, iii, 298; Sir Reg., ii, 301, 340, 344, 346; iii, 13, 22, 44, 78, 85, 298, 344, 371, 396; Reg., i, 399; ii, 340; iii, 85; Rich., ii, 312; iii, 163; Rob. de, ii, 328, 339; iii, 40, 43, 91, 98; Rog. de, ii, 34, 221, 230; iii, 98, 191; Temperance, ii, 341 n; Thos. de, i, 325 n; ii, 34 n, 330, 332; Will. de, ii, 379; iii, 6, 427; —, ii, 194; fam., iii, 98, 211, 370, 375
 Braybrook (Braibroc, Braybroke), Alianora, iii, 188; Christina (de), i, 361, 364; ii, 237, 247; iii, 194; Eleanor, iii, 317, 380; Eliz. (de), ii, 296, 324; iii, 187, 230, 317, 380; Sir Gerard (de), i, 385, 389, 403 n; ii, 276-7, 280; iii, 52, 130, 140, 162, 186, 230, 243-4, 380; Gerard de, ii, 35, 276-7, 287 n, 296, 323, 334; iii, 65, 140, 184, 186-9, 199, 229-30, 317, 333, 380; Hen. (de), i, 361, 364, 385 n; ii, 27, 28, 237, 239, 247-8; iii, 10, 11, 194, 353; Isabella, ii, 276, 280, 323; Joan (de), ii, 276 n; iii, 186, 199, 230 n; Sir Jno., iii, 186; Jno. de, ii, 72; iii, 229; Mabel de, iii, 186; Marg. de, iii, 187; Maud, iii, 380; Sir Reg., ii, 227; iii, 230 n; Reg., ii, 296; iii, 140 n, 194; Rich. de, iii, 196; Rob., i, 329; iii, 189, 193-4, 349; —, iii, 140; fam., iii, 236, 326
 Braye (Bray), Anne, Lady, ii, 340; Jane, Lady, ii, 340; iii, 373; Joan, Lady, iii, 208; *LD.*, iii, 240, 372-3; Edm., *LD.*, ii, 301, 340, 341 n, 343; iii, 13, 23, 208, 344, 371, 392; Jno., *LD.*, ii, 340; iii, 204, 344
 Brayes, man., *see* Bromham
 Brayfield (Northants), ch., i, 387, 388, 389; rectory, i, 389
 Brayne Corner (Ridgmont), iii, 321
 Braynforth, Rob., ii, 214
 Brays, man. (Husborne Crawley), iii, 396-7
 Brazier (Brasier), John, iii, 458; Thos., ii, 310; Will., ii, 312 n
 Breach (Maulden), iii, 314
 Bredalbane, Amabel (Amabella), ctss. of, ii, 327
 Breauté, Alice de, iii, 70 n; Falkes (Fawkes, Fulk) de, i, 320, 354, 362, 364, 378, 379; ii, 27, 28, 29, 350; iii, 10, 11, 23, 24, 282, 339, 342, 353; Marg. de, iii, 11; Will. de, iii, 10, 11, 70 n; Will. M. de, ii, 28
 Brecknock, Alice, iii, 429; Dav., iii, 429; Jno., iii, 429; Lettice, iii, 429; Marg., iii, 429
 Bredham, Jno., iii, 157
 Bredymann, Edith, i, 335 n; iii, 419, 436; Edm., iii, 82, 419, 436; Geo., ii, 377; iii, 82, 376, 419, 436
 Brent, Sir Nath., i, 337, 339; iii, 69
 Brereton, Rev. C., ii, 174; Jane, Lady, ii, 340; Joan, iii, 23, 205, 208, 392; Jno., ii, 173, 174; Thos., ii, 173, 174; Sir Urian, ii, 340; iii, 23, 205, 208, 344, 392
 Breton, Amabilla le, iii, 405; Gozelin le, iii, 405, 421, 422; Hugh le, iii, 405, 422; Juliana le, iii, 422; Rich. le, ii, 305; Walt. le, iii, 405; Will. le, i, 373, 374, 377, 396; *see also* Briton
 Brett (Bretti, Britt), Alice, iii, 428, 431; Hugh, iii, 428, 431; Sir Jno., iii, 259, 260; Owen, ii, 44; iii, 259, 260; Rob., iii, 443; Will., iii, 443
 Bretville, Geoff., ii, 253; Will. de, ii, 253
 Brewer, Will., ii, 219; fam., iii, 194
 Brewers' Brash (Wootton), iii, 311 n
 Brewer's Hill Farm (Houghton Regis), iii, 368, 394
 Brewose, *see* Braose
 Brewok, *see* Braybrook
 Brian, *see* Bryan
 Briant, *see* Bryant
 Briars Stockings Copse (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Bricheno, Will., iii, 154
 Brick Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210
 Brickground Plantation, iii, 394
 Brickhill, Bow (Bucks), ii, 71
 Brickhill, Gt. (Bucks), i, 376; ii, 40, 46, 53, 162; postal service, ii, 99
 Brickhill, Little (Bucks), ii, 2, 3, 46; iii, 271
 Brick industry, ii, 117, 261, 304, 314; iii, 128, 157, 175, 186, 210, 215, 280, 297, 307, 329, 451
 Brickwood, Jno., iii, 194
 Brickwork, ii, 364, 365
 Brictric, iii, 129, 146
 Bridge, Rich., iii, 55
 Bridges, Bridg., iii, 255; Brook, iii, 21; Eliz., iii, 255; Giles, iii, 339; Haselfoote, iii, 255; Thos., iii, 255
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, ii, 52
 Bridgewater (Bridgwater), ctsses. of, iii, 417, 432; Penelope, ii, 373; earls of, iii, 451; Jno., iii, 146 n, 391, 393; Jno. W., iii, 427, 428; Arabella, Lady, iii, 137
 Bride, Geo., ii, 172; —, ii, 173
 Bridlington, Geoff., prior of, i, 353 n
 Brienne, Rob. de, iii, 9
 Briers, Anne, Lady, ii, 377-9; Anne, ii, 377; Arabella, Lady, ii, 377, 379; Sir Will., ii, 377-80; Will., ii, 379
 Brigg (Brigge), Thos. atte, i, 325 n; iii, 284; fam., iii, 351
 Briggs, Geo., iii, 367
 Brightman, Thos., ii, 344
 Brightwell (Herts), iii, 425
 Brihtnoth, ii, 20
 Brikulle, Thos. de, iii, 343
 Brill (Bucks), i, 400
 Brin, Mary, ii, 102
 Brinklo, Jno., i, 398
 Briscoe, Anne, ii, 295 n; Jno., ii, 295
 Brisey, Mabel, iii, 458; Rog., iii, 458
 Bristol, Jno., earl of, iii, 45, 49
 Bristow, Herb., ii, 256
 Britain, Baron, ii, 244; Will., ii, 244
 Britens, man., i, 402; ii, 82; iii, 291, 292
 British remains, ii, 1, 2, 8, 314; iii, 176, 350, 402
 Briton (Britton), Hugh, i, 314 n; Jno., ii, 305; Marg., ii, 305; iii, 292; Rich., ii, 305; Rog., ii, 305; Will., ii, 305; iii, 292; *see also* Breton
 Britt, *see* Brett
 Brittany, Jno. de, earl of Richmond, *see* Richmond
 Brittons, man., *see* Britens, man.
 Briwere, Joan, iii, 119; Rob. (de la), iii, 119; Will. (de), iii, 119, 122, 162

INDEX

Broad Green (Cranfield), iii, 275
 Broad Green Farm (Cranfield), iii, 278
 Broadmead (Wootton), iii, 335
 Broc, le, fam., iii, 210
 Brocas, Anne, iii, 407; Barn., ii, 379; iii, 406, 407; Edith, iii, 419, 436; Eliz., iii, 407; Jno., iii, 407; Rob., ii, 379; iii, 406, 407; Will., iii, 407
 Brocborough, *see* Brogborough
 Brockeborowe, *see* Brogborough
 Brocket, Edw., ii, 357; Sir Jno., ii, 355, 357; Jno., ii, 357
 Brockton, —, ii, 195
 Brodo, ii, 232
 Brogborough (Lidlington), i, 306
 Brogborough (Ridgmont), Cromwell at, iii, 321; man., iii, 71 n, 321, 322; pk., ii, 55, 147; iii, 322, 323
 Brogborough Hill (Kidgmont), iii, 320
 Brogborough Pk. Farm (Ridgmont), iii, 320, 321
 Brogborough Round House, *see* Brogborough Pk. Farm
 Broi, *see* Broy
 Broilg, *see* Broy
 Broken Wharf (London), iii, 33
 Bromeclose (Old Warden), iii, 255
 Bromflete, Edw., ii, 277; Hen., *see* Vessy; Marg., iii, 91, 118, 121; Sir Thos., iii, 91, 118, 119; Thos., iii, 91, 121
 Bromhall, Oliver, ii, 244
 Bromham, ii, 60, 92, 96, 198, 252, 253; iii, 12, 14, 34, 37, 40, 44-9, 55, 96, 183, 302; adv., i, 316 n, 384; iii, 47, 48; chant., iii, 49; bridge, iii, 36; char., iii, 49; Chas. I. at, iii, 45; ch., i, 315 n, 382, 384; iii, 47, 48, 49, 153; hall, i, 141; ii, 44, 46 n, 60; iii, 44; man., iii, 13, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 78, 311; mills, iii, 44, 47; pk., ii, 112, 120, 126; iii, 44; pop., ii, 115; rectory, iii, 47, 49; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6, 15; sch., ii, 181
 Bromham, Jno. de, iii, 47; Sim. de, iii, 47
 Bromholme, *see* Bromham
 Bromley, Ld. Chancellor, ii, 180
 Bromsall, Eliz., iii, 231; Frances, iii, 243; Marg., iii, 233; Owen T., iii, 231, 244; Ralph, ii, 59; Thos., ii, 59, 246; iii, 231, 233, 243, 250
 Bronze Age, i, 168-70, 270; iii, 117, 439, 448
 Brooke (Brook), Anne, iii, 419; Arth., iii, 419; Duke, iii, 208, 209; Eliz., ii, 227; Sir Geo., iii, 140, 187, 208, 230, 236; Sir Hen., iii, 208; Joan, ii, 227; Marg., iii, 208; Sir Thos., ii, 227; Thos., ii, 296; iii, 140, 187, 198; Sir Will., iii, 187, 208; fam., ii, 262; iii, 205
 Brookbanks, A. J., ii, 214
 Brook End (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Brook End (Keysoe), iii, 136; Noncont., iii, 136
 Brook End (Northill), iii, 242
 Brook End (Stotfold), ii, 300
 Brook Farm (Holcot), iii, 386
 Brook Farm (Ravensden), iii, 209
 Brook Farm (Wilden), iii, 223
 Brooks, Ann, iii, 286; Cath., iii, 286, 288; F. G., ii, 199, 200; Geo., iii, 61, 238, 286; Jane, ii, 214, 304; Jno. H., iii, 286; Jno. T., iii, 286; Maj. J. H., i, 117, 127, 137, 140; ii, 146; iii,

Brooks (*cont.*)
 284; Kath. M. F. B., iii, 284; —, ii, 146
 Broom, iii, 227, 256, 260, 261, 267; hall, iii, 256; Man. Farm., iii, 256
 Brotherhood Hall (Leighton Buzard), iii, 415
 Broughberowe (Lidlington), iii, 305
 Broughton (Bucks), iii, 131, 330, 402; adv., i, 383; barony of, ii, 294; ch., i, 382, 383, 384
 Broughton, Anne, i, 402; iii, 436, 440; Cath., iii, 440; Eliz., ii, 243; Sir Jno., i, 402; ii, 243; Jno. (de), ii, 212, 289; iii, 158, 346, 380, 384, 436, 440, 444; Kath., i, 402; ii, 243, 289; Mary, iii, 346, 440; Sir Rob., iii, 436; Rob., ii, 243; iii, 158, 440; fam., iii, 312, 381, 446
 Broughton End (Lidlington), iii, 305
 Broun, *see* Brown
 Brounder, Alice, iii, 140; Rich., iii, 140
 Brounsford, Isabel de, iii, 247; Will. de, iii, 247
 Brown (Broun), Andr., iii, 433; Eleanor, ii, 257; Hen., iii, 351; Humph., iii, 231, 443; Jno., ii, 257, 310, 342 n; Rev. J. E., ii, 92 n; Lancelot (Capability), ii, 325, 355; Rog., i, 326; —, ii, 44, 62, 90; *see also* Brun
 Browne, Ant., iii, 193; Cath., ii, 347; iii, 443; Christiana, iii, 443; Geo., iii, 443; Lewis, iii, 443; Mabel, Lady, iii, 244; Mabel, ii, 323; Mary, Lady, ii, 207; Mary, ii, 262, 342 n; iii, 443; Matth., ii, 323; Maj.-Gen. Rich., ii, 47, 48; iii, 402; Rich., iii, 244, 250; Sir Sam., ii, 206, 207; Sam., ii, 44, 55, 204, 262, 265; iii, 366; Sir Thos., iii, 244; Thos., ii, 204, 234, 262, 323; iii, 133; Will., i, 394; ii, 158; iii, 321; *see also* Brun
 Browning, Jno., iii, 182; Capt., ii, 189
 Brownlow, earls of, ii, 66 n, 184 n, 185 n, 220, 222; iii, 368, 427, 428, 429, 432, 448; Adelbert W., iii, 451; Jno. W., iii, 451; Ld., ii, 216; iii, 145
 Broy, Margery de, iii, 40; Osbert de, iii, 40, 42, 91; Phil. de, i, 378; ii, 26, 27; Walt. de, iii, 40; fam. iii, 43, 48
 Bruce, Ld., ii, 58, 147, 310, 323; iii, 286; Ld. Chas., iii, 315; Edw. Ld., ii, 267, 322; iii, 267, 294, 337; Ld. Edw., iii, 331; Rob. Ld., ii, 55, 56, 325; iii, 290; *see also* Ailesbury, earl of; Thos., Ld., iii, 290, 317
 Bruce (Bruse), Alice, iii, 445; Chas., iii, 294; Christiana, iii, 299; Gylis, iii, 445; Honora, iii, 325; Isabel, ii, 237, 278; iii, 299; Sir Jno., iii, 445; Rich., iii, 299; Rob., i, 382, 384 n, 388; ii, 30, 237, 267, 278; iii, 65, 195, 260, 299; Thos., iii, 318 n; *see also* Ailesbury, earl of
 Brucebury, man. (Kempston), iii, 299
 Brudenell, Alice, iii, 182; Cath., ii, 239; iii, 150; Edm., iii, 150, 182; Rob., ii, 239; iii, 150; Sir Thos., iii, 150 n
 Bruert, Will., iii, 189
 Brugge, *see* Brigge
 Bruham, *see* Bromham

Brun (Brune), Jno. le, iii, 129, 130; Sarah le, iii, 129; Will. le, iii, 129; *see also* Brown, Browne
 Bruneham, *see* Bromham
 Brunstanethorp, ii, 21
 Bruse, *see* Bruce
 Bruton, Jno., i, 393
 Bryan (Brian), Sir Fran., i, 330, 331, 367, 368 n, 370; ii, 316; iii, 197, 325, 459 n, 461; Geoff., ii, 336; Iolenta, ii, 336; Joan, ii, 215, 336; Jno., ii, 325, 345 n; iii, 274, 296, 316, 418; Mabel, ii, 336; Pet., ii, 336; iii, 418; Rob., ii, 336; iii, 418; Rog., ii, 215, 216; Sir Will., iii, 382
 Bryant (Briant), Jno., iii, 261, 393, 414; J., ii, 292; iii, 374
 Bryteville, Hugh de, iii, 182; Jno. de, iii, 182; Will. de, iii, 182
 Bryttilles, man., *see* Birchfield
 Buchanan, Arch., ii, 385; Jane, ii, 385
 Buck, Sir Chas., iii, 436, 438; Frances, iii, 436; Sir John, iii, 436; Mary, Lady, iii, 436; Sir Will., iii, 436
 Buckby (Northants), i, 360
 Buckby, Anne, ii, 281 n; Mary, ii, 281; Rich., ii, 281, 285; Will., ii, 265, 281
 Buckden (Hunts), ii, 38, 39
 Buckhurst, Ld., ii, 253
 Buckingham, ii, 47, 67; iii, 1 ch., i, 311
 Buckingham, Anne, duchess of, iii, 173; dks. of, ii, 53; iii, 110, 154, 298; Edw., iii, 106, 126, 156, 172; Hen., iii, 171, 283; Humph., iii, 78, 85, 171-2, 422; Hen., earl of, iii, 36; Humph., earl of, iii, 36; Walt., earl of, ii, 385; iii, 315
 Buckingham, Jno., *see* Lincoln bps. of; Rich. of, i, 397; Will. of, i, 397
 Buckinghamshire, archd. of, i, 354 n; iii, 28; bishopric, i, 332; ind., ii, 121, 123, 124; parl. repre., ii, 34; sheriffs of, ii, 29 n, 30 n, 32, 40
 Buckland, Joan de, iii, 452; Matilda de, iii, 452; Will. de., iii, 452
 Bucklow, iii, 34-5, 36 n
 Buckmaster, C., iii, 417; Jno., iii, 415, 449; Rich., iii, 415
 Buckstead (Studham), iii, 368
 Buckwood Stubbs, iii, 337, 390
 Buckworth, Jos. F., iii, 330; Mary, iii, 330
 Buddenho (Berells and Frenches), man., iii, 247-8
 Buddenho (Bodenho), Jno. de, iii, 30; Nicolaa de, iii, 247; Rich. de, iii, 247
 Budewell (Turvey), iii, 114
 Budna, iii, 242, 248, 250
 Bueles (Buels), fam., *see* Bovil
 Bugge, Reg., iii, 43
 Builli, fam., *see* Bovil
 Bulkeley (Bulkley), Ann, iii, 212; Edw., iii, 69; Joan, iii, 241; Jno., iii, 212; Pet., i, 337; iii, 69; Rob., iii, 212, 241; Rog., iii, 241; Will., iii, 212; *see also* Burdelys
 Bulkeleys, man., *see* Burdelys
 Bulkley, fam., *see* Bulkeley
 Bull, Jas., ii, 101
 Bulle, Thos., ii, 151
 Bullen, Rev. Hen. St. J., ii, 259
 Sarah, ii, 259
 Buller, Mary, iii, 332
 Bullisdon, Thos., iii, 250
 Bullock (Bullock), Eliz., ii, 224; Jno., ii, 224; iii, 91; Kath., ii, 224; Rob., ii, 224

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Bulstrode, Edm. (de), i, 326 n; iii, 436 n; Rich., iii, 278 n
- Bultham, Judith, ii, 289
- Buly, fam., *see* Bovil
- Bunbury, Sir Chas., ii, 192, 193
- Buncer's Farm, *see* Caddington
- Bunion (Buniun), fam., *see* Bunyan
- Bunker, Rich., iii, 375
- Bunting, Rev. Edw. S., iii, 179
- Buntingford (Herts), ii, 359
- Bunyan, Eliz., iii, 207; Hen., ii, 376, 377 n, 380; Jno., i, 103, 340-5; ii, 47, 49, 59-60, 374, 377 n; iii, 5, 7, 8, 22, 32, 179, 207, 279, 282, 290, 316, 379, 451; Thos., iii, 279, 290; Will., iii, 279; fam., ii, 376, 377
- Bunyan Institute, Bedford, iii, 32
- Burcester (Oxon), man., i, 360
- Burdelys, man. (Gt. Barford), iii, 182-3
- Burdelys, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97
- Burdelys, Eliz. de, iii, 98; Geoff. de, iii, 98, 98 n, 182; Hugh de, iii, 182; Joan de, iii, 98; Jno. de, iii, 97, 98, 182; Will. de, iii, 182; *see also* Bulkeley
- Burdett (Burdet), Mich., ii, 227; Nich., ii, 238; Will., ii, 238
- Burdon (Cambs), i, 364; iii, 247
- Burdun, Walt., iii, 129
- Bures (Essex), Rom. rem., ii, 13
- Bures, Andr. de, iii, 453; Kath. de, iii, 453
- Burford, barons of, iii, 317
- Burgam, Sir Rog., ii, 191
- Burgend Close (Bedford), iii, 32
- Burgess, Jno., iii, 442; Thos., iii, 442
- Burgh, Beatrix de, iii, 339; Hawise de, iii, 339; Hubert de, i, 319; ii, 27-9; iii, 70, 339, 340, 342; *see also* Kent, earl of; Isabel de, iii, 70; Jno. de, iii, 339; Marg. de, iii, 339; Matilda de, *see* Ulster, ctss. of; Ralph, ii, 374; Rob. de, iii, 276
- Burghersh, Sir Barth. (de), iii, 129, 426; Barth. (de), iii, 129, 426; Hen. de, iii, 426-7; Maud, iii, 429; —, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
- Burghley, Dorothy, Lady, *see* Exeter, ctss. of; Ld., iii, 13, 459; Thos. Ld., *see* Exeter, earl of
- Burghope, Rev. Geo., iii, 432
- Burgoyne (Bourgoine), Constance, ii, 241, 250; Eliz., ii, 250; Sir Jno., ii, 42, 44, 45, 66 n, 68 n, 70, 197, 248, 250; iii, 201, 201 n; Jno., ii, 39, 40, 220, 222, 228, 238, 239, 244, 245, 248, 250; ii, 329; Sir Jno. M., ii, 66 n, 246; Marg., iii, 329; Montague, ii, 250; Sir Montague R., ii, 256; Rich., ii, 238, 239; iii, 329; Rob., ii, 244, 347; Sir Rog., ii, 44, 62, 239, 248, 250; Thos., ii, 220, 238, 239, 248, 250; Thos. J., ii, 241; Will., iii, 21, 329; fam., ii, 44, 66, 249
- Burials and burial urns, i, 159, 160, 163, 168, 183, 184, 185, 187-89, 270, 296, 297, 350; ii, 1-14; iii, 402, 448
- Burke, Edm., iii, 54
- Burlee, Will., iii, 259
- Burley Farm (Stevington), iii, 102
- Burnaby, Jno. de, iii, 129; Rev. J. B., iii, 323
- Burnard, Felicia, ii, 227; Hen., ii, 263; Nich., ii, 227; Odo, ii, 227, 262; Rog., ii, 226, 262; Steph., ii, 262; —, ii, 261, 263; *see also* Barnard and Bernard
- Burne, Jno., i, 380; iii, 22
- Burneham Mead, ii, 266
- Burnel (Burnell), Phil., iii, 118, 119 n, 122, 159; Sir Rob., iii, 122; Rob., iii, 118; fam., iii, 283
- Burnet, Phil., iii, 55
- Burr (Burre), Agnes, iii, 444; Rob., i, 387; Will., iii, 444
- Burret, iii, 139, 142
- Burreth, Thos., i, 402
- Burrland, Rich., iii, 374
- Burroughs, Rev. Lynch, ii, 310; Sarah, ii, 310
- Burr's Estate (Dunstable), iii, 368
- Burt, Thos., iii, 64
- Burton, Alex. J., iii, 145; Marg., i, 393; Mrs., iii, 145
- Bury, Frances, iii, 340; Fran., iii, 340; Geo., iii, 278, 286; Hadwisa, iii, 190, 192; Jno. de, iii, 190, 192; Rich., iii, 407, 443
- Bury End (Shillington), ii, 294; chap., ii, 299
- Bury End (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Bury Farm (Goldington), iii, 202
- Bury Farm (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289
- Buryfield (Houghton Regis), Rom. pottery, ii, 8
- Bury Hatley, man., *see* Cockayne Hatley
- Bury Hill (Thurleigh), earthworks, i, 287
- Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), i, 328; abbot of, iii, 228, 229
- Burysteede (Salphobury), man., iii, 215 n
- Busard (Buzzard), fam., iii, 401
- Busby, Will., iii, 162
- Bush, Eleanor, ii, 362; Ralph, ii, 362
- Bushey (Herts), i, 360
- Bushmead Priory, i, 349, 350, 385-7; ii, 149, 150; iii, 24, 137, 166, 180, 184, 187, 188, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197-9, 225, 292; ch., i, 386; earthworks, i, 307; man., iii, 198; priors, i, 328, 385-7; ii, 23; iii, 137, 166, 194; sch., ii, 149
- Bushmead Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
- Bushycommon Wood (Potsgrove), iii, 421
- Bussey (Bussy), Andr., iii, 237; Barth. de, i, 362 n; ii, 230 n; Cecily (Cecilia) de, i, 361 n; ii, 230; iii, 255; Cecill, iii, 237; Eliz., iii, 237; Hadwisa de, ii, 230; iii, 252; Joan, ii, 232; Jno., iii, 237; Maud de, i, 361 n; ii, 230, 231, 233; iii, 255; Will. de, i, 361 n, 362 n; ii, 230, 233; iii, 252, 255; fam., iii, 237
- Busshey Close (Renhold), iii, 215
- Bussy, fam., *see* Bussey
- Butcher, Frances E., iii, 210; Rich., ii, 162; Rev. Rob. H., iii, 210
- Bute, earls of, ii, 61, 307, 353, 355; mqs. of, i, 330; ii, 61 n, 349 n, 353, 356, 358, 366, 374; iii, 257
- Bute Hosp. (Luton), ii, 375
- Butler, Ld. Will., ii, 347; Anne, Lady, iii, 105; Anne, ii, 347; Audrey, ii, 347; Beckingham, ii, 206, 301; Sir Edw., ii, 345, 381; Edw., ii, 206, 215, 301, 302, 345; iii, 126, 385; Eliz., ii, 345; Florence, ii, 289; Geo., ii, 40, 301; Hawise (Hadwisa), ii, 345, 381; Helen, ii, 347; Hen., ii, 347; Jane, ii, 345, 347; Joan, ii, 215, 289; Sir Jno., ii, 345, 347; Jno., ii, 165, 166, 289, 290, 292, 345, 347, 359, 382; iii,
- Butler, (cont.)
46; Kath., ii, 292; Mary, ii, 347; Nich., ii, 345; Olive, ii, 347; Sir Oliver, iii, 105, 331; Oliver, iii, 21; Sir Phil., ii, 345, 381, 382; iii, 105; Phil., ii, 345; Ralph, ii, 345, 346, 381; iii, 46; Sir Rob., ii, 345; Rob., ii, 382; Sam., iii, 238; Thos., ii, 165, 345, 359; iii, 244, 278, 432; Sir Will., iii, 21; Will., ii, 59, 345, 359, 382; iii, 38; Maj., ii, 54, 55; fam., ii, 330; *see also* Boteler
- Butler's Farm (Northill), *see* Cook's Farm
- Butt, Sir Will., iii, 134
- Butt Close Park, iii, 394
- Butter, Will., iii, 374 n
- Butterfield, W. R., i, 111, 114
- Butterflies, *see* Rhopalocera
- Butterworth, Mrs., iii, 122
- Button, Rich., iii, 331
- Butts, Little (Dunstable), ii, 7
- Butvillein, Alice, iii, 84 n; Eliz., iii, 84 n; Joan, iii, 84; Juliana, iii, 58, 84; Nichola, iii, 84; Rob., iii, 84; Will., iii, 58, 84
- Buzum, fam., *see* Bosom
- Bycham, *see* Beauchamp
- Byddik, Ant., ii, 321; Christina, ii, 321; Jno. de, ii, 322
- Bygod, *see* Bigod
- Bykeleswade, *see* Biggleswade
- Bylindon, *see* Billington
- Byng, Sir Geo., ii, 60, 61, 64 n; iii, 246, 253, 258, 261; *see also* Torrington, vsct.; Adm. Jno., ii, 61; iii, 260; Jno., iii, 246; Pattee, ii, 62, 291; Sarah, ii, 60
- Byng of Southill, baron, iii, 258
- Geo., baron, ii, 61
- Bynnon, Sir Geo., ii, 43
- Byrche, Hen., ii, 387; Will., ii, 387
- Byrlyng, Alex., iii, 293; Alice, iii, 293; Jno., iii, 293
- Byscote, *see* Biscott
- Byssopesdon, Will. de, iii, 231 n
- Bytham Castle (Lincs), iii, 144
- Cabbin Ground (Bromham), iii, 44
- Cadbury, man., iii, 193, 194, 197, 198 n
- Caddington, i, 258, 338; ii, 71, 89, 306, 314, 316, 320; iii, 367; adv., ii, 319, 320; Buncer's Farm, ii, 314; Bury Farm, ii, 315; char., ii, 320; ch., i, 151, 312; ii, 6, 314, 318, 319, 320; Five Horse Shoes Inn, ii, 318; man., i, 312; ii, 314; mill, ii, 315; Nonconf., ii, 320; iii, 367; place-names, ii, 314; pop., ii, 114; prebends of, i, 312, 324; prehist. rem., i, 145-6, 151, 154-8, 163, 166, 172, 174; ii, 314
- Rom. rem., ii, 6; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 317
- Caddington, Gt., man., ii, 315; prebend, ii, 315; Prebendal Farm, ii, 315
- Caddington, Little, man., ii, 315; vicarage, ii, 315
- Caddington, Rich. de, ii, 309, 310
- Sibyl de, ii, 309, 310; Walt. of, i, 384
- Caddington Bury, ii, 315
- Caddington Green, sch., ii, 181
- Caddington Hall, ii, 316, 318
- Caddington Hills, i, 151
- Caddington Minor, prebend of, ii, 315
- Cade, Jack, rebellion of, iii, 359
- Cadendone, *see* Caddington

INDEX

- Cadenton, *see* Caddington
Cadwell (Holwell), ii, 286
Cadyndone, *see* Caddington
Caen, Paul of, *see* St. Albans, abbot of
Caesar, Sir Julius, ii, 159
Caesar's Camp (Sandy), A.S. rem., i, 184, 242; Rom. rem., i, 271, 272, 273, 274; ii, 9, 10
Cainhoe, ii, 30, 76; chap., i, 318, 351 n, 352; ii, 324-5; land value of, ii, 91; man., ii, 80, 322, 323, 325; iii, 273; mills, ii, 323, 324; place-names, ii, 321
Cainhoe, bar., ii, 277, 329, 376, 377, 379, 382 n, 383; iii, 50, 51, 54, 60, 113, 146, 236, 237, 286, 309, 346, 379, 396, 435-6
Cainhoe, hon., ii, 321
Cainhoe, Lady Isabel of, ii, 32
Cainhoe, Pet., iii, 278
Cainhoe Castle (Clophill), i, 291-2, 297; ii, 321, 324
Cainhoe Farm (Clophill), ii, 321
Caisneto, *see* Cheney
Caissot, Caissot, *see* Keysoe
Caius Coll. (Camb.), i, 342; ii, 162, 165; iii, 179
Calcutt Farm (Houghton Regis), *see* Carcutt
Caldecote, man. (Herts), i, 386
Caldecote, man. (Houghton Regis), iii, 392
Caldecote, Lower, iii, 242, 246, 251
Caldecote, Upper, iii, 242, 246; chap., iii, 250; ch., iii, 242; man., iii, 246, 247; Rom. rem., ii, 9
Caldecote (Caldecot), Amice de, iii, 138; John, iii, 125
Caldecote Lodge (Northill), iii, 242
Caldwell, i, 315 n, 316 n; man., iii, 21
Caldwell, John of, i, 353
Caldwell Priory, i, 317 n, 322, 325, 328, 349, 374, 379, 382-7, 398 n; ii, 244-5; iii, 11, 21, 38, 47, 48, 92, 107, 147, 221, 225, 286, 302, 333, 377; seal, i, 385
Calfe, Susannah, iii, 408
Calhoun, Will., ii, 64, 65; iii, 20
California (Dunstable), i, 160
Callopp, Reg., ii, 379; Thos., ii, 379
Calverly (Calvely), Agnes, Lady, ii, 234; iii, 72, 384; Sir Geo., ii, 234; iii, 72, 384; Mary de, iii, 220; Oliver (de), iii, 219, 220
Calvinist Baptists, *see* Baptists
Cam, riv., ii, 71
Cambleton, *see* Campton
Cambridge, ii, 20, 25 n, 48, 50, 51, 79, 138, 199; iii, 1, 10
Cambridge, Maud, ctss. of, iii, 13; earl of, iii, 13
Cambridgeshire, ii, 19, 25, 71, 91, 117
Camden, Lady, ii, 180, 235
Camelton, *see* Campton
Camera, Rob. de, iii, 147
Camestone, *see* Kempston
Camoy's, man., *see* Honydon
Camoy's, Hugh, iii, 194; Joan, iii, 84; John, iii, 194; Marg., iii, 194; Sir Ralph, iii, 84; Rich., iii, 194; Sir Thos., iii, 194
Campbell, Amabel, ii, 327; Jemima, ii, 327; iii, 65; Sir John, iii, 19; Rob., iii, 293
Campden (Gloucs.), ii, 224
Campion, Andr., iii, 392; Maj. Coventry, iii, 451, 453; Edw., iii, 51; Sir Hen., ii, 42; Hen., iii, 42; Rev. J. W. C., iii, 453; Mrs., iii, 453; —, iii, 125
Campion's Hill (Wootton), iii, 331
Campton, ii, 260, 266-76; iii, 77, 259, 278; adv., ii, 270; Bury Farm, ii, 270; char., ii, 270; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 266, 269-70; common, ii, 97; Grange, ii, 266; Highland Farm, ii, 266; mans., ii, 267, 268, 271; man.-house, ii, 268; mkts. and fairs, ii, 268; mills, ii, 266, 268-9; Nonconf., ii, 270; pop., ii, 113; rectory, ii, 266; R.C., ii, 266; sch., ii, 181, 266
Campton-cum-Shefford, *see* Campton
Campton House, ii, 266
Canal Close (Amphill), iii, 274
Canals, ii, 108; iii, 363, 400
Cane, *see* Kane
Cannon, Tom, ii, 194
Canons (Cannons), man., iii, 329, 331-2
Canons Ashby Priory, ii, 326; iii, 85, 87, 104, 108, 109, 126
Canons (Cannons) Hill (Wootton), iii, 331 n
Cantelow(e), *see* Cantilupe
Canterbury, A.S. rem., i, 184; sch., ii, 152
Canterbury, archbps. of, i, 190, 322, 333, 346, 353 n, 357 n, 372, 374, 375, 389 n, 399, 399 n, 400; ii, 35, 154, 159, 203, 210, 219, 293, 312, 335, 359; iii, 14, 46, 70, 72, 89, 133, 140, 182, 260, 270 n, 272 n, 293, 317, 372, 403 n
Cantia, Cecily de, i, 390; Laura de, i, 360; *see also* Kancia
Cantilupe (Cantlow, Cantelow), Agnes de, ii, 251; Geo. (de), ii, 32; iii, 118, 370, 448; Hen., iii, 456; Joan de, iii, 229, 370; John, iii, 456; Mascelin de, iii, 370; Millicent (de), ii, 225, 282; iii, 118, 370; Rich., iii, 456; Rog. de, ii, 251, 253; Thos., ii, 32; Walt., *see* Worcester, bp. of; Will. (de), i, 320, 325 n; ii, 27, 32, 225, 282; iii, 118, 359, 370, 372, 374, 391, 430, 448, 455-6; fam., ii, 28, 224
Cantlow, *see* Cantilupe
Capel, I.d., ii, 43, 45, 53, 54
Capel (Capell), Sir Arth., iii, 254; Eliz., iii, 254, 427
Capella, Hen., iii, 339
Caperon, Agnes, iii, 74; Ralph, iii, 74; Sybil, iii, 74
Capon, John, iii, 407
Carcutt Calcutt Farm (Houghton Regis), iii, 390, 392
Cardington, ii, 21, 44, 66, 92, 255; iii, 31, 33, 45, 166, 197 n, 216, 233, 281, 292; adv., iii, 237; agriculture, ii, 134; bridge, iii, 235 n; char., iii, 238; ch., i, 315 n, 380; iii, 233, 235 n, 236-7; cross, iii, 234; man., i, 381; ii, 299; iii, 13, 15, 234-5; man. farm, iii, 233; man.-house, i, 306; mills, iii, 234-5; Nonconf., iii, 234; pop., ii, 116; prehist. rem., i, 145, 174; iii, 234; sch., ii, 181; vicarage, i, 316 n
Cardington Brook, iii, 233, 235 n
Cardington Cotton End, man., iii, 236
Cardington Priors, man., *see* Fenlake Barns
Cardington with Eastcotts, iii, 233-8
Cardun, Isabella (de), iii, 119, 122
Cardyngron, *see* Cardington
Carew (Carewe), Eleanor, Lady, ii, 355; Eliz., iii, 424; Jas., iii, 427; Marg., iii, 427; Nich., iii, 427; Sir Rich., ii, 355
Carewrike, Will., iii, 306
Carey, Adolphus, iii, 405; Anne, iii, 405; Eliz., ii, 229; Hen., *see* Hunsdon, Ld.; Walt., ii, 228, 229
Carlton, *see* Carlton
Carlentone, *see* Carlton
Carleton, *see* Carlton
Carlisle, Honoria, ctss. of, iii, 330; Jas., earl of, iii, 330
Carlisle (Carlyll), Alice, iii, 411; Joan, ii, 269; Nich., ii, 161; Rich., ii, 269; iii, 221
Carlton, ii, 115, 145; iii, 34, 49, 50, 51, 76, 77, 100, 114; adv., iii, 51, 54-5; ch., ii, 92; iii, 49, 52-4, 56; man., iii, 49-51, 54-5, 224 n; place-names, iii, 49; rectory, iii, 56; sch., ii, 181
Carlton (Carlton, Carleton, Karleton), Geoff., iii, 52; Geo., iii, 304; Godf. de, iii, 55; Rich., ii, 230; iii, 443; *see also* Charleton
Carlton Hall, man., iii, 51-2
Carlyles, man. (Roxton), iii, 221
Carlyll, *see* Carlisle
Carmino, Joan de, iii, 246; John de, iii, 246; Ralph de, iii, 246; Walt. de, iii, 246
Carminos, *see* Caldecote, Lower
Carnarvon, Anna S., ctss. of, iii, 427; Eliz., ctss. of, iii, 427; earls of, ii, 50; Chas., iii, 427; Rob., iii, 427
Carnivora, i, 139
Caron, *see* Carun
Carpenter, Edwin O., ii, 190; John i, 402; Mrs., iii, 297
Carr, Will., ii, 180
Cart, Jane, ii, 179; iii, 351, 367-8
Carter, Anne, iii, 305; Edw., iii, 191; Geo., ii, 188; Howard, ii, 263; H., ii, 261; Ralph le, iii, 333; Thos., iii, 117, 302; Will. (le), iii, 274, 302, 304, 333
Carteret, Lds., ii, 133, 146, 210; iii, 328; Geo., iii, 29; Hen., iii, 326; Hen. F., ii, 60, 341, 343; John, ii, 60, 341; iii, 132, 326
Carteret, Sir Geo., ii, 60, 339, 341; iii, 14; Jemima, Lady, ii, 341 n; Sir Phil., ii, 341
Cartwick, Will., ii, 322
Cartwright, Edm., ii, 281 n; Hugh, iii, 258-9; Rich., ii, 255; iii, 393; Will., iii, 258-9; Dr., ii, 135
Carun (Caron, Karun), Agnes de, ii, 251; Amice (Amicia) de, ii, 253, 276 n; Eliz. de, ii, 276; Flandrina, iii, 66; Hugh de, ii, 276; Joanna de, ii, 251; John de, ii, 251, 276; Lucy de, ii, 276; Margery de, ii, 276; Miles de, ii, 276 n; Osbert de, iii, 196 n; Ralph de, iii, 66; Rob. de, ii, 251, 253; iii, 76; Walt. de, ii, 251, 252, 253; iii, 196; Will. de (le), ii, 251, 252, 253, 275 n, 276-8; iii, 259-60
Caryer, John, ii, 241
Cason, Edw., iii, 314 n; Jane, ii, 347; John, iii, 236; Julian, ii, 347
Castelacre, Will. de, iii, 194
Castell, Edw., ii, 167; Mary, iii, 205; Rob., iii, 205; Dr., ii, 347
Castle Ashby, ii, 41; iii, 293
Castle Close (Goldington), iii, 206
Castle Hill (Bedford), iii, 33
Castle Hill (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
Castle House (Berkhampstead), ii, 317
Castle Mill (Goldington), iii, 206
Castor (Northants), iii, 300
Castre, Will. de, iii, 168

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Catelayne, Lady, i, 335 n; *see also* Catlin
- Cater, Anne, iii, 301; Beckford K., iii, 301; Edw., iii, 301; Frances K., iii, 301; John, iii, 301; John K., iii, 301; Marg. K., iii, 301; Mary, iii, 301; May K., iii, 301; Sir Rob. K., iii, 301; Sam., iii, 301; Sophia K., iii, 301; Will., iii, 300, 305; fam., iii, 303; *see also* Cator
- Catesby, man., i, 376
- Catesby (Catesbie), Ant., ii, 359; iii, 177 n, 310; Bridg., iii, 310; Clifton, iii, 310; Dorothy, iii, 177 n; Geo., ii, 359; iii, 310; Humph., ii, 359; iii, 310; Sir John, iii, 310; John, ii, 40, 359; Thos., ii, 359, 363, 365; iii, 310; Will., iii, 173
- Cates Close (Wootton), iii, 331 n
- Cateswood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189, 194
- Catherine (of Aragon), (queen), i, 374, 376; ii, 38, 122, 123; iii, 270, 296, 353
- Catherine (of Braganza), (queen), iii, 227
- Catherine, St., ii, 38 n, 122, 123
- Catlin, Eliz., ii, 257; John, ii, 257; Mary, ii, 232, 243; Sir Rob., ii, 232, 243; *see also* Catelayne
- Caton, Dan., ii, 281
- Cator, Edw., ii, 54 n, 55; —, ii, 44; *see also* Cater
- Catuvellauni, ii, 1
- Catworth, Gt. (Hunts), iii, 136
- Catyeuchlani, *see* Catuvellauni
- Cauceys, Geoff. de, i, 372 n
- Cauf, Will. le, iii, 444
- Caulcott (Marston Moretaine), iii, 307; brick kilns, iii, 308; char., iii, 313
- Cauldwell, crown property in, iii, 271; price of land, ii, 91
- Cauntelow, *see* Cantilupe
- Caurel, Pierre, ii, 358
- Causeway End (Wilshamstead), iii, 328
- Causum, *see* Caversham
- Cauvin, — (of Bedford), iii, 102
- Cauz (Caus), Jas. de, i, 326 n; ii, 382, 384; Nichola, iii, 104; Rich. de, ii, 382; Rog. de, iii, 104
- Cavendish, Alice, ii, 334; iii, 429; Chas., ii, 45 n; Frances, iii, 43; Geo., iii, 429; John, ii, 334; Thos., iii, 429; Will., iii, 43
- Caversham (Causum), ii, 51
- Cawne, —, iii, 19-20
- Cawse, R. J., i, 134
- Cealhnefaw, *see* Chalgrave
- Cecil, Dav., *see* Exeter, earl of; Lady Diana, iii, 315; Dorothy, Lady, *see* Exeter, ctss. of; Hen., *see* Exeter, marquess of; Mary, iii, 330; Sir Thos., *see* Exeter, earl of; Thos., iii, 285, 288; Will., iii, 14
- Celestine III, pope, iii, 116
- Celgrave, *see* Chalgrave
- Cella, John de, ii, 361
- Cell Dene (Caddington), ii, 318
- Cement and lime works, ii, 117, 261, 384; iii, 447
- Cemeteries, A.S., i, 175-90; iii, 402; Bronze Age, iii, 448; Rom., i, 187; ii, 5, 9, 11; Rom. Brit., ii, 266
- Cerlontone, *see* Charlton
- Cernes, Nich. de, ii, 252, 253; Thos. de, ii, 253
- Chad, —, iii, 415
- Chadwell End (Pertenhall), iii, 153
- Chainhalle, *see* Channels End
- Chaisot, *see* Keysoe
- Chalenor, Rog., iii, 300; Thos., iii, 300
- Chalfont St. Peter (Bucks), ii, 120
- Chalgrave, i, 376, 402; ii, 43, 318, 353, 375; iii, 89, 336, 344, 383; adv., iii, 346, 348, 349; chant., i, 325 n, 329; iii, 349; char., ii, 181 n; iii, 349; ch., i, 311 n, 315 n, 318, 325 n, 371 n; iii, 345, 347, 348, 349; ind., iii, 345; man., ii, 22; iii, 345, 346, 347, 380 n; Manor Farm, iii, 345; Nonconf., iii, 345; 'Old Orchard,' iii, 349; place-names, iii, 345; pop., ii, 114; rectory, iii, 346, 348, 349; schs., ii, 181; iii, 345, 349; Shoulder of Mutton Inn, iii, 345; vicarage, i, 316 n; iii, 345, 348
- Chalgrave Hockliffe, *see* Hockliffe
- Chalk, —, iii, 226; fam., iii, 224
- Chalk Hill, *see* Puddle Hill
- Challeve, Sim., ii, 89
- Chalmers, —, iii, 125
- Chalton, iii, 227, 228, 230, 231, 362, 394, 439, 440, 442; chap., iii, 446 n; man., iii, 231, 442, 443, 444
- Chalton, Ann, iii, 175
- Chalton Cross Farm (Toddington), iii, 439
- Chalverston, i, 384
- Cham, John, iii, 187; Odo le, iii, 187; Reg. le, iii, 187; Rich., iii, 187; Rob. le, iii, 187; Sabina le, iii, 187; Sim. iii, 187
- Chamber, Edw. atte, iii, 182; Gilb. atte, iii, 98; Joan atte, iii, 98
- Chamberlain (Chamberlin), Amabel, iii, 152; Amphyllis, iii, 315; Aubrey, iii, 406; Dray, iii, 277; Edw., iii, 433; Eliz., iii, 433; Geoff., ii, 219, 221; Hugh, ii, 219; Joan, iii, 150, 406; John, iii, 112, 406; Sir Leonard, iii, 361; Marg., iii, 406, 433; Sir Rich., iii, 152, 406, 433; Rich., iii, 225, 406, 433; Rob., ii, 219; Sim., iii, 446 n; Sybil, iii, 433; Thos., iii, 406; Turstin, iii, 77; Will. (the), ii, 221, 356, 373; iii, 393, 423, 433, 449; fam., iii, 409
- Chamberlains Bury, man., ii, 220
- Chambers, —, ii, 162
- Champion, Rich., iii, 286, 307, 333
- Chancellor, Thos. the, i, 366 n
- Chancellor, the Ld., ii, 170, 173, 175
- Chandler, Anne, iii, 183; Ant., iii, 393, 454; Dav., iii, 183; Geo., iii, 374, 414; John, iii, 152, 156; Rich., ii, 209, 254, 269, 332, 335; iii, 29, 208, 250, 268, 319, 388, 414, 420; —, iii, 226, 431, 446, 450
- Chandos, Cassandra, dchss. of, iii, 255; Jas., dk. of, iii, 255
- Chanewe, Will., i, 387
- Channels End (Colmworth), iii, 180, 186
- Chantrey, Sir Fran., iii, 418
- Chantries, i, 325, 326, 329, 383, 397; ii, 155, 156, 242, 299, 318, 325, 326, 330, 332, 333, 335, 368, 369, 374, 381, 382, 384; iii, 30, 40, 43, 49, 92 n, 94, 118, 126, 136, 153, 201, 209, 216, 233, 244, 249, 250, 251, 255, 266, 274, 281 n, 284, 304, 305, 328, 335, 342, 349, 367, 374, 375, 382, 386, 391, 394, 415, 421, 423, 428, 432, 438, 440, 453, 454, 455; foundation, i, 325; suppression, i, 331; ii, 151, 155
- Chantry Farm (Sharpenhoe), ii, 313, 384
- Chapel End (Cardington), iii, 234
- Chapel End (Colmworth), iii, 186
- Chapel End (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289
- Chapel End (Wilshamstead), iii, 326
- Chapel Herne, iii, 21, 22
- Chapel Hill (Hinwick), iii, 81
- Chapel of Saint Macutes (St. Machutus, St. Makes, St. Marks), man., ii, 342
- Chapels, anct., ii, 269, 320, 343, 365, 368, 369, 370, 372, 373; iii, 49, 255, 283, 304, 313, 349, 365, 374, 430, 443, 440, 459, 461
- Chapman, Rebecca, iii, 330; Shuckburgh, iii, 72 n; Thos., iii, 330; Walt. le, iii, 358 n
- Chapman & Mears, ii, 245, 319
- Chappell's Groundes (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 404
- Charles I, ii, 41, 47, 50-3, 56, 161, 201, 210, 261, 327, 353; iii, 41, 45, 123, 172, 180, 197, 227, 253, 270, 273, 292, 322, 355, 458
- Charles II, i, 343; ii, 53, 56, 57, 61, 111, 147, 239, 341; iii, 14, 197, 206, 227, 270, 272, 317, 322, 379, 404, 417, 434, 440
- Charles, —, iii, 125
- Charlet, Rob., i, 370
- Charleton, Eliz., Lady, ii, 231; Rich., ii, 231; Sir Thos., ii, 231; Thos., ii, 231; *see also* Carlton
- Charlewood (Studham), ii, 145, 429
- Charlewood (Woburn), iii, 461
- Charnock, *see* Chernoock
- Charterhouse, London, ii, 159
- Chase, C. E., ii, 200; Steph., iii, 133; Thos., i, 402
- Chastellon, John, iii, 422; Marg., iii, 422
- Chaucer, Alice, iii, 403, 429; Maud, iii, 429; Thos., iii, 403, 429
- Chaucombe, prior, iii, 184
- Chaugrave, *see* Chalgrave
- Chaul End (Caddington), ii, 314, 374
- Chaumbrey, *see* Chamber
- Chauncey, Eliz., iii, 387
- Chaurugge, Will. de, iii, 408
- Chaworth, bar., iii, 443
- Chaworth, hon., iii, 162
- Chaworth, Matilda de, iii, 439; Pat. de, iii, 162, 439; Payn de, iii, 162, 439, 446
- Chawston, i, 384; iii, 180, 201, 218, 219; beagles, ii, 190; man., iii, 219, 220; man.-house, i, 305
- Chawston, Walt. of, i, 381
- Cheddington, John of, i, 373, 377
- Cheeke (Cheke), Frances, iii, 281; Hen., iii, 8, 281; Thos., iii, 281
- Cheetwood, *see* Chetwood
- Cheiroptera, i, 138
- Chesley, —, ii, 53
- Cheke, *see* Cheeke
- Chelbert, iii, 52
- Cheletone, Rob. de, iii, 427
- Chellington, iii, 34, 54-6, 59, 63, 85, 175; adv., iii, 51, 55, 56; char., iii, 56; ch., i, 324 n; iii, 53, 54, 55, 56; man., iii, 51, 54, 55, 56; pop., ii, 115; rectory, iii, 54, 56; sch., ii, 181
- Chellington Hill, iii, 54
- Chellington-with-Hinwick, iii, 175
- Chelmarsh (Salop), ii, 351
- Chelvinton, *see* Chellington
- Chelvynton, *see* Chellington
- Chelyngton, *see* Chellington
- Chenemondewiche (Biggleswade), ii, 201

INDEX

- Cheney, Lady Jane, iii, 382, 440, 447; *Ld.*, iii, 439; *Ld. Hen.*, iii, 440 *n*
- Cheney, Alex. de, iii, 133; Anne, Lady, iii, 346, 436; Anne, iii, 445; Barth. de, iii, 133; Eliz., ii, 243, 345, 363; iii, 51, 77; Geo., ii, 359; Sir Hen., iii, 440, 445; Hen., iii, 311, 346; Jane, Lady, ii, 377; iii, 445; Jane, iii, 346; Sir John, ii, 321; iii, 191, 272; John (de), iii, 66, 133, 458; Kath., *see* Pabenham; Lawr., ii, 243, 345, 382; iii, 77, 191; Margery, ii, 385 *n*; Mary, ii, 363; Rob. (de), ii, 359, 363, 366; Sir Thos., ii, 377, 385; iii, 51, 77, 311, 346, 380, 381, 436, 440; Thos., ii, 40, 359, 363, 385, 387; iii, 191, 231, 286; Walt. ii, 144; Sir Will., iii, 191; Will., iii, 77
- Cheneys, man., iii, 77, 78
- Cherleton, *see* Charleton
- Cherlewude, West, *see* Charlewood (Studham)
- Cherneton, *see* Cardington
- Chernock (Charnock(e), Charnok), Sir Boteler, ii, 60 *n*, 62, 323; iii, 387; Eliz., iii, 387; Helen, iii, 387; Sir John, ii, 325; John, i, 335 *n*; ii, 323; Sir Pynsent, ii, 58 *n*, 323; iii, 37, 387, 436; Rich., i, 335 *n*, 377; ii, 40, 323; iii, 377, 386, 387, 388; Sir Rob., iii, 387; Rob., ii, 323; iii, 387, 388; Sir St. John, ii, 323; iii, 387; Sir Villiers, ii, 58, 59, 323; iii, 387, 388, 425; Mrs., iii, 388; fam., ii, 60; iii, 338
- Chesham (Bucks), adv., i, 366; ch., i, 319, 366, 370, 371 *n*
- Chesney, Robt., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; *see also* Cheney
- Chester, earls of, ii, 28, 29; iii, 9, 10
- Chester, Sir Ant., ii, 58, 59; iii, 216, 306, 434; Ant., ii, 295; Sir Chas., iii, 434; Chas., iii, 58; Sir Chas. B., iii, 434; Dorothea, iii, 434; Frances, Lady, iii, 434; Sir Hen., iii, 434; Hen., ii, 41, 54 *n*, 295; H. M., iii, 58; Sir John, iii, 307, 434; Judith, Lady, iii, 434; Rob., iii, 434; Sir Will., iii, 434; —, iii, 433; fam., ii, 58; iii, 435
- Chesterfield (Sandy), Rom. rem., i, 271, 273, 274; ii, 9, 10
- Chesterfield, Eliz., ctss. of, iii, 427; Phil., earl of, iii, 427
- Chetel, iii, 51
- Chetewood, *see* Chetwood
- Chetham, Sons & Biffen, ii, 200
- Chetwode, *see* Chetwood
- Chetwood, Agnes, ii, 234; iii, 384; Anne, ii, 234; Crewe, iii, 72 *n*; Dorothy, iii, 73; Eliz., iii, 71, 384; Guy, iii, 384; John, iii, 72 *n*, 384; Jonathan, iii, 72; Knightley, iii, 72; Lucy, Lady, iii, 384; Nich., iii, 384; Sir Rich., iii, 70, 72, 73; Rich., ii, 234, 328; iii, 72; Sir Rob., iii, 384; Sir Thos., iii, 71; Thos., iii, 384; Valentine, iii, 72
- Chetwood-Aiken, Constantia E., ii, 72; John C., iii, 72, 73
- Chew, Thos., iii, 351; Will., ii, 179; iii, 351; fam., iii, 355
- Cheyne, *see* Cheney
- Cheyney, *see* Cheney
- Chibnall, Thos., iii, 246; *see also* Chubnoll
- Chicheley, Hen., ii, 157; iii, 92, 182, 317, 424; Thos. iii, 182
- Chicheseane, *see* Chicksands
- Chichester, Audrey, ctss. of, ii, 347, 382; Fran., earl of, ii, 347, 382
- Chichester, Ralph de, iii, 458
- Chickessaund, *see* Chicksands
- Chicksands (Chicheseane, Cudessane, Chikesond, Chickessaund), ii, 43, 260, 266, 271; iii, 227 *n*; char., ii, 276; ch., i, 315 *n*, 324, 392, 393 *n*; ii, 273-4, 276; mans., i, 393; ii, 271, 273, 275, 342, 344; mills, ii, 271; pop., ii, 113; vicarage, i, 316 *n*
- Chicksands Priory, i, 313, 318 *n*, 349, 356, 365 *n*, 378 *n*, 389, 390-93, 395 *n*; ii, 83, 152, 197, 203, 206, 244, 266, 267-9, 271-8, 288, 289, 293, 302, 303, 305, 336, 341, 343; iii, 24, 137, 139, 166, 168, 169, 240, 242, 260, 293; chap., ii, 273, 274, 275; Dayre House farm, ii, 275; mills, ii, 275; ii, 274; priors of, i, 314, 393; ii, 203, 244, 343; iii, 258; seal of, i, 393; 'Warming Pan Bed' in, ii, 275
- Chigwell Hall (Essex), iii, 146 *n*
- Chikesond, *see* Chicksands
- Child, Hen., i, 319 *n*; John, iii, 9, 90, 91, 258; Marg., iii, 82, 86; Rich., iii, 82, 83, 86, 119; Rob. le, iii, 91, 221; Thos., iii, 184, 221; Will. le, iii, 91
- Chillington, *see* Chellington
- Chiltern, Eliz., i, 390
- Chiltern Green, ii, 348, 374
- Chiltern Hills, i, 175, 188, 189; iii, 383; earthworks, i, 269
- Chinale, Will., iii, 118
- Chinnor (Oxon.), ii, 45
- Chippenham, man. (Suff.), i, 393
- Chishull, Barth., ii, 220; John, ii, 220
- Cholmeley, Christiana, Lady, iii, 430; Sir Rog., iii, 430
- Christadelphians, iii, 31
- Christ Church Coll. (Oxf.), ii, 332; iii, 242
- Christendome, Andrew, ii, 323
- Christie (Christy, Chrysty), Alice, iii, 25; Anne, iii, 25; R. N., ii, 198; Thos., ii, 58, 59; iii, 25, 29, 32, 33; —, ii, 10; iii, 20
- Christine, St., i, 358
- Christmas, Rob., iii, 403, 429
- Christ's Hosp. (London), ii, 290; iii, 301
- Christy, *see* Christie
- Chrysty, *see* Christie
- Chubnoll, Alice, iii, 116; John, iii, 116; *see also* Chibnall
- Church, John, iii, 122; Kath., iii, 332; Will., iii, 332
- Church Close (Podington), iii, 82
- Church End (Barton-in-the-Clay), ii, 308
- Church End (Biddenham), iii, 36
- Church End (Colmworth), iii, 186
- Church End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Church End (Flitwick), iii, 284
- Church End (Haynes), ii, 338
- Church End (Knotting), iii, 139
- Church End (Milton Bryant), 418
- Church End (Old Warden), iii, 251
- Church End (Ravensden), iii, 209
- Church End (Renhold), iii, 214
- Church End (Studham), iii, 426
- Church End (Wilden), iii, 226
- Church End (Wootton), iii, 331
- Church End Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Church End Farm (Wilden), iii, 223
- Church endowments, i, 324, 332
- Church Farm (Podington), iii, 80
- Churchill, Eleanor, iii, 128; Fleetwood, iii, 125, 127; Jos., iii, 125; Mrs., iii, 125
- Church Panel (Shillington), earthworks, i, 276; ii, 294 *n*
- Cimmay, Gilb. de, i, 315 *n*; ii, 356
- Cioches, Gunfrei, iii, 85
- Cirencester, Bert. of, ii, 6; Rich. of, ii, 6
- Cistercians, i, 322, 349, 351, 361-72, 382, 383, 392, 395 *n*, 399 *n*; iii, 318, 459
- Civil War, i, 314, 342; ii, 41-54, 340; iii, 4
- Claidich, John de, ii, 263; Warin de, ii, 263
- Clanfield (Oxon), i, 357
- Clanricarde, *Ld.*, ii, 194
- Clapham, ii, 21, 43, 52; iii, 123, 126, 147, 150, 151, 183, 279, 297; adv., i, 384; iii, 131, 132; chap., i, 315 *n*, 318, 347 *n*, 382, 383; char., ii, 182 *n*; iii, 132; ch., iii, 131, 132, 152, 153; deanery, i, 347; Fox and Hounds Inn, iii, 128; ind., iii, 128; man., iii, 128, 129, 183; man-house, iii, 128; Nonconf., iii, 128; place-names, iii, 128; pop., ii, 115; iii, 132; sch., ii, 182; sundial, iii, 128; vicarage, iii, 132
- Clapham, Mabel de, iii, 302
- Clapham Greenacres (Fitzjeffry's), man., iii, 129, 130, 131, 152; mills, iii, 130
- Clapham Pk. (Bedford), ii, 66 *n*, 194, 195; iii, 128
- Clare, Gilb. de, ii, 384; iii, 36; *see also* Glouc., earl of; Isabel de, ii, 306, 351, 352, 353, 384; John de, iii, 173; Marg. de, ii, 284, 384; iii, 36; Rich. de, i, 394; ii, 384; iii, 36, 135, 198; Rog. de, *see* Hertford, earl of; Thos. de, ii, 384; Will. de, i, 315 *n*; de, fam., i, 315; iii, 78
- Clare Coll. or Hall (Camb.), i, 184; ii, 228, 229
- Claremont, Alice de, i, 394
- Clarence, Geo., duke of, iii, 16
- Clarke (Clark), Anne, ii, 281, 286; iii, 159; Chris., iii, 293; Dorothy, iii, 293, 376; Edm., iii, 126; Edw., iii, 293; Ernest, ii, 140; Sir Fran., iii, 293; F. A., iii, 29; Rev. Hamlet, i, 71; Jane, iii, 215; John, ii, 281, 285; iii, 57, 288, 318; Judith, ii, 281; Nich., iii, 376; Paine, ii, 55; Sibella, ii, 281; Thos., ii, 281; iii, 250, 293, 456; Will., iii, 217, 311, 331 *n*, 335; —, Miss, iii, 57; *see also* Clerke
- Clavel, Walt., i, 390 *n*
- Claver, Thos., i, 338 *n*
- Clavering, Ada, ii, 238; Rob., *see* Peterborough, bp. of
- Claybrookes, man. (Harrold), iii, 67
- Clayton, Anne, ii, 385; Eliz., ii, 385; Frances, ii, 385; John., ii, 385; Marg., ii, 385; Will., *see* Sundon *Ld.*; —, Miss, iii, 255 *n*
- Cleat Hall, ii, 194; iii, 209, 210
- Cleat r (Cleyture) (Cumb.), ii, 160
- Cleck, Rob. le, iii, 76
- Clement, St., ii, 38 *n*
- Clements, —, iii, 18
- Clerke (Clerk), Anne, iii, 295; Columba, iii, 29; Eliz., iii, 58; Sir Fran., ii, 41, 180, 182 *n*; iii, 292, 295-6, 332; Fran., iii, 326, 332; Gilb., iii, 43; John., ii, 40, 316; John D., iii, 58; Julia, iii, 29; Ralph, iii, 29; Thos., iii, 128; Will., ii, 20; *see also* Clarke
- Clermont, earl of, ii, 192, 193
- Clermont, Alice (Alicia) de, iii, 90, 95, 135, 142, 143, 157, 160

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Cleveland, earls of, iii, 381, 438; Thos., ii, 42, 43, 56, 261; iii, 337, 346, 440, 441, 445; Thos., *Ld.*, iii, 380 *n*
- Cley, Eliz., iii, 443
- Cleyture (Cumb.), *see* Cleator
- Clifford, Isabel de, ii, 231, 232; Rob. de, ii, 231; Rog. de, ii, 231, 232
- Clifton (Clistone), ii, 260, 266, 270, 276; adv., ii, 279, 280; almshouses, ii, 280; assessment, ii, 261; char., ii, 280; Chicksands Priory lands, ii, 266; ch., ii, 278, 279; coins, i, 173; mans., ii, 276, 277, 280, 305, 323, 362; iii, 260, 318; mills, ii, 276, 278, 280; iii, 258; Nonconf., ii, 280; pop., ii, 113; Rom. rem., ii, 6; schs., ii, 182, 280; ship-money, ii, 261
- Clifton, hund., ii, 18, 72, 113, 260-305, 308
- Clipsham, Will., iii, 427
- Clipstone (Clipston), iii, 400; chap., iii, 414; man., iii, 403
- Clipstone Brook, iii, 383, 399, 421
- Clistone, *see* Clifton
- Clopeham, *see* Clapham
- Cloppelle, *see* Clophill
- Clopham, *see* Clapham
- Clophill (Clopelle), i, 352, 397; ii, 66, 76, 306, 320-5, 329, 342; iii, 50, 113, 313, 318, 351, 352; adv., ii, 324, 325; Beadlow Farm, ii, 321; Brickwall Farm, ii, 320; chant., ii, 325; char., ii, 325; chs., i, 315 *n*, 318, 334, 351 *n*, 352; ii, 320, 324, 325; earthworks, i, 291-2, 297; ii, 321; fishery, ii, 323; Flying Horse Inn, ii, 320; man., ii, 321-4; iii, 273; mills, ii, 320; Nonconf., ii, 325; pop., ii, 114; rectory, i, 352; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 *n*, 352; ii, 325
- Clophill Agricultural Societies, ii, 142
- Clopton, Avice de, iii, 440 *n*; Steph., ii, 335 *n*; Will. de, iii, 440 *n*
- Clothworkers Co. (Lond.), ii, 299
- Clutterbuck, Rev. Hen., iii, 304; —, ii, 4
- Clynton, *Ld.*, iii, 422
- Clynton, Joan de, ii, 360; Sir John de, iii, 285; John de, ii, 360
- Clyve, Steph. atte, iii, 458
- Clyve, forest, iii, 63 *n*
- Cnut, king, ii, 20, 21
- Coal, i, 2, 27; iii, 5
- Cobbe (Cobb), Agnes, iii, 119; Anne, iii, 91; Eliz., iii, 91; Geo., iii, 91, 94; Rev. H., ii, 18 *n*; John., iii, 91; Paul, ii, 58, 59; iii, 91, 94; Rebecca, iii, 91; Thos., iii, 91, 94-5, 119; Will., iii, 91, 94; Dr., ii, 169, 170; —, ii, 356, 382
- Cobbitt, Nich., iii, 316
- Cobden, Rich., ii, 65
- Cobham, Joan, baroness, ii, 227; *Lds.*, ii, 224 *n*; iii, 188, 363; Geo., iii, 140, 187, 208, 230, 236; Hen., iii, 208; John Brook, iii, 140, 187, 230 *n*; Thos., iii, 140; Will., iii, 187, 208
- Cobham, Joan de, ii, 227; Reg. de, ii, 221; fam., ii, 262
- Cochepol, *see* Cople
- Cockayne (Cokayne, Cokkyne), Anne, iii, 452; Beatrice, ii, 354; Chad, ii, 216; Edm., ii, 216, 354; Edw., ii, 218; Eliz., ii, 206, 216, 218; iii, 129; Frances, ii, 355, 356; Hen., iii, 129; Humph., ii, 216; Cockayne (*cont.*)
Joan, ii, 354; Sir John, ii, 218; John, ii, 215, 216, 218, 354; iii, 137; Judith, ii, 216; Kath., iii, 247; Lewis, ii, 216; Marg., ii, 216 *n*; Reg., ii, 216, 354; Rich., ii, 216; Sam., ii, 216; iii, 247; Susan, ii, 216; Thos., ii, 206; Sir Will., iii, 452; Will., ii, 216, 218, 355, 356; fam., ii, 44, 218
- Cockayne-Cust, Fran., ii, 218; Hen. F., ii, 66 *n*
- Cockayne Hatley (Bury Hatley, Hatley Port), ii, 96, 197, 201, 215-18, 257; adv., ii, 216 *n*, 218; char., ii, 218; ch., i, 315 *n*; ii, 216; Hill House, ii, 216 *n*; man., ii, 215, 216, 256; mills, ii, 215, 216; pop., ii, 113
- Cocke (Koc), Eliz., iii, 100; John, iii, 100; Rich., iii, 98
- Cockeswall, man., iii, 370
- Cockett, *see* Cokett
- Cocks, Jas., iii, 368; Thos. S. V., iii, 368
- Coddenham, Eliz., iii, 177; Hen., iii, 177
- Codicote (Herts), ii, 232 *n*
- Codington, John de, ii, 224 *n*
- Codon, Eliz., iii, 248; Rob., iii, 248
- Coembestunae, *see* Kempston
- Coffins, iii, 116, 266, 327, 334, 411, 420, 425, 434, 446
- Cogan, Ann, iii, 198; Ant., iii, 198; Kath., iii, 198; Sara, iii, 198
- Coggepole, *see* Cople
- Coins, i, 190, 270; ii, 73, 261; iii, 2, 132, 275; A.S., i, 190; Brit., i, 170, 173, 174; ii, 210, 234, 237, 242, 261, 304, 326, 348; Rom., i, 173, 269, 273, 274; ii, 2, 5-11, 13-15; iii, 175, 238, 390, 448
- Cokerel (Cokrel), Pet., ii, 278; Rob., iii, 196
- Coker Way (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 405
- Cokett (Cockett, Coket), Ant., iii, 165, 184, 197; Hen., iii, 201
- Cokkyne, *see* Cockayne
- Cokrel, *see* Cokerel
- Colbeck, Bridge, ii, 253; John, ii, 253
- Colburn, Hen., ii, 86
- Colby, Dorothy, iii, 236; Thos., iii, 236
- Colchester, Brit. coins, i, 173
- Coldbatch, Eliz., Lady, iii, 132; Sir John, iii, 132
- Cold Brayfield (Bucks), iii, 109, 281, 304
- Cold Harbour (Dagnall), Rom. rem., ii, 6
- Coldnorton, man., i, 374
- Cole, Eliz., ii, 385; Isabella, iii, 461; Mich., iii, 335 *n*; Rob., iii, 461; Sim., iii, 233, 461; —, iii, 375
- Coleman, fam., iii, 277
- Coleoptera, i, 71-78
- Coles (Cranfield), iii, 278
- Colesden, iii, 219; man., iii, 220
- Colesden, Jordan de, iii, 221; Sim. de, i, 386; Will. de, iii, 221
- Coleshill (Warws.), i, 360
- Colestone, Will., i, 402
- Colfox, Rich., iii, 59
- Colhoun, *see* Calhoun
- College manor (Northill), iii, 250
- Colleton, Chas. G., iii, 66; Mrs., iii, 66
- Collie, Miss, ii, 177
- Colling, *see* Collins
- Colling End Green (Harlington), iii, 381 *n*
- Collins (Colling), Ann, iii, 31, 209; Barwell, ii, 252; iii, 209; Eliz., iii, 209; Sir John, ii, 59; Rob., iii, 209; Sam., iii, 57; Thos., iii, 113
- Collison, John, ii, 281 *n*
- Collop, Ann, iii, 287; Reg., iii, 287
- Colmeworde, *see* Colmworth
- Colmorde, *see* Colmworth
- Colmorthe, *see* Colmworth
- Colmworth, ii, 44, 133; iii, 31, 34, 165, 180, 186-9, 205, 271; adv., ii, 187, 189; char., iii, 189; ch., i, 385; iii, 186, 188, 189; earthworks, i, 305; man., iii, 181, 186-7, 189, 199; man. farm, iii, 186; Nonconf., iii, 186; place-names, iii, 186; pop., ii, 113; sch., ii, 182
- Colmworth, Will. of, i, 385; *see also* Compworth
- Colne, riv., i, 151
- Colne, Will., ii, 224
- Colnworth, *see* Colmworth
- Colt, fam., iii, 247
- Colville, Sir Chas., ii, 68; Joan, iii, 191, 194; John, iii, 247; Maud, iii, 247; Sir Will., iii, 191; Will., iii, 194
- Colworth (Sharnbrook), iii, 88, 92, 94; man., iii, 92, 95; pk., iii, 89
- Colworth House, iii, 88, 92, 94
- Colworth Thicket, iii, 94
- Coly, Eleanor, iii, 97-8
- Colyn, John, ii, 227
- Combe Park (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Combes Park (Amphill), ii, 145
- Common Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Comond, *see* Colmworth
- Compass Inn (Amphill), iii, 268
- Compton, Eliz., Lady, iii, 208; *Ld.* Alwyne F., ii, 70; Will., *Ld.*, *see* Northampton, earl of
- Compton, Sir Hen., ii, 336; Jas., iii, 208; John, ii, 291; Spencer, iii, 208; Sir Will., ii, 267, 322; fam., iii, 205
- Compton Grove (Willington), iii, 264
- Compworth, Thos., iii, 133; *see also* Colmworth
- Comyn, Eliz., ii, 223; Joan, iii, 193
- Conger Hill (Toddington), earthwork, i, 286, 287
- Congregationalists, ii, 241, 258, 270, 271, 299, 374, 375; iii, 30, 64, 68, 96, 132, 202, 218, 279, 367, 383, 415, 458
- Coningsby, Eliz., ii, 360; Hen., ii, 347 *n*; John, ii, 360
- Conington (Hunts), ii, 214
- Connolly, Lady Anne, ii, 277, 278; iii, 441; Lady Louisa, iii, 446; Thos., iii, 346, 441, 446
- Conquest, Alice, iii, 291; Benedict, iii, 291; Benj., ii, 59; Sir Edm., ii, 339; iii, 291; Edm., ii, 329, 332; iii, 291; Eleanor, ii, 331; Eliz., iii, 291, 295; Geoff., iii, 290; Hen., iii, 291; Isabel, iii, 295; Joan, ii, 329; John, iii, 129 *n*, 290, 291, 294 *n*, 295; John T., iii, 291; Lewis, iii, 292; Mary, iii, 292 *n*; Miles, iii, 291 *n*; Sir Rich., ii, 180; iii, 291; Rich., ii, 43, 54; iii, 270, 291, 295, 296; Rog., iii, 291; fam., iii, 289
- Conquest Bury, man., *see* Houghton Conquest
- Constable, Chas., iii, 255; Dorothy, ii, 233
- Constable Lands (Gilden), iii, 179
- Conygrave, Joan, ii, 282; Reg., ii, 282
- Conyngestone, Nich., ii, 296 *n*

INDEX

- Cooke (Cook), Alice, iii, 375; Ant., iii, 168; Hugh, ii, 385; iii, 375; Jas., iii, 311; John, iii, 248; Jos., i, 169; Nich., iii, 246; Rich., ii, 271; Thos. J., iii, 394; Rev. —, ii, 133; fam., iii, 361
- Cook's Farm (Northill), iii, 246
- Cook's Lane (Southill), iii, 261
- Cookson, Thos., iii, 261; Dr., i, 342 n
- Cooper, Anne, ii, 385; Maj. Cooper, i, 185; ii, 8; Eliz., iii, 441; Eliz. C., iii, 446; Eliz. G., iii, 441; John, iii, 60, 441; Judith, iii, 60; Rev. Oliver St. J., ii, 97, 98; iii, 60, 69; Sam., iii, 33, 109; Tomkinson, ii, 385; Will., iii, 441, 446; Will D., iii, 444
- Cooper's Hill (Amphill), iii, 269
- Coops (Battlesden), iii, 343
- Cope, Sir Walt., iii, 72 n
- Cople, ii, 44, 66, 96, 196, 197, 340; iii, 32, 182, 193, 227, 238; adv., i, 393; iii, 242; char., iii, 242; ch., i, 315 n, 392; ii, 92; iii, 238, 239, 240 n, 241, 242; man., iii, 240; pop., ii, 116; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 6; iii, 238; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341; iii, 238
- Cople (Copley), Anne, ii, 355; Edw., ii, 267; Humph., ii, 179; Rog., ii, 355; Thos., i, 384; fam., iii, 197
- Cople House, ii, 66 n; iii, 238
- Cople Woodend, ii, 42
- Copley, *see* Cople
- Copmanford, Jos. of, i, 386
- Coppin, Anne, ii, 317; Sir Geo., ii, 317; John, ii, 317, 319, 320, 377-80; John R., ii, 317; Martha, ii, 320; Sam., ii, 317; Thos., ii, 317, 320; fam., ii, 377
- Coppinger, Walt., iii, 244
- Copple-cum-Keone, man., ii, 145
- Coprolites, i, 39; ii, 117
- Copt Hill land (Heath and Reach), iii, 417
- Corbet (Corbett), Sir Andr., iii, 416, 422 n; Andr., iii, 405; Anne, iii, 405; Eliz., iii, 405, 422; Sir Rich., iii, 405; Rich., iii, 405; Rog., iii, 405; Sir Vincent, iii, 405 n
- Corker, John, iii, 245
- Corn, price of, iii, 3
- Corner, Anora, iii, 220; John, iii, 220
- Cornewayle, *see* Cornwall
- Cornish, Sir Sam., iii, 90, 95, 331
- Cornwall, earls of, iii, 362; Edm., iii, 154, 362; Rich., i, 362; iii, 291, 362, 383
- Cornwall, Constance de, i, 388 n; Sir Geoff. de, iii, 317; Sir John (de), ii, 35, 36, 324; iii, 270, 272, 273, 292, 296, 310, 317, 318, 319, 326, 437; Phil. de, i, 388 n
- Cornwallis, Eliz., ii, 289; iii, 97; John, iii, 22, 348; Lucy, iii, 46, 96; Sir Will., iii, 14, 97; Will., ii, 289; iii, 46, 96
- Coronation almoner, iii, 12, 13, 14, 15
- Corpus Christi Coll. (Oxf.), iii, 154, 167
- Corpus Christi gild (Eaton Socon), iii, 201
- Corpus Christi gild (Leighton Buzard), iii, 415
- Corston, —, ii, 121
- Cosen (Cosyn), Edm., iii, 211; Edw., ii, 244; Rich., ii, 211
- Costentin, Geoff. de, ii, 248; Hen. de, ii, 248
- Costin, John, iii, 32
- Coston, —, ii, 170
- Cosyn, *see* Cosen
- Cotes, man., *see* Cardington Cotton End
- Cotes, Gilb. de, iii, 315
- Cotgrave, Thos. de, ii, 275
- Cothemannesholme (Oakley), iii, 150
- Cotherstoke, Will. de, iii, 30
- Cotton, man., *see* Cardington Cotton End
- Cotton (Coton), Eliz., Lady, iii, 286; Eliz., iii, 286; Frances, iii, 286; Hen., iii, 101; Jane, iii, 286; Sir John, ii, 180, 211, 214, 215; iii, 286; John, i, 396; ii, 45 n; iii, 149; Mary, ii, 332; iii, 286; Philadelphia, Lady, ii, 357; Sir Rob., ii, 45 n, 211 n; Sam., iii, 83; Sir Thos., ii, 45 n, 357
- Cotton End, iii, 32, 227, 234, 238; man. house, i, 306; iii, 234; Nonconf., iii, 234; sch., iii, 234
- Couci, Ingelram de, *see* Bedford, earl of; Isabella de, ii, 39
- Coulthirst, Nich., ii, 316
- Councell, Hugh, ii, 270
- County Council, ii, 141, 142; iii, 320
- Coupel, *see* Cople
- Courtney, Alice, iii, 436, 437; Edw., iii, 436
- Court Place (Wymington), iii, 119
- Coutances, bps. of, i, 313; iii, 54, 85, 90, 95, 110, 114, 119, 125, 133, 139, 142, 157, 162, 175
- Couture, La, abbey of (Le Mans), i, 315 n; iii, 439, 444, 446
- Coventry, Hen., ii, 195, 254
- Coventry and Lichfield, bp. of, Walt. de Langton, ii, 224, 225, 227, 228, 238, 262, 263
- Covington, ii, 72; iii, 31
- Covington (Covington), A., i, 107-143; Hugh, iii, 64; John, iii, 213; Nich. de, iii, 154 n
- Covington Fee, man., *see* Howe and Pertenhall
- Cowe, John de, iii, 55
- Cowepyll, *see* Cople
- Cowper, ctss, ii, 182 n; Anne, ii, 327; Katrina C., iii, 233; earls, ii, 142, 146, 176, 327; iii, 229, 233
- Cowper, John, ii, 151, 156, 263; Mich., ii, 263; Will., ii, 314; *see also* Cooper
- Cowslade, John, iii, 407, 430; Thos., iii, 407, 430
- Cox, Jas., ii, 101; —, ii, 333; iii, 444
- Coxed, —, warden of Bedford College, ii, 172
- Coynte, Alice (le), ii, 297, 334; iii, 252; Joan de, iii, 252; Margery de, iii, 252; Will. (le), ii, 297, 334; iii, 252; fam., iii, 253
- Cozens, John, iii, 250
- Crabbe, Helen, i, 390
- Cracheley, John de, i, 320, 321, 325
- Cracroft, Rich., iii, 196
- Cradock's Field (Leighton Buzard), iii, 402
- Cramavilla, Hen. de, ii, 223, 224
- Cranesle, John, ii, 316 n
- Cranfield (Cranfield, Cranfelde), ii, 21, 25, 66, 77, 78, 81, 90, 187, 268; iii, 40, 267, 275-79, 297; adv., iii, 278; agric., ii, 82, 84, 99; Black Death, ii, 88; char., iii, 278, 279; ch., i, 313; iii, 277; man., i, 312, 313; ii, 79, 80, 87, 91, 143; iii, 276; Nonconf., iii, 275, 279; pk., iii, 276; pop., ii, 115; priests' stipend, i, 336; Rom. rem., ii, 6; iii, 275; sch., ii, 182; iii, 278
- Cranfield (Craunfeld, Craunfield), Jas., iii, 276; Sir Lionel, iii, 276; Rich. de, iii, 246; Will. de, iii, 276
- Cranfield Court, iii, 276
- Cranfield Mead (Tingrith), iii, 382 438
- Cranford Mead, ii, 376 n
- Crangfield, *see* Cranfield
- Cranmer, Thos., ii, 38
- Cransley (Northants), i, 181 n
- Cratford, Chris., iii, 212
- Craunfeld (Craunfield), *see* Cranfield
- Cravenherst, *see* Gravenhurst
- Crawelai, *see* Husborne Crawley
- Crawley, brook, ii, 71
- Crawley, man., *see* Husborne Crawley
- Crawley, Arth., ii, 349 n; Dionisia de, iii, 396 n; Edw., ii, 346 n, 375; Sir Fran., ii, 43, 364, 373; Fran., ii, 147, 197, 346, 356-9, 361-2, 373-4; iii, 105, 109, 137, 177; Joan, ii, 364; John, ii, 40, 349 n, 358-9, 361-3, 366; iii, 105, 177; John S., ii, 66 n, 319; Judith, iii, 105; Rich., ii, 40, 356-7, 361, 364; Sam., ii, 66 n; Susannah, iii, 177; Thos., ii, 312, 346 n, 356, 358-9, 373, 375; T. S., ii, 356, 357, 374 n; Will., ii, 358, 364, 375; —, ii, 358; iii, 21; fam., ii, 66; iii, 361
- Crawley House (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
- Crawley Park Farm (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
- Crayford, Sir Will., ii, 40; iii, 322
- Creaker (Creuker), Geoff., iii, 182; John, ii, 257
- Creakers (Crewkers, Westende), man., iii, 181, 183, 184
- Creakers, The (Gt. Barford), earthwork, i, 303
- Crendon (Bucks), man., ii, 253
- Crespings, Eliz. de, ii, 276; Will. de, ii, 276
- Cressy (Cressie), Isabel de, iii, 426; John, ii, 307, 351 n, 352, 355, 359; Rog. de, iii, 426; Thos., ii, 352; Val., iii, 414
- Creuker, *see* Creaker
- Crevecoeur (Crevequer), Agnes de, iii, 452; Anne, iii, 183; Eleanor de, iii, 452; Geoff. de, iii, 183; Hamon de, iii, 452; Isolda, iii, 452; Jas. de, iii, 183; John de, iii, 183, 211; Mabel de, iii, 452; Matilda de, iii, 452; Rob. de, iii, 183; Steph., iii, 183, 211, 212; Will. de, iii, 452
- Crewe, Lds., iii, 73 n; John, ii, 341
- Crewe, Temperance, ii, 341 n; iii, 73 n; Sir Thos., ii, 341
- Crewkers, man., *see* Creakers
- Crichton, Rob., iii, 311
- Crispe (Crisp), Anne, iii, 145; John, iii, 145
- Crispin, Miles, iii, 105, 129, 147, 150
- Croft (Crofte), John, iii, 128; Hugh de, iii, 173; Will., ii, 161
- Crofts, Arabella, ii, 377, 379; Briers, Lady, ii, 377, 379; Edw., iii, 347; Sir Hen., ii, 377; Sir John, ii, 377; iii, 346; Marg., Lady, iii, 346; Sam., iii, 346
- Croiser, *see* Croyser
- Croisores, *see* Croyser
- Crokebarowe, Agnes, iii, 281
- Crokedayke, Alex. de, ii, 256, 257; Isabel de, ii, 257 n; John de, ii, 257; Juliana, ii, 257
- Crompton, Eliz., iii, 283; John, ii, 291; Lovetus, iii, 283; Rob., iii, 283; Thos., iii, 283
- Cromwell, Ralph, Ld., iii, 272

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Cromwell, Anne, iii, 193; Ida de, ii, 231; John de, ii, 231; Mary, iii, 155; Sir Oliver, iii, 155; Oliver, ii, 45-7, 49-52, 54-5, 179, 271, 275; iii, 4, 64, 349; Rich., ii, 55, 228
- Crook, John, i, 341, 345
- Crools Farm (Willington), iii, 262
- Crophill, Ralph, iii, 285
- Crosen, Eliz., iii, 274
- Crosse (Cross), Hammond, ii, 363; Hen., ii, 200; John, ii, 363; iii, 269, 275; Thos., ii, 363
- Crosse Ash (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Crossland Fosse (Kempston), iii, 297
- Crosses, i, 373 n; iii, 47, 54, 76, 100, 108, 127, 142, 148, 152, 234, 279, 314, 315, 351, 353, 399, 458
- Crosshall Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190
- Cross Meadow (Wilshamstead), iii, 328
- Croswayte, Agnes, ii, 363
- Crouche (Crouch, Crowch, Crowche), Edm., ii, 378; Mary, ii, 346; Nich., ii, 380; Rob., iii, 54, 242; Sam., ii, 346
- Crowe, Gerard, iii, 231; Nich., iii, 231
- Crowhill Farm (Wilden), iii, 223
- Crowmarsh, ii, 25
- Croxton, Dan., i, 367 n, 368 n; John de, iii, 162, 164; Rich. de, iii, 162
- Croyser (Croiser, Croisores), Anne, iii, 78; Eliz., iii, 78; Ellen, iii, 67; John, iii, 85; Nich., iii, 85; Sim., iii, 67, 85; Sir Will., ii, 256; iii, 158; Will., ii, 90, 354; iii, 77, 78
- Crustaceans, i, 91-7
- Cruys, Gamaliel, iii, 456
- Cryptogams, i, 55-67
- Crycyan, John, ii, 319
- Cublington (Bucks), ch., i, 371 n, 376
- Cudessane, *see* Chicksands
- Cufaude, Anne, iii, 220; John, iii, 220
- Cukkowe, John, ii, 205
- Cullebere, John, iii, 20
- Culverden, Will., ii, 269
- Culy, man. (Wootton), iii, 331
- Culy Green (Wootton), iii, 329
- Cumming, Will. C., ii, 252
- Cunningry Close (Clapham), iii, 132
- Cuppe, Rob., i, 399
- Cursson, *see* Curzon
- Curtis (Curteys, Curtius), Adolph, iii, 206; Aubrey, iii, 118; Hugh, iii, 118, 122; Jas., ii, 265; John, iii, 118, 120; Matilda, iii, 436; Thos., iii, 436; Sir Will., iii, 206; Will., iii, 94
- Curzon, Agnes, iii, 452; Greg., iii, 140; Mary, iii, 452; Thos., iii, 452
- Cust, Eliz., ii, 216; Fran., ii, 216; Hen., ii, 216; Hen. F., ii, 216, 257; John H., *see* Alford, vsct.; Lucy, ii, 216; Sir Rich., ii, 216; Saville, ii, 216; fam., ii, 66
- Cutha, *see* Cuthwulf
- Cuthbert, —, ii, 385; fam., iii, 286
- Cuthwulf (Cutha), i, 269 n; ii, 18, 349 n; iii, 1, 401
- Cutts, Chas., iii, 51
- Cycle Works, ii, 127
- Dacre, Anne, iii, 192; Eliz., iii, 192; Geo., iii, 192; Mary, iii, 192
- Dacre and Greystock, Thos., Ld., iii, 192; Will., Ld., iii, 192
- Dacres, Annabella, iii, 133; Edw., iii, 133; Geo., iii, 182; Rob., iii, 92, 133, 182, 302; Sir Thos., iii, 133
- Dagnel (Dagnoll), Margery, ii, 275; Pet., ii, 275; Sam., iii, 449
- Daie, *see* Day
- Daintone, *see* Dunton
- Daintry Wood (Tingrith), iii, 435
- Dairy farming, ii, 136
- Dakeney, Alice, ii, 322; Joan, ii, 321, 322, 323; Sir John, ii, 322; John, ii, 321, 322; Mary, ii, 322; Rob., ii, 321; Sir Rog., ii, 321, 322; Rog., ii, 321-3; Walt., ii, 322
- Dalbier, Col., ii, 53
- Dalderby, John, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
- Dale, Anne, ii, 207, 253; Isabel de la, ii, 207; Joan, ii, 227; John, ii, 207, 228, 252; Maud, iii, 329; Thos., le, ii, 207, 208, 227, 252; Will., ii, 207, 227, 252, 253; —, iii, 329
- Dallow (Dollow), man., ii, 350, 356, 357, 358, 362, 366; man.-house, ii, 356; mill, ii, 366; prehist. rem., i, 145, 174; ii, 348
- Dallow Farm (Luton), ii, 357
- Dalton, Capt. Rob. F., iii, 171; —, iii, 132
- Dalyell, Col. J. T., ii, 70
- Dam Acre (Northill), iii, 248
- Dame Ellensbury, man., iii, 270 n, 291, 292
- Dame Ellensbury Park, ii, 147
- Dame Margaret's Holme, *see* Dam Acre
- Dammartin, Reg. de, ii, 255
- Danes, i, 281, 310; ii, 18, 19, 20, 73; iii, 1
- Daneswood (Woburn Sands), iii, 338
- Daniell (Daniel, Danyell), John, iii, 56, 385; Edw., ii, 329, 333, 335; Eliz., ii, 329; John, iii, 438; Rich., ii, 329; Steph., ii, 329; Thos., ii, 329; Will., ii, 329, 333
- Danish place-names, i, 297
- Dansey, —, ii, 188
- Dansie, Jas., ii, 385
- Danver, Eliz., *see* Neville; Sir John, iii, 14
- Danvers, Burnaby, iii, 364; John, iii, 193; Sam., iii, 193
- Danyell, *see* Daniell
- Dapifer, Eudo, ii, 207, 208, 243, 244, 251, 277, 278; iii, 190, 191, 199, 219, 229 n, 260, 386 n
- D'Arcy, Sir Conyers, ii, 295
- Darell, Anastasia, iii, 154; Beatrice, iii, 154; Isabel, iii, 154; John, iii, 154; Julian, iii, 154; Marg., iii, 154; Thos., iii, 154; fam., iii, 166
- Darkland (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Darley (Derb.), abbot of, i, 372 n
- Darling (Derling), Sir Rob., iii, 54; Thos., iii, 101
- Dartford (Kent), prioress of, i, 403
- Dartigueave, Anne, iii, 197
- Darwin, Bern., ii, 198
- Datchet (Bucks), man., iii, 436
- Daubeney, Giles, Ld., ii, 267, 322
- Daubeney (Albini, Albingi), Alice, iii, 298; Amicia, iii, 237; Ascelina (Asseline, Azeline) de, iii, 236, 271, 317; Cecilia, iii, 148; Cecily, i, 352, 377 n; iii, 237; Christina, ii, 321; iii, 271; Eleanor, iii, 298; Eliz., iii, 298; Sir Giles, iii, 298; Giles, iii, 299; Hen. (de), i, 351; ii, 263, 267, 281, 321, 322; iii, 237, 273; Isabel, ii, 211, 321; iii, 236, 271, 317, 318; Joan, ii, 321, 322; iii, 236, 268, 271, 272; John, iii, 298; Marg., iii, 298, 299; Nigel (de), 143, ii, 211, 263, 277, 281, 283, 309, 321, 324, 329, 376, 383; iii, 50, 51, 60, 113, 146, 196, 199, 236, 260, 271, 286, 309, 315, 317, 326, 379, 396, 435; Philippa, iii, 298; Ralph, iii, 298; Rob., i, 318 n, 350, 351, 352, 366, ii, 26, 263, 270, 281, 321, 322, 324, 325, 342, 344; iii, 148, 236, 237, 271, 317, 318; Sim., ii, 321; Will., ii, 32, 321, 322, 383; iii, 112, 271, 298; fam., i, 372 n; ii, 30, 323, 324; iii, 273
- Daubeney, bar. of, i, 292; ii, 30 n, 324
- Daubeney, hon., iii, 112
- Daventry, Isabella de, iii, 436; Joan de, iii, 436, 437; Matilda de, iii, 436; Rob. de, iii, 436; Thos. de, iii, 436, 437; Walt. de, iii, 436; fam., iii, 286
- Davey, *see* Davy
- David I, king of Scotland, i, 388; iii, 9, 65
- David Ashby, man., ii, 350
- Davie, *see* Davy
- Davies, Oliver, iii, 212; Thos., iii, 278 n
- Davis, H. W. C., ii, 26 n; Kendrick, iii, 385; Stanley P., ii, 190
- Davis's Spinney (Turvey), iii, 110
- Davy, Eliz., iii, 115; Sir Humph., ii, 135; John, ii, 40
- Dawe, Rob., iii, 385
- Dawkins, Rev. Edw. H., iii, 233; E. H. F., ii, 183 n; F., iii, 231; —, Mrs., iii, 233; fam., iii, 231
- Daws, Sir Thos., iii, 314
- Dawson, John, iii, 145
- Day (Daye, Dey, Deye), Benj., ii, 360; Edm., iii, 108, 221; Frank, iii, 191; Gilb., iii, 96; John H., iii, 191; Marg. le, iii, 159; Sim. le, iii, 159; Thos., i, 383, 385; Walt. iii, 159; Will., ii, 360; —, iii, 175
- Deacons (Deacon), Edw., iii, 282; Mary, iii, 282; Thos., iii, 282, 288, 438
- Deacon's charity, iii, 416
- Dead-man's Slode (Slade) (Leighton Buzzard), A.S. rem., i, 187
- Dean (Dena, Dene), ii, 96; iii, 123, 132-36, 142, 165, 170, 174; adv., iii, 135; chant., iii, 136; char., iii, 136; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 394; iii, 134; mans., *see* Overdean and Netherdean; Man. House Farm, iii, 132; mills, iii, 132; Nonconf., iii, 132, 136; place-names, iii, 132; pop., ii, 115; Rectory Farm, iii, 132; sch., ii, 182; treasure trove at, iii, 132; value of land, iii, 134
- Dean, Nether (Lower), iii, 132
- Dean, Upper, iii, 132, 160
- Dean (Deane, Dene), Anstis (Anastasia), i, 355, 357; Chris., ii, 289; Jas., iii, 102; —, iii, 155; *see also* Den
- Deane Hills Park, iii, 394
- Deaneries, rural, i, 313, 323, 347
- Dean Hall, iii, 132
- Dean House, iii, 132
- Dearman, Edw., ii, 325; Thos., ii, 324

INDEX

- Debenham, Gilb., iii, 371
 Decker, Sir Matth., iii, 255
 Decons (Decon, Dekene, Dycons), Eliz., iii, 306, 309; Rich., ii, 328; iii, 306, 309; Thos. (le), iii, 306, 304 n, 407; fam., iii, 313
 Deep Hall (Oxf.), iii, 275
 Deer Pk. (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
 De Grey of Wrest, *see* Grey (of Wrest) de
 Dekene, *see* Decons
 Delamere, Thos., i, 363
 De Lanie, *see* Delaune
 Delap, Jas. B., iii, 219; Rev. Rob., iii, 219; fam., iii, 183
 Delaune (de Lanie), Gideon, iii, 183, 219; Will., iii, 184, 219
 Delavere, Hester, iii, 134; Kinnauld, iii, 134
 De la Warr, Joan, iii, 339; John, iii, 339
 Delawne, *see* Delaune
 Dell, Dr. Humph., iii, 286; Will., i, 342; iii, 179; —, iii, 64
 Delmé, Anne, ii, 286
 Den, Gilb. de, iii, 324-5; Will. de, iii, 324-5; *see also* Dean
 Dena, *see* Dean
 Dendon, Agnes, i, 398; Rob., i, 398
 Dene, *see* Dean
 Denel End (Dunhill), iii, 284
 Denel (Dennel) End (Flitwick), iii, 288, 438
 Denham, Hen., ii, 357
 Denis, *see* Dennis
 Denison, Sam., ii, 204; Rev. Will. H., iii, 54, 56
 Denman, Sir Thos., iii, 72
 Dennis (Denis, Dennys) Andr., iii, 25; Eliz., iii, 298, 304; John, iii, 298; Mary, iii, 298, 304; Matth., iii, 298, 304; Rob., iii, 277, 298; Will., iii, 298, 304
 Denny (Cambs), iii, 40; nuns of, i, 326
 Denny, Ant., iii, 302; Edw., *see* Norwich, earl of; Honoria, iii, 330; John, iii, 302; Thos., iii, 302
 Dennys, *see* Dennis
 Denshire, Geo., iii, 155 n
 Denston Hall (Suff.), iii, 243
 Denton (Lincs.), ch., ii, 217
 Denton, Nich., ii, 40; Rich., iii, 361
 Derby, sch., ii, 155
 Derby, Alice, ctss. of, iii, 102; Isabel, ctss. of, ii, 351; earls of, iii, 139; Edw., iii, 119; Ferd., iii, 102; Hen., ii, 247; iii, 119; Thos., iii, 102, 119, 283; Will., ii, 351; iii, 78, 230
 Derby, John de, iii, 30; Ralph of, i, 384; Rich., i, 384; Will. de, iii, 357 n
 Dere, Godwin, iii, 134
 Derling, *see* Darling
 Dert House (Eaton Socon), iii, 190
 Dispenser, Anne le, ii, 231; Edw. le, ii, 230, 231, 232; Eleanor le, ii, 300, 339, 362, 384; Hugh (le), ii, 31, 231, 300, 339, 362, 384; iii, 262; Rob. le, ii, 291; Will., iii, 95
 Deule, Alwin, i, 297 n; ii, 276; iii, 155
 Devenish, Eliz., ii, 355; Rich., ii, 355
 Devereux, Will., iii, 18
 Devillhoe, *see* Duloe
 Devil's Jumps, *see* Yarlswood
 Devil's Spinney, *see* Doctor's Corner
 Devon, Christian, ctss. of, iii, 290
 Devonshire, lace ind., ii, 123
 Devotion, Thos., *see* Dyer
 Dey, Deye, *see* Day
 Deyville, Joan, ii, 238; John, ii, 238; iii, 190 n
 Dickens, Eleanor, iii, 380; Thos., iii, 380
 Dickinson, —, iii, 117
 Dickinson, Capt. John Marche, ii, 69
 Dickson, John, iii, 173
 Dier, *see* Dyer
 Digby, Beatrice, iii, 45; Sir John, iii, 45, 49; John, iii, 46; Sir Kenelm, ii, 275
 Dilewick, man., *see* Dylwyk
 Dillingham (Dyllingham), Brampton G., iii, 162; Fran., iii, 195, 226; Theophilus, iii, 162, 164
 Dillon, Col. Rob. V., iii, 328
 Dilly, Chas., iii, 257; Edw., iii, 257; John, iii, 257
 Dimmock, *see* Dymoke
 Dingwall, bar., ii, 327
 Diocese, i, 332, 346-47
 Dionisia, iii, 419
 Distaff Lane (Lond.), ii, 214
 Ditchfield, Edw., ii, 310, 312; iii, 253, 285, 292, 306, 321, 326, 332
 Dive, Dives, *see* Dyve
 Dix, Will., iii, 80
 Dixse, Hughe, iii, 200
 Dixwells, man., iii, 435, 438
 Dobbe, Frances, iii, 67; John, iii, 67
 Dobbin Spinney (Turvey), iii, 110
 Dobbs, Phil., iii, 51; Will., iii, 194
 Dobson, Frances, ii, 94; iii, 456; John, iii, 456; Miles, iii, 456; Will., iii, 200, 456; —, ii, 169
 Dockra, *see* Docwra
 Doctor's Corner (Clapham), i, 116
 Docwra, Edw., ii, 359, 365; Thos., ii, 59, 365; Capt., ii, 69
 Dodd (Dod), Jas., ii, 296; Kath., ii, 378; Rev. Will., ii, 102; iii, 345; Will., ii, 378, 383
 Dodsworth, Eliz., iii, 322
 Dodwell, —, ii, 296
 Doe, Jolland le, ii, 255
 Doffevill, Hugh, iii, 257; Isabel, iii, 257
 Doggett, —, iii, 415
 D'Oilli, *see* Doyley
 Dokesworth, Hugh de, iii, 98; John de, iii, 98
 Docket, *see* Duckett
 Dolby, —, ii, 177
 Dolling, Rev. —, iii, 128
 Dollow, man., *see* Dallow, man.
 Dolt, Rich., iii, 385; Thos., iii, 385
 Domesday Survey, i, 191-266
 Dominican monks, *see* Friars, Black
 Dominican nuns, i, 396 n
 Domnic, iii, 229 n
 Doncaster, Jas., vsct., *see* Carlisle, earl of
 Donne (Done), Dinah, iii, 146; Jas., iii, 293; John, i, 342; iii, 146, 233; Rog. de, iii, 137
 Donton (Dontone), *see* Dunton
 Dorchester (Oxon), bpric., i, 311, 313, 347; ii, 18, 153; bps., ii, 20, 21, 294, 309; iii, 84, 408, 414; St. Peter's Abbey, i, 388 n
 Dormer, Dorothy, iii, 177 n; Edw., ii, 319; Eliz., iii, 427; John, ii, 360, 362; iii, 277; Mary, *see* Sydney; Sir Rob., ii, 40; iii, 407, 427, 429; Rob., ii, 354; iii, 177, 406; Susanna, iii, 427; Sir Will., iii, 427; Will., iii, 177, 427
 Dorset, Cecily, mchss. of, iii, 380; mqs. of, iii, 381; Hen., iii, 89, 380; Thos., iii, 89, 230, 248
 Dorset, Rich. of, i, 402
 Douglas, Rev. Jas., i, 182
 Dounton, *see* Dunton
 Dove House Farm (Kensworth), iii, 368
 Dover (Kent), hosp., iii, 395
 Dover, hon., iii, 50
 Dover, Hen., earl of, iii, 314; John, earl of, ii, 342 n
 Dover (Dovre), John de, ii, 283; Junian de, ii, 351 n; Phil. de, ii, 283; Rich. de, ii, 283
 Dovey, John, i, 398
 Downe, Will., earl of, iii, 140
 Downes, Lt.-Col. Chas. V., iii, 387; Mrs. C. V. S., iii, 338; fam., ii, 293
 Downham, Hen., ii, 358
 Downing, Edw., ii, 221; iii, 29, 392, 425; Sir Geo., ii, 256, 257; Sir Jacob G., ii, 256, 257; Marg., ii, 256
 Downing College (Camb.), ii, 257
 Downshire, mchss. of, ii, 330; mqs. of, iii, 376
 Doyle, Col., ii, 67
 Doyley, Cath., iii, 188; John, iii, 188; Rob., iii, 107, 129, 147, 153 n
 Drake, Eliz., iii, 198; Helen, Lady, ii, 347, 382; Sir John, ii, 347, 382; Thos., iii, 198; —, Capt., iii, 276
 Drakelowe, Ankareta, iii, 424; Emma, i, 389, 390; Thos., iii, 424
 Draper, Gabriel, iii, 407; John, ii, 89, 234; Will., iii, 407
 Draycot, Ant., i, 334
 Dray's Ditches (Limbury), earthworks, i, 280; ii, 348
 Drayton (Bucks), i, 370
 Drayton, Ada, iii, 300; Eliz., iii, 299; Geoff. de, ii, 252; Isabel, iii, 299; Joan, iii, 299; Joanna de, ii, 251; John, iii, 299; Miles de, ii, 251-3; Nich., iii, 299
 Drayton Parslow, ii, 254, 332
 Drayton's Manor (Kempston), *see* Brucebury
 Drayton's Manor (Tempsford), ii, 251-3
 Drew's Wood (Northill), iii, 245
 Drinking Bush Hill (Stevington), iii, 101
 Drivval (Drival), Godf. de, iii, 12; Will., iii, 223 n
 Drover's Way Field (Northill), iii, 251
 Droxford (Hants), A.S. rem., i, 183 n
 Dru, Will., iii, 247
 Druce, Edric, ii, 141
 Druel, Amice, iii, 92; Giles, iii, 92; John, iii, 92; Will., iii, 90; fam., iii, 91
 Druet, Ralph, iii, 74; Sampson, iii, 74
 Dryden, Sir Hen., i, 187 n; ii, 7
 Drye, Sim., ii, 379
 Duberly, Sir Jas., iii, 125
 Dublin, archbp. of, iii, 119
 Duck End (Maulden), iii, 275, 314, 316
 Duck End (Wilshamstead), iii, 326
 Duckett (Doket), Ann, ii, 377, 378, 379; Noah, ii, 377; Pet., ii, 377, 378; Rob. ii, 341
 Duckford, man., *see* Duxworth
 Duck's Cross (Colmworth), iii, 186
 Dudley, Alice, iii, 112; Anne, iii, 112; Aug., iii, 112; Edw., iii, 112; Eliz., iii, 57, 112; Fran., iii, 112; Gamaliel, iii, 112; Joan, iii, 112; Rich., iii, 112; Sir Rob., iii, 310; Rob., iii, 112; *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos., iii, 57, 112; —, iii, 416

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

Dudley Castle, ii, 364
 Dudleys, man. (Turvey), iii, 112, 113, 114
 Dudswell (Herts), ii, 375
 Duffyn, John, i, 354 n
 Dugdale, J. H., ii, 141; Sir Will., iii, 355
 Duke, Warin, iii, 95
 Duloe (Devilhoe), i, 297; iii, 193, 197-8, 202; farm-houses, iii, 190
 Duloe, brook (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
 Dun, *see* Dunn
 Duncombe, Anne, iii, 407; Brandreth, iii, 407; Sir Edw., iii, 344, 383, 422; Edw., iii, 385; Eliz., iii, 330, 345, 405; Ellen, iii, 344, 423; Fran., iii, 51, 330; Sir John, iii, 345; John, iii, 344; Thos., iii, 330, 408; Will., ii, 40, 44; iii, 344, 345, 367, 405, 407, 415, 422 n, 423; fam., iii, 415, 422
 Dundin, John, iii, 220
 Dungewood (Dungee Wood), iii, 64, 67
 Dunhill, *see* Denel End
 Dunn (Dun), Tom, ii, 198; iii, 350
 Dunrigge, man. (Caddington), ii, 315
 Dunstable (Durocobrivae, Dunstable), i, 320, 328 n, 376, 394, 400, 401; ii, 1, 3, 23, 28-31, 34, 37, 43, 45, 53, 105, 178; iii, 11, 18, 290, 294 n, 336, 337, 349, 355-7, 360, 361, 389, 400; adv., i, 378; iii, 366; agric., ii, 83-5, 129, 132, 133, 136; almshouses, iii, 351, 367-8; A.S. rem., i, 175, 184, 189; assize of bread and ale, iii, 358; Brotherhood House, iii, 367; chants., i, 326; ii, 179; iii, 367; char., ii, 179, 182 n; iii, 367-8; ch., i, 17, 315 n, 321, 328, 335 n, 350, 373, 378, 396 n; iii, 285, 351, 360, 364-6, 368-9; Civil War, ii, 47; coins, i, 173; ii, 2, 6, 7; council at, i, 373; crosses, i, 373 n; iii, 351, 353; crown property, iii, 271; deanery, i, 347, 351, 404; disputes with prior, i, 319, 320; iii, 358-60, 366; earthwork, i, 166, 269, 270; ii, 9; Five Knolls, i, 169, 270; forestry, ii, 144; gaol, iii, 358; guilds, i, 330; iii, 360, 366-7; gipsies, iii, 352; highway robberies, ii, 99, 102; hosps., i, 349; ind., ii, 119-22, 349; iii, 350-1, 363; inns, iii, 351, 352, 355, 364, 368, 394; Jews, iii, 363; Katharine of Aragon's trial, ii, 38; Ladies' Lodge, iii, 351, 368; lepers, i, 401; man., i, 376; iii, 361; mkts. and fairs, ii, 46, 87, 88, 102; iii, 351, 361-3; mayor, ii, 35, 89; iii, 360; mills, i, 320; iii, 351; miracle play, iii, 350; Mount Pleasant, i, 160; Nonconf., iii, 367; pk., iii, 350, 351; parl. repre., iii, 361; peasants' revolt, i, 373; place-names, iii, 350-1; poor house, iii, 352; pop., ii, 114; prehist. rem., i, 150, 159-70, 174, 269, 270; iii, 350; races, ii, 191; rectory, iii, 366; roads, i, 176, 269; ii, 4; iii, 354; Rom. rem., i, 293, 294; ii, 2, 3, 6, 7; royal visits, i, 372; ii, 24, 27; iii, 352, 353, 355; schs., i, 351; ii, 149, 178-9, 199; iii, 350, 351, 356, 367; sheriff, iii, 361; squatters, iii, 352; tolls, iii, 362; tournaments, ii, 30, 33; iii, 353, 354; town hall, iii, 351; value of land, ii, 92; vicarage, i, 316 n; wells, ii, 2; iii, 349

Dunstable, Gilb. of Tigrith, dean of, i, 321
 Dunstable, Matth. of, i, 325 n; iii, 49
 Dunstable Downs, ii, 7, 198, 199; iii, 349, 363, 369, 447
 Dunstable larks, iii, 363
 Dunstable Priory, i, 313, 317 n, 319, 321-3, 325, 332, 349, 350-1, 353, 362, 366, 371, 374-5, 382, 391, 394-6, 400-1; ii, 17, 23, 31-2, 84-5, 87, 91, 144-5, 149, 178, 332, 353, 357, 360, 376-7, 380, 384; iii, 29, 107, 285, 286, 288, 320-3, 325, 346, 348-52, 356, 359, 361, 362-4, 372, 377, 382, 384, 390, 392, 395, 397-8, 408, 428, 430-2, 442, 448-51, 456; episcopal visits, i, 374, 375; lay brothers, i, 374, 403 n; priors, i, 314, 320, 328, 353 n, 377, 378, 379 n; ii, 33, 83-6, 318, 328, 350; iii, 89, 342, 344, 358, 390-1, 395-6, 427; sub-priors, i, 382, 384 n
 Dunstan, St., ii, 154, 217
 Dunton, i, 323, 335 n, 344 n; ii, 201, 218, 233; adv., ii, 220, 222; char., ii, 222; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 221; forestry, ii, 146; man., ii, 221; Nonconf., ii, 222; pop., ii, 113; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316
 Dunton Chamberlain (Newtonbury), man., ii, 219, 220, 221; earthwork, i, 307
 Dunton Fen, ii, 222
 Dunton Goyes, man., ii, 220
 Duport, —, iii, 415
 Durant, *see* Durrant
 Durham, bpric. of, i, 312; ii, 220, 262
 Durham, Margery, iii, 344; Col., iii, 286
 Durrant (Durant, Duraunt), Eleanor, iii, 285; John, i, 375, 394; iii, 285, 350, 354 n
 Dusburch, Matilda, iii, 437; Ralph, iii, 437
 Duxworth, man., iii, 98
 Dycons, *see* Decons
 Dyer (Dier), Cath., iii, 188; Edw., iii, 385; Hen., iii, 188; Sir Jas., iii, 187; John, ii, 229, 292; iii, 127, 131, 315, 393, 438; Sir Lewis, iii, 156, 189, 366; Sir Lodovick, ii, 44; iii, 187, 188; Sir Rich., iii, 156, 187, 366; Thos., iii, 311; Sir Will., iii, 156, 187, 188, 366; Will., iii, 189
 Dyers Hall Farm (Harlington), iii, 379
 Dyllingham, *see* Dillingham
 Dylywyk (Stagsden), man., iii, 13, 96-7, 212
 Dylywyk, Hen. de, iii, 98
 Dymoke, Isabel, iii, 129; John, iii, 129
 Dymond, Mrs., iii, 338
 Dynevor, Ld., iii, 47, 96; Geo., Ld., iii, 45
 Dynevor House (Amptill), iii, 268
 Dyson, Eliz., iii, 427; Jas., iii, 195; Jer., iii, 427
 Dyve (Dive, Dives, Dyves), Beatrice, iii, 45; Edm., iii, 391; Sir Fran., iii, 45; Fran., iii, 104; Hen., iii, 46; Isabella, iii, 48; Sir John, i, 395 n; iii, 45, 48, 391; John, iii, 46, 311, 355; Sir Lewis, ii, 43-6, 48; iii, 4, 45-9, 104, 271, 391; Lewis, iii, 48, 311, 391; Mary, iii, 48; Theophila, iii, 104; Will., ii, 150; iii, 46, 391, 394; fam., ii, 58, 60; iii, 37

Eakring (Notts), ch., i, 394
 Ealdred, iii, 345
 Eames, Jas., ii, 344
 Earl Marshal, the, ii, 223, 261, 262, 301 n
 Early Close, Gt. (Renhold), iii, 215
 Early Close, Little, iii, 215
 Early Man, i, 145-74
 Earthworks, i, 267-308; ii, 73, 210, 242, 251, 261, 288, 294 n, 321, 324, 344, 348, 365; iii, 64, 102, 104, 176, 202, 206, 207, 210, 212, 215, 252, 262, 284, 320, 321, 402, 439, 447; Brit., ii, 8; Rom., ii, 5, 9, 10
 East Anglia, Helen, ctss. of, iii, 297; Gurth, earl of, iii, 297; John le Scot, earl of, iii, 297
 Eastcotts, ii, 116; iii, 31, 227, 234, 279; man., iii, 237; sch., ii, 182
 East End (Cranfield), iii, 275
 East End (Flitwick), iii, 284
 East End (Harlington), iii, 379
 East End (Wilden), iii, 223, 226
 East End Moor (Flitwick), iii, 288
 Eastern Association, the, ii, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51
 Easton (Flitwick), *see* East End
 Easton (Hunts), iii, 123, 136
 Easton (Northants), iii, 247
 Easton Maudit (Northants), iii, 110
 Easton Mill (Flitwick), iii, 287
 Eaton, bar., i, 386, 403; ii, 208, 243 n, 251, 253, 277, 281; iii, 190-4, 197, 219, 246, 258, 260, 424 n
 Eaton, Gerard of, i, 399; Sim. of, i, 372, 377; Ulmar of, ii, 207, 208, 243, 251; iii, 248; Wildeboef of, i, 385
 Eaton Beauchamp, iii, 193
 Eaton Bray (Eitona, Eytona), i, 320, 325 n, 373; iii, 336, 369; adv., iii, 374; Bellows Mill, iii, 370; cast., i, 305; ii, 28; iii, 369, 370; chants., iii, 375; char., iii, 375; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 369, 373; ind., iii, 369; man., iii, 370-2, 456; mkts. and fairs, iii, 369; mills, iii, 307, 370, 372; pk., iii, 371; Peverell's fee, iii, 372; place-names, iii, 370; pop., ii, 114; iii, 374; Rye cottage, iii, 369; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n, 317; iii, 369, 374
 Eaton-cum-Soka, *see* Eaton Socon
 Eaton Ford, iii, 189, 190; bridge, ii, 53
 Eaton Green (Eaton Bray), iii, 369
 Eaton Socon, i, 326 n; ii, 43, 71, 76, 86, 277; iii, 96 n, 180, 189; adv., iii, 200; agric., ii, 136; Begwary Farm, iii, 190; cast., iii, 191; chant., i, 329 n; char., iii, 201, 202; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 394; ii, 208; iii, 199; deanery, i, 347; earthworks, i, 297, 298, 299; gild, i, 330; inclosures, ii, 97; mans., i, 394; iii, 190, 191, 195, 198, 199, 201, 258; mkt., iii, 199; mill, i, 298; iii, 189; Nonconf., iii, 190; Oakley Club meet, ii, 189; pk., i, 386; iii, 197; place-names, iii, 190; pop., ii, 113; prehist. rem., i, 145; priory lands, iii, 197; rectory, iii, 201; sch., ii, 182
 Eaton Soken, *see* Eaton Socon
 Eayre, J. and J., bellfounders, ii, 236, 245, 285, 292, 373; iii, 29, 63, 68, 116, 138, 152, 164, 167, 179, 200, 242
 Ebrington, Edw., iii, 40
 Ebroinus, ii, 78
 Eccles, Rich., iii, 392

INDEX

- Eccleshale, Ralph de, ii, 360
 Ecclesiastical divisions, i, 346
 Ecclesiastical history, i, 309-48
 Eccleye, *see* Oakley
 Echam, *see* Higham Gobion
 Edeston, ii, 364
 Edgar, king, ii, 19, 21, 286, 294; iii, 338
 Edgcumbe, Sir Rob. P., ii, 242, 244
 Edgebury (Aspley Guise), iii, 338
 Edington, Will. de, i, 402
 Edith, queen, ii, 21
 Edlesborough (Bucks), i, 384, 404; ii, 71; iii, 336, 432; ch., iii, 372
 Edlesborough Hill, iii, 369, 370
 Edlesborough Mill, iii, 370
 Edmund, king, ii, 19, 20
 Edmunds, Islip, iii, 143; —, iii, 148
 Edred, king, i, 311 n
 Edward (the Elder), i, 281; ii, 18, 19, 21, 251; iii, 1, 345, 401
 Edward I, iii, 353, 362
 Edward II, iii, 281, 362, 428
 Edward III, iii, 353, 354
 Edward VI, ii, 210, 275
 Edward (the Black Prince), iii, 101
 Edward, Hen., iii, 311
 Edwards, Anne, ii, 281 n; Eleanor, ii, 244 n; Eliz., ii, 282; Frances, ii, 282; Geo., ii, 69, 207, 262, 280, 281, 282, 285; Geo. N., ii, 285; Hen., ii, 40; Jasper, ii, 207, 244, 247; Rich., ii, 55 n, 244, 262, 265, 282; Sam. B., ii, 262, 263; Will., i, 399; ii, 185 n; iii, 328; Will. B., ii, 262; Will. G., iii, 122; fam., ii, 281, 285
 Edwin, ii, 314, 361
 Edwinsmede (Turvey), iii, 113
 Edworth, ii, 113, 201, 218, 220, 223-26, 248, 261, 262, 357 n; adv., ii, 226; char., ii, 226; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 223, 225, 302; ch. farm, ii, 223; man., ii, 223, 224, 225; moat, ii, 223; place-names, ii, 223; Rom. rem., ii, 7, 223; sundial, ii, 225
 Edworth, Steph. de, ii, 263
 Efelmus, ii, 215; Affa, w. of, ii, 215
 Egerton, Hume (Cust), ii, 66 n; John, *see* Bridgewater, earl of; Sir Thos., *see* Ellesmere, baron; Thos., *see* Ellesmere, earl of; Miss, iii, 286
 Eggington (Ekenden), John de, iii, 419 n
 Eggington (Ekendon), iii, 368, 399, 400, 402; chap., i, 341; ii, 114; iii, 414, 417; ch., iii, 400, 412; man., iii, 408; Nonconf., iii, 415; vicarage, iii, 414
 Eggington House, iii, 400
 Eglemond, John de, iii, 448
 Eglemont's quarry, iii, 448
 Eglinton, Ld., ii, 192
 Egremont, Sir John, iii, 298, 299
 Egton (Northants), man., i, 365
 Eitona, *see* Eaton Bray
 Ejected clergy, i, 338
 Ekelston, Kath., iii, 106; Rob., iii, 106
 Ekenden, *see* Eggington
 Ekendon, *see* Eggington
 Elbone, Rob., ii, 160
 Eldred, John, iii, 110, 175 n, 247, 253, 331
 Eldridge, John, iii, 327
 Eleanor, queen, i, 373 n; iii, 16, 351, 353, 370; sister of Hen. III., ii, 306, 350, 439
 Elgin, Diana, ctss. of, iii, 314, 315; earls of, ii, 44, 49, 55 n, 267, 325; iii, 315, 324; Rob., ii, 147, 268; Thos., iii, 290, 314, 316; Ld., iii, 270
 Elizabeth, queen, ii, 295, 310; iii, 42, 252, 276, 339, 353, 376, 459
 Elkin, Mary, iii, 408
 Ell, Will., ii, 94 n
 Ellenborough, Ld., ii, 65
 Ellesmere, Ld., iii, 102; Thos., earl of, iii, 448
 Ellingham, Dan., iii, 413, 414; Eliz., iii, 413; Thos., iii, 407
 Elliot (Elliott), Florence, iii, 126; Rob., iii, 126
 Ellis, Thos., iii, 243
 Elmele, Gawin, iii, 453
 Elmes, Ann, iii, 159; Edm., iii, 158; Thos., iii, 158, 159; Will., iii, 159
 Elmore (Gloucs.), iii, 339
 Elmore, —, ii, 326
 Elms Farm (Goldington), iii, 202
 Elnestow, *see* Elstow
 Elrichton, Will. de, i, 402
 Elstow (Elnestow), i, 120, 353, 356; ii, 58, 115, 190, 197; iii, 2, 41, 205, 226, 267, 279-84, 384; Abbey House, iii, 281; adv., i, 326; iii, 281, 283; chant, i, 326; iii, 284; chap., iii, 283-4; char., iii, 284; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 326, 353, 354, 355 n; iii, 279, 282-3; crown property, iii, 271; earthworks, i, 305; fairs, iii, 281; inds., iii, 280; inns, iii, 280; man., i, 313; iii, 280, 281; mkt. cross, iii, 279; moot hall, iii, 279; place-names, iii, 279, 280; prebend, iii, 284 n; rectory, iii, 284; Rom. rem., iii, 280; Samian ware, ii, 7; sch., i, 350, 355; ii, 150, 177-8, 182; vicarage, i, 317 n, 327
 Elstow, Grace, iii, 25; John, iii, 25
 Elstow Abbey, i, 313, 314, 315 n, 316 n, 326, 332, 349, 353, 355-8, 362, 364, 383, 398; ii, 332, 333, 338, 380; iii, 23, 237, 282, 284, 304, 314, 315, 326, 328, 353, 438, 454; abbesses, i, 357, 380 n; ii, 296 n; seal, i, 361
 Eltesdon (Eltesdone, Eltesden), John de, iii, 428, 429, 430, 449; Marg. de, iii, 428; Walt. de, iii, 428; Will. de, i, 325 n, 326 n; iii, 428, 455, 432, 449
 Elton, John de, ii, 289
 Elvendone, iii, 123
 Elwes, Dudley Cary, ii, 25 n; Geoff., iii, 393
 Elwyn, Rich., i, 399
 Ely, bps. of, i, 314 n, 400; ii, 214, 312, 332, 374, 380; iii, 29, 30, 117, 165, 209, 214, 219, 304, 366; John de Kyrkeby, iii, 39
 Ely, diocese, i, 347
 Ely, Isle of, ii, 25, 31-32
 Emerton (Emmerton), Will., ii, 292, 335; iii, 378, 414; —, ii, 324; iii, 39, 315, 328, 334, 348, 398, 435
 Emery, Eliz., ii, 289, 293; iii, 274; Florence, ii, 262; Hen., i, 363-5; Rich., ii, 281, 289; Sarah, ii, 289, 293; iii, 274; Thos., ii, 262
 Emmanuel College (Camb.), ii, 163, 167, 168
 Enderbies man. (Sutton), ii, 248
 Enderby, Alice, ii, 211, 224; Eleanor, ii, 211, 221, 224, 248; iii, 230, 248; John, ii, 36, 204, 210, 211, 212, 214, 220, 224; iii, 230; Maud, ii, 204, 211, 214, 224; iii, 230; Rich., ii, 204, 210, 211, 224; iii, 230
 Enfield, Barth. de, iii, 168, 172
 Engayne, Clarice, iii, 211; Eliz. d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Joan d', iii, 191, 194; John, i, 325 n, 361, 385; ii, 243, 245; iii, 191, 194, 201; Joyce d', ii, 243; iii, 191, 194; Kath., ii, 243; Mary d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Nich., iii, 211; Sim., iii, 211; Thos. d', ii, 243; iii, 191; Will., iii, 214; fam., iii, 210, 211, 331
 Engelar, ii, 305
 Engelram, iii, 370
 Engineering works, ii, 125
 Engleys, Will. le, iii, 162
 Englysshe, Hen., iii, 220; Marg., iii, 220; Thos., iii, 220
 Enveyse, *see* L'Enveyse
 Episcopacy, pet. for abolition, i, 337
 Eppeho Wood, iii, 442
 Erchtdehene, Isabel la, iii, 168
 Erfast, ii, 263, 281, 283; iii, 309
 Erneys, Edw., iii, 144; Elinor, iii, 144; John, iii, 144, 147; Phil., iii, 144; Rog., iii, 144; Walt., iii, 144; Will., iii, 144
 Ernuin (Ernuil), i, 312; iii, 37, 237
 Eseltone, *see* Shelton
 Espaigne, Thos. d', ii, 227
 Espec, *see* Spech
 Esperun, Thos., ii, 253
 Esseby, Dav. de, iii, 314; Hugh de, iii, 314; Rob., iii, 67
 Essex, assessment, ii, 48 n; ealdormanry, ii, 19; peasants' revolt, ii, 35; straw-plait ind., ii, 121
 Essex, Roais, ct. of, *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia de; earls of, ii, 45, 46, 47, 53, 354; iii, 111; Geoff., 390; iii, 9, 70, 169, 171; Hen., ii, 295; Humphrey de Bohun, ii, 223 n; Rob., ii, 339; Will., ii, 154; iii, 173
 Estcotes, *see* Eastcotts
 Estfeld (Riseley), iii, 157 n
 Esthaddon, Ralph of, i, 402
 Estodham, *see* Studham
 Eston, Christina, ii, 212; John, ii, 59; iii, 8; Ralph de, i, 401; Rich., ii, 212; Thos., ii, 212; fam., ii, 55
 Estons, man. (Holme), ii, 212
 Estwick, Anne, iii, 418, 419; Chris., ii, 40; iii, 384, 418, 419; Marion, iii, 419
 Ethelfled, ii, 18
 Ethelred, earl, iii, 345
 Ethelred II, iii, 345, 383
 Eton, par. *see* Eaton Socon
 Eton (Etone), John de, iii, 201; Laur., ii, 295; Nich. de, iii, 188; Ulmar of, i, 300; ii, 271 n, 277, 304
 Etonbury, earthwork (Arlesey), i, 278-80; ii, 261
 Etonbury, man. (Arlesey), ii, 223 n, 234, 261, 262, 263, 265; mkt., ii, 261, 263; mill, ii, 261
 Eton Coll. (Bucks), i, 404; ii, 157; iii, 47, 48, 49, 152, 401, 403
 Etrick, Ant., ii, 359; Eliz., ii, 359
 Eu, Ralph de Issoudun, earl of, ii, 223 n
 Eu, Alice d', ii, 223 n; Will. d', ii, 211, 223, 261, 263, 383 n, 384
 Eudo, iii, 211, 246, 248
 Eugenius IV, pope, i, 352
 Eureton, *see* Everton
 Eustace, count, iii, 74, 90, 96 n, 111; sheriff of Hunts., iii, 168, 169
 Evans, Dr. Arth., i, 170, 177; Sir John, i, 145, 151, 157, 158 n, 159, 161, 162, 166, 169, 170, 173 n, 174, 190, 269
 Evelyn, Geo., iii, 392
 Everard, Edm., iii, 423; Hen., iii, 248; fam., iii, 422
 Evereshawe, *see* Eversholt

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Evereshont, *see* Eversholt
 Evershot, *see* Eversholt
 Everitt, Sir John, iii, 453; John, iii, 453
 Eversden Parva (Cambs), i, 360
 Eversend, Will, iii, 383
 Eversholt, ii, 84, 85, 114; iii, 336, 375, 458, 459; adv., iii, 376, 378; char., iii, 378; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 375, 377, 378; crown property, iii, 271; man., i, 370; iii, 23, 375, 376, 377; Nonconf., iii, 375; parson, i, 323; rectory, iii, 375; sch., i, 182
 Eversholt, Alice de, iii, 429; John de, iii, 375, 377; Miles de, iii, 375; Paulinus de, iii, 376; Rich. de, iii, 377, 419, 429
 Eversolt, *see* Eversholt
 Everton, ii, 71, 96, 113, 201, 226-30, 242, 255, 262; iii, 8; adv., ii, 229; char., ii, 229, 230; ch., i, 345; ii, 228; man., ii, 226, 227, 228, 238; man.-house, ii, 226; mkts. and fairs, ii, 227, 228; place-names, ii, 226; sch., ii, 182
 Everton Biggin, man., ii, 228
 Everton Norsbury, man., ii, 227, 228
 Eveshall, Rich. de, iii, 362
 Evretune, *see* Everton
 Evreux, Almaric, ct. of, iii, 390; Millicent, ctss. of, iii, 390
 Eyesholt, *see* Eversholt
 Ewell (Surrey), Roman well, ii, 6
 Ewelme (Oxon), ii, 157
 Ewen, Rich., ii, 318
 Exeter, bps. of, i, 315 n; iii, 142; Bartholomew, iii, 143; Hen. Philpotts, ii, 175
 Exeter, Dorothy, ctss. of, iii, 235, 330; Anne, dchss. of, iii, 102; dks. of, iii, 272; Hen., iii, 102, 272; earls of, iii, 13, 15; iii, 236; Brownlow, iii, 14; David, iii, 14, 235; John, iii, 14, 101, 102; Thos., iii, 14, 235, 330; Will., iii, 235; Hen., mqs. of, iii, 14
 Exeter Wood (Cardington), iii, 235
 Exmore, Edw., i, 399
 Exmouth, Clementia de, iii, 120; John de, iii, 120
 Eye (Eya), ii, 336, 337; man., ii, 333
 Eymewe, Thos., ii, 332
 Eyr, Le, Will., iii, 116 n; fam., iii, 113
 Eyre, Mrs., ii, 374
 Eythorne (Kent), i, 389 n
 Eytona, *see* Eaton Bray
 Eyworth (Aieworde, Aisseworde), ii, 113, 201, 219, 230-33; iii, 106; adv., i, 362 n; ii, 233; char., ii, 233; ch., i, 315, 333 362; ii, 230, 231; field-names, ii, 230; mans., ii, 143, 230-3; vicarage, i, 327; windmill, ii, 232
 Eywirth, *see* Eyworth
 Faber, Will., iii, 95
 Facey, John, iii, 458
 Fafiton, Rob., ii, 328
 Fage, John, iii, 220, 222
 Fagg, Anne, ii, 235; Sir John, ii, 235
 Fairclough, John, iii, 204, 205; Mary, iii, 204; Sam., i, 342
 Fairfax, Sir Thos., ii, 48, 49, 50, 54; iii, 35, 227
 Fairfield (Biggleswade), i, 110
 Fairie, *see* Fayrey
 Fairs, ii, 263, 330, 349, 350, 351 n, 353 n; iii, 16, 17, 21, 35, 64, 69
 Falbe, Mme. de, ii, 353
 Falconer's Hall, man., *see* Great-hampstead, man.
 Falconer's Hall Farm (Luton), ii, 358
 Faldo, ii, 345; man., ii, 346
 Faldo (Faldoe, Faldho), Agnes, iii, 39; Amphyllis, iii, 315; Anne, iii, 315; Cecilia, ii, 346; John, ii, 164 n; iii, 39; Paul, iii, 27; Rich., iii, 151, 315; Rob., ii, 164, 357; iii, 315, 351; Thos., iii, 18; Will. (de), ii, 346, 377, 379; iii, 39, 146, 315
 Faldo Farm (Faldo), ii, 344, 346
 Falkland, Lucius Chas., vsct., iii, 332; Sarah, vsctss., iii, 332
 Fancott (Toddington), iii, 439; almshouses, iii, 439
 Fane, Mrs. V., iii, 231, 233; Will., iii, 368; —, iii, 231
 Fanhope, Geoff., baron, iii, 317; John, Ld., iii, 272, 285; *see also* Cornwall, Sir John
 Fanshawe, Fred., ii, 174, 175; Kath., ii, 317; Sir Thos., ii, 317; Thos., ii, 317
 Farele, Will., iii, 294 n
 Farleigh (Hants), iii, 405
 Farley, ii, 342; hermitage, i, 400; hosps., i, 349, 400; ii, 357; man., ii, 350, 357, 358, 360, 361 n
 Farmer, Anne, Lady, iii, 452; Eliz., Lady, iii, 452; Sir Geo., iii, 452; Sir Halton, iii, 452; Joanna, iii, 115; Mary, Lady, iii, 452, 454; Rich., ii, 44; Sir Will., iii, 452; Will., Ld. Leominster, *see* Leominster
 Farm House (Eaton Socon), iii, 193
 Farndish, ii, 115; iii, 34, 57; adv., iii, 58; bronze ornaments, i, 189, 190; char., iii, 58; ch., iii, 58; man., iii, 57; Manor Farm., iii, 57; Rectory Farm, iii, 57
 Farndissche, *see* Farndish
 Farnedis, *see* Farndish
 Farnham, John, iii, 23
 Farrer (Farrer), Anne, iii, 66; Rev. C. F., ii, 178; Denis, iii, 187, 281, 304; Eliz., iii, 281, 304; Eliz., iii, 304; Farrer G. S., iii, 304; Frances, iii, 304; Fran., ii, 40; iii, 66; Geo., iii, 68; Helen, iii, 66; Jenny, iii, 304; Mary, iii, 37, 66; Ralph, iii, 66; Thos., iii, 66; Will., ii, 168; iii, 20, 37, 66, 68, 304; fam., ii, 59; *see also* Ferrers
 Farwell, John, ii, 262
 Faryndysh, *see* Farndish
 Fatt, Mrs., ii, 314
 Fauconer, Thos., ii, 295, 310
 Fawcett, John, ii, 335
 Fawkeswell, Marg., i, 360 n
 Fayrey, Agnes, iii, 367; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 367; John, iii, 367; Mary, iii, 367; Thos., iii, 133
 Fayrey pall, iii, 367
 Fécamp, Aubrée de, i, 357
 Feery, Mary, ii, 256
 Feevell, Will., iii, 244
 Feilde, *see* Field
 Feke, Jas., iii, 300
 Felbridge, Sim., ii, 382
 Feldemerishull (Studham), iii, 426, 428
 Fell, Dr., iii, 275
 Felmersham (Flammersham), i, 324; ii, 115, 138; iii, 34, 54, 59-63, 68, 73; adv., iii, 63; bridge, iii, 59; char., iii, 63; ch., i, 315 n, 318, 326; iii, 59, 61, 80; deanery, i, 347; inclosure of land, ii, 97, 98; man., iii, 60; mill, iii, 59; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 326 n, 327
 Felmersham, John (of), i, 400; iii, 173
 Felmersham Hardwick, iii, 59
 Felmersham Mead, ii, 92
 Fenlake, i, 380; iii, 227, 234; prehist. rem., i, 145, iii, 234
 Fenlake Barns (Cardington Priors, Regine), man., iii, 236
 Fenlake Mead, ii, 92
 Fennels Grove, man., ii, 350, 352 n, 358; mill, ii, 358, 366
 Fenner, Joan, iii, 392
 Fenny Stratford (Bucks), ii, 3 n 71; iii, 383, 402
 Fens, the, ii, 61 n
 Fenton (Fentoun), Thos., vsct., ii, 267, 310, 322; iii, 271, 331
 Fenwick, Rev. Chas., iii, 304
 Feoffee (Charity) Estate (Ampt-hill), iii, 275
 Feoffee Farm (Fancott), iii, 439
 Fermbaud, Alice, iii, 384; Amabilia, iii, 386; Eliz., iii, 343 n; John, iii, 36, 386; Kath., iii, 386; Nich., iii, 36, 46, 343, 386, 387; Thos., iii, 343, 384, 386
 Fermor (Fermour), Jer., ii, 355; Rich., ii, 329, 355, 357, 359, 378 n
 Fernadis, *see* Farndish
 Farnedis, *see* Farndish
 Farneslie (Verneslie), —, iii, 244
 Ferns, i, 55-6
 Farrell, Rev. Maur., iii, 238, 313; Will., iii, 28
 Ferrers (Ferrars), Agatha de, ii, 351; Anne, ii, 231, 317; Edw., ii, 212, 237, 297; Eleanor, ii, 351; Eliz., ii, 316; Geo., ii, 316, 317, 318; Hen., *see* Groby, Ld. de; Isabel de, ii, 351; Joan de, ii, 351; iii, 452; Sir John, ii, 317; Julius, ii, 317; Kath., ii, 317; Knighton, ii, 317; Maud de, ii, 351; Rob. (de), iii, 427, 452; Sybil de, ii, 351; Thos., ii, 316; Will. de, iii, 212; *see also* Derby, earl of, and Groby, Ld. de; fam., iii, 139; *see also* Farrer
 Fettiplace, Alex., ii, 253; Anne, ii, 207, 253; Sir Edm., ii, 253; Edm., ii, 207; John, ii, 207; Will., ii, 207; —, ii, 44
 fitche, John L., ii, 268; *see also* Fitch
 Field (Feilde), Anne, ii, 342; Chas., ii, 69; Sir Chas. V., ii, 268; Eliz., iii, 278; Geo., ii, 361; Henrietta, ii, 268; Hen., iii, 421; Jas., ii, 361; John, ii, 268; Susan, ii, 216; Thos., ii, 342, 361; iii, 37 n; Will., ii, 304; iii, 277
 Fielden, Hannah, ii, 358; Rich., ii, 358
 Fielder, R., iii, 273
 Fields-Clarke, G. T., ii, 147 n
 Fiennes, Edw., *see* Clynton, Ld.
 Finaunce (Fynaunce), Agnes, iii, 97, 396; Jas., iii, 97; John, iii, 97, 396
 Finch, Rich., iii, 367
 Finderne, *see* Fynderne
 Finlinson, A. W., ii, 200
 Fiott, John, iii, 92
 Firegod, Rob., iii, 76
 Fish (Fishe), Sir Edw., iii, 260; Geo., iii, 227, 246, 259, 260; Humph., iii, 245, 261; Sir John, iii, 260; John, ii, 281, 285, 342 n; Marg., iii, 245
 Fisher (Fysshier), Agnes, Lady, iii, 257; Agnes, ii, 277, 323; iii, 41, 194, 396; Ann, iii, 286; Geo., ii, 322, 323; Hen., ii, 322, 323;

INDEX

Fisher (cont.)

Jasper, iii, 226; Jeffrey, iii, 61, 286; Sir John, ii, 276, 277, 280, 323; iii, 194, 257; John, i, 365 n; ii, 277, 279; iii, 50, 130, 194, 259, 299, 392; Sir Mich., ii, 277, 278, 279; iii, 41, 61, 257, 259, 305, 396; Mich., ii, 323; iii, 154, 194; Nath., iii, 431; Rich., iii, 208; Susan, iii, 156; Thos., i, 399; ii, 165; iii, 146

Fisheries, ii, 212, 323, 351, 366; iii, 11, 38, 44 n, 47, 55, 59, 60, 65, 66, 73, 74, 78, 79, 91, 102, 114, 125, 129, 130, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 184, 196, 199, 244, 259, 299, 301, 387, 453

Fisher's Grange (Southall), iii, 257

Fishes, i, 98-101

Fishponds, ii, 288; iii, 205, 280, 343, 354 n, 370 n, 372, 406

Fitch, Rev. S. E., i, 176, 177; *see also* fitch

Fitz, Alice, ii, 329; Eliz., ii, 329; Geo., ii, 378, 381; Joan, ii, 329, 330; John, iii, 231; Sim., ii, 329, 377, 378, 384; Susan, ii, 329, 378; Will., ii, 329, 377; iii, 249, 250

Fitzakerly, John, ii, 303

Fitz Brian, Thos., iii, 176 n

Fitz Geoffrey (Fitz Geoffrey, Fitz Jeffery, Fitz Jeffry), Edw., iii, 146; Elinor, iii, 144; Eliz., iii, 105, 144, 146, 183; Fran., iii, 129, 132, 184, 220; Geo., iii, 105, 146, 183, 212, 214; Gerard, iii, 213; Jane, iii, 183; Joan, iii, 183, 422; John, iii, 105, 106 n, 129, 146, 147, 183, 185, 220; Judith, iii, 146, 183; Leonard, iii, 129; Will., iii, 105, 146, 183, 212; —, w. of John, iii, 129

Fitzgerald, Rev. W. G., iii, 29

Fitz Herbert, Edm., ii, 352; Reg., ii, 351

Fitz Hugh, Anne, iii, 193; Joan, iii, 106; John, ii, 383; iii, 106; Mary, iii, 193; Nich., iii, 195; Rich., iii, 196, 197, 282; Rob., iii, 193; Thos., ii, 329, 330; iii, 193; Will., iii, 196

Fitz James, Rich., i, 399

Fitz Jeffery, Fitz Jeffry, *see* Fitz Geoffrey

Fitzjeffry's, man., *see* Clapham Greenacres

Fitz Jocelin, Nich., iii, 133

Fitz Lewis, Eleanor, iii, 115

Fitz Neel, Grace, ii, 358; Rob., ii, 358

Fitz Otho, Beatrice, iii, 12, 13, 46, 330; Maud, iii, 13, 46, 330; Thos., iii, 12, 13, 46

Fitz Patrick, John, *see* Upper Ossory, earl of; Mary, *see* Fox; Rich., ii, 61; W. E., iii, 128; W. L., ii, 189

Fitz Payn (Fitz Payne), Ela, iii, 426; Rob., iii, 426

Fitz Peter, Sim., i, 378; ii, 26

Fitz Piers (Peter), Geoff., ii, 144; *see also* Essex, earl of; Hen., ii, 306; Joan, iii, 351; Reg., ii, 351; —, w. of Geoff., i, 391

Fitz Ralph, Rich., iii, 21

Fitz Richard, Alice, ii, 346; Emma, ii, 329 n; Gilb., iii, 142 n; Hugh, ii, 326; Ralph, ii, 329, 330, 332, 346

Fitz Robert, Rob., iii, 145

Fitzroy, Anne, ii, 379; Geo., ii, 378 n, 379

Fitz Salomon, Gilb., i, 296 n

Fitz Walter, Rob., ii, 361, 362

Fitz Warin (Fitz Warine), Agnes, iii, 70; Fulk, ii, 29; Hugh, ii, 362; Pet., ii, 362; Will., ii, 362; iii, 69, 70, 74

Fitzwilliam, earl, iii, 31; Ld., ii, 61; iii, 272

Fitz William, Alice, iii, 300; Eliz., ii, 323; iii, 192, 244; Fran., iii, 300; Geoff., ii, 144; Humph., ii, 40; iii, 300, 398; Jane, Lady, iii, 300; Joan, Lady, ii, 323, 325; iii, 244, 250; Sir John, iii, 300; John, iii, 162, 192; Kath., ii, 323; iii, 244; Mabel, ii, 323; iii, 244; Ralph, iii, 191 n, 192; Rob., iii, 192; Thos., iii, 300, 305; Sir Will., ii, 323, 325; iii, 244, 250, 251, 300; Will., ii, 252; iii, 300; fam., iii, 303

Fitz Wirnart, Sim., ii, 145

Five Knolls (Dunstable Downs), prehist. rem., i, 169, 270; iii, 448; Rom. rem., ii, 3

Flamstead (Herts), ii, 314, 375

Flamvill (Flamville), Alice, iii, 293; Hamo, iii, 216; Hen., iii, 206, 216, 293; Jas., iii, 216; John, iii, 216, 293; Matilda, iii, 293; Rob. de, ii, 341; iii, 293, 216; fam., iii, 216

Flamwelles (Flamwells, Flavells), man., iii, 216, 291, 293

Flannel manufactory, iii, 4

Flaun, Ad., i, 325

Flavells, man., *see* Flamwelles, man.

Fleet, riv., *see* Flitt

Fleet, Ralph, i, 364 n; w. of Ralph, i, 364 n

Fleete, deanery, i, 347, 351

Fleetwood, Gen. Chas., iii, 125; Hen., iii, 104; Smith, iii, 125; Sir Will., iii, 125, 456; —, ii, 51; iii, 125

Fleming, Hugh le, iii, 82, 84, 92, 104; Saer, ii, 234; iii, 70; Sim., ii, 234; iii, 70; Sybil le, ii, 235; iii, 70; Walt., ii, 143, 204, 205, 210 n, 211, 234, 235, 282-3, 309, 326; iii, 69, 70, 73, 82, 92, 104, 113, 118, 119, 146, 260

Flemish colony, iii, 268

Fletcher, Will., ii, 204; W., ii, 199

Flewton End (Milton Ernest), iii, 144

Flichtam, *see* Flitton-cum-Silsoe

Flietwicke, *see* Flitwick

Flint implements, i, 269; ii, 5

Flints, Thos., iii, 429 n

Flit, riv., *see* Flitt

Flitcroft, Hen., iii, 459, 460

Flitt, hund., ii, 113 n, 114, 261, 293, 306-87, bailiff of, ii, 383

Flitt (Flit, Fleet), riv., i, 286; ii, 138, 320; iii, 284, 286, 313, 438

Flitton, *see* Flitton-cum-Silsoe

Flitton, Pet. de, ii, 328; Phil. de, ii, 328; Will. de, i, 366

Flitton-cum-Silsoe, i, 174, 325 n, 352, 357; ii, 36, 114, 139, 283, 290, 305-6, 325-34, 336, 376, 378, 451; iii, 316; adv., ii, 332; chap., i, 315 n; char., ii, 333; ch., i, 314 n, 315 n, 318, 357; ii, 36, 331; crops, ii, 326; Lock-Up tower, ii, 326; man., ii, 328; mausoleum, ii, 327; minister's stipend, i, 341; Rom. burials, ii, 1, 7; vicarage, i, 316 n; ii, 326

Flitton Greenfield, ii, 182

Flitton Moor, ii, 326

Flitwick, i, 145, 286; ii, 85, 115, 135, 138, 139, 145; iii, 61, 267, 274, 284-88, 435; adv., iii, 288; chalybeate springs, ii, 118; iii,

Flitwick (cont.)

284; char., ii, 214; iii, 288; ch., i, 286, 326, 371 n; iii, 287, 347; coins, ii, 2; crown property in, iii, 271; inclosures, ii, 97; ind., ii, 117; irrigation, ii, 135; man., i, 377; ii, 197; iii, 284-6; man-house, iii, 284; mill, iii, 286-7; Nonconf., iii, 284; place-names, iii, 284; Rom. rem., ii, 7; sch., ii, 182

Flitwick, Ad. de, iii, 285; Amabel de, iii, 285; Barth. de, ii, 378; iii, 395; Dav. de, ii, 378; iii, 285, 395, 398; Dav. R. de, iii, 285; Eleanor de, iii, 285; Joan de, iii, 285

Flitwick Moor, ii, 118, 326; iii, 284; Rom. implements, ii, 7

Flitwick Park, ii, 146

Flitwick Plantation (Steppingley), iii, 324

Flower, A. D., ii, 200

Flower-culture, ii, 139; iii, 369

Floyer, Pet., iii, 104; —, ii, 357

Flythewick, *see* Flitwick

Foliot (Folliott), Alice, ii, 346; Margery, ii, 247; Mary, iii, 106; Rog. ii, 346; Rich., i, 385-6; ii, 247; iii, 106; Rob., ii, 247; iii, 70

Folly Pit (Caddington), i, 151

Fontaine, *see* Fountain

Fontevraud Abbey, *see* Fontevrault

Fontevrault Abbey (France), i, 319 n, 370, 402-4; iii, 370, 401-4, 408, 429

Fonts, ii, 209, 213, 218, 222, 225, 229, 241, 245, 250, 254, 258, 265, 269, 279, 285, 292, 303, 312, 319, 338, 347, 372, 380, 383, 384, 387; iii, 25, 26, 27, 28, 39, 43, 53, 56, 58, 63, 68, 75, 80, 87, 94, 99, 103, 108, 116, 121, 127, 131, 135, 138, 141, 148, 152, 156, 160, 164, 167, 170, 178, 184, 188, 200, 208, 214, 217, 218, 222, 226, 233, 237, 254, 261, 265, 273, 275, 283, 288, 294, 303, 312, 323, 333, 340, 345, 347, 365, 374, 378, 382, 385, 387, 393, 398, 410, 411, 412, 413, 420, 423, 434, 438, 445, 450, 454

Ford (Fort), ii, 153, 154; iii, 198

Forde, John atte, iii, 376

Ford End (Biddenham), *see* Kirtons

Ford End (Eaton Socon), iii, 191

Forder, B. J., & Sons, iii, 329

Fordham, Geo., ii, 194; Rupert, iii, 256

Foreigners, fines for, iii, 17

Forester, *see* Forster and Foster

Forestry, ii, 143-8

Forrest, friar, i, 331 n, 369

Forster (Forester), Diana, ii, 286; Eliz., ii, 330; Giles, i, 334; Thos., ii, 330; *see also* Foster

Fort, Samson le, i, 387, 388, 389; iii, 65; Will. le, *see* Albemarle, earl of

Fortescue, Alice, iii, 112; Fran., ii, 231; Hen., ii, 231; John, ii, 231; iii, 112; Mrs., i, 335 n

Forty Foot Lane (Podington), iii, 80

Foscalt, Thos., iii, 293

Fossey, F. J., i, 169; fam., ii, 206

Fossils, i, 6-12, 15, 16, 18-21, 23, 26-8, 32-4, 150, 169; iii, 44

Foster, Chas., iii, 236; Edw., J. F., iii, 335; Eliz., iii, 236; Gabriel, iii, 434; Geo., iii, 287; Hen., iii, 236; John, iii, 236, 311; J., ii, 134, 135, 139; J. N., iii, 335; Martha, iii, 236; Mary, ii, 204 n; iii, 236; Rebecca, iii, 236; Rog., ii, 204 n; Thos., iii, 195, 238;

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Foster (*cont.*)
 Dr. Will., ii, 59, 167; —, ii, 97, 131, 133; iii, 195, 329; fam., ii, 243; *see also* Forster
- Foster's Hill, iii, 5
- Fotherby, Dr., iii, 22
- Fotheringay, Agnes de, iii, 110 n; Thos. de, iii, 110 n
- Fotheringhay, college, ii, 235
- Foucault, Daniel, iii, 212
- Foule, John, ii, 296
- Foulislea, (Amptill), iii, 268
- Foullerton, Dav., ii, 320; *see also* Fullerton
- Fountain (Fontaine), Sir Erasmus, ii, 180, 212, 235; John, ii, 235 n; iii, 462; Kath., iii, 307; Rob., iii, 307
- Fountains, Rog. of, i, 370
- Fountains Abbey (Yorks), i, 366, 367 n
- Fourneys, John de, ii, 220
- Fowler, Edw., iii, 433; Fran., ii, 285; Gabriel, iii, 433, 435; Dr. G. H., iii, 338; Sir Rich., iii, 433; Rich., iii, 406, 434; Sybil, iii, 433; Villiers, ii, 344; Mrs. Villiers, iii, 296; Dr., i, 342 n
- Fox, Geo., i, 341, 343, 345; Georgina, iii, 320; John, iii, 136; Mary, ii, 61; iii, 136; Rich., iii, 158, 167; Steph., ii, 61; iii, 317
- Fox Burrow (Foxborough Hill, Toddington), i, 185; Rom. rem., ii, 14
- Frambolt (Frampolt), Godwin, iii, 52, 83, 119
- Franchenat, Isabel, iii, 347; Sim., iii, 347
- Franchisevaler, Sim., iii, 442
- Francis, Ad., ii, 231; Eliz., ii, 231; Jonathan, ii, 180; Sim., ii, 286; —, ii, 194; *see also* Fraunceys
- Franciscan Friars, *see* Friars, Grey
- Frank, *see* Frank
- Franklin, *see* Franklin
- Francroft Wood (Sharnbrook), iii, 89
- Frank (Franck), Anne, ii, 316; Thos., ii, 316; iii, 278; Walt., iii, 278 n
- Franklin (Franklin, Franklyn), Dorothy, iii, 127; Edm., iii, 208 n, 212; Eliz., ii, 295; Geo., ii, 184 n, 266; iii, 109, 182, 204, 208 n, 212; Sir John, ii, 295, iii, 182; John, ii, 69, 220, 342, 361; iii, 127, 182; Rev. John, 361; iii, 80, 126, 182, 208 n, 212, 407; John L., iii, 126, 182; Jos., ii, 69; iii, 80; Lucretia, iii, 80; Nich., ii, 220; Rich., ii, 295, 361; iii, 182, 185; Sir Will., ii, 56; iii, 20; Will., i, 398; — (parson of Haynes), ii, 343; fam., iii, 149
- Franklins, man. (Haynes), ii, 339, 342
- Fraunceys, John, i, 365; Will. le, i, 381; *see also* Francis
- Fray, John, iii, 195; Kath., iii, 195
- Freeman, Thos., i, 335; —, ii, 69, 165
- Freemonger, Humph., ii, 44
- Frenches, man., *see* Buddenho
- Frenches, Will., iii, 247
- Frere, Rev. E. B., ii, 214
- Frereman, Rich., iii, 22
- Frere's Wood, ii, 187
- Fresshyng, Annora, ii, 243 n; John, ii, 243 n
- Freston, Alan de, i, 401
- Friaries, i, 395-6
- Friars, Black, i, 322, 323, 349, 359, 363, 374 n, 395-6
- Friars, Grey, i, 322, 395; ii, 91, 239; iii, 22
- Friar's Grove (Goldington), iii, 208 n
- Friars Observants, i, 395
- Friends, Society of, i, 341, 344, 345; iii, 9, 275, 279, 338, 414, 458
- Frilford (Berks), i, 178, 188
- Froghole Farm (Flitwick), iii, 288
- Froissart, Will., iii, 418
- Frowick, Eliz., ii, 360; Hen., ii, 360
- Fruel, Will., iii, 92
- Fruit, Will., iii, 278
- Fruit-growing, ii, 139, 296
- Fulbert, ii, 267 n
- Fuller, Hen., iii, 449; John, ii, 253; Will., iii, 111; —, iii, 116
- Fuller's earth, i, 12, 31; ii, 117; iii, 338
- Fullerton, John, ii, 317; *see also* Foullerton
- Fulthorpe (le Dale), Thos., ii, 227, 252
- Fulwood, Charlotte, ii, 289; Thos., ii, 289
- Fungi, i, 61-6
- Furness, Martha, iii, 32; Rich., iii, 32
- Furnival, Christina de, ii, 247; Gerard de, ii, 247
- Furtho, Alice, ii, 224; Eliz., ii, 224; Will., ii, 224, 226
- Fyler, Col., ii, 263
- Fynaunce, *see* Finaunce
- Fynderne, Alice, ii, 221; Mich., ii, 221; Will., ii, 212
- Fyret, Joan de, i, 360 n
- Fysshepenny, iii, 105
- Fyssher, *see* Fisher
- Fyson, G., ii, 198
- Gadbury, Marg., ii, 233; Sir Rich., ii, 233
- Gaddesden, Gt. (Herts), iii, 429
- Gaddesden, Little, iii, 426
- Gaddesden, fam., *see* Gaddesden
- Gadsey Brook, iii, 214, 215
- Gale, Hen., iii, 167
- Galing, fam., ii, 124
- Galley Hill Camp, i, 273, 280; ii, 9, 10, 242
- Galloway, Marg., Lady, iii, 297; Alan, Ld., iii, 297
- Galloway, Devorgilla, iii, 297
- Galoys, Joan, iii, 403; Walt., iii, 403
- Galsey Wood (Bletsoe), iii, 40
- Gambier, Rob., iii, 90, 331; Will., ii, 66; Mrs., iii, 66; fam., iii, 95
- Gamble, John, ii, 171; Rev. J., ii, 209
- Gannoch's Castle (The Gannichs), Tempsford, i, 282; ii, 251
- Gaols, ii, 103
- Garden Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
- Gardiner, Sir Edm., ii, 59; John, iii, 258
- Gardner, Dan., ii, 163, 164; John, iii, 408; Kirkman, iii, 428
- Garnault, Anne, iii, 21
- Garners Close (Wootton), iii, 332
- Garnons, Ant., iii, 196; Christina, iii, 196
- Garrard, John, ii, 377; *see also* Gerard
- Garstin, Lt.-Col. R., ii, 70
- Garth, Jas., iii, 66
- Garway, Hen., iii, 293; Thos., iii, 293
- Gascelin, *see* Gastlyn
- Gascoigne (Gascoyne, Gascoyn), Agnes, i, 358, 380 n, 390; Dorothy, iii, 15, 235; Eliz., iii, 231, 235; Geo., ii, 167, 342; iii, 231; Humph., i, 398; Jas., iii, 15, 235; Sir John, ii, 342; iii, 166, 184, 197, 235-6, 284; John, ii, 166; iii, 235; Marg., ii, 342; iii, 235; Sir Will., ii, 39; iii, 24, 137, 166, 181, 184, 187, 197, 235, 237, 270 n, 292; Will., iii, 97, 230
- Gascon, Will. le, iii, 155
- Gastlings (Southill), iii, 256
- Gastlyn (Gascelin), Alice, iii, 257-8; Edm., iii, 257; Sir Geoff., iii, 257; Geoff., iii, 257-8; Joan, iii, 258; John, iii, 257-8; fam., iii, 211
- Gastlyns (Gastlynbury), man. (Southill), iii, 257, 258; mkts., iii, 258
- Gate-houses, iii, 1, 4, 7, 100, 432
- Gatesden (Gaddesden), Aubrey, Lady, iii, 406; Audufus de, iii, 406; Joan de, iii, 406; Sir John, iii, 406; John de, iii, 406, 409; Marg. de, iii, 406; Pet. de, iii, 406; Will. de, iii, 406
- Gateways, ii, 364, 365; iii, 25, 84, 279, 297, 351, 400, 439
- Gaunt, John of, ii, 248; iii, 102
- Gayer's Hill (Toddington), iii, 439
- Gayhurst, ii, 187
- Gearman, John, iii, 416
- Gedney, John, ii, 365
- Gell, Thos., iii, 91
- Gemys, man. (Stagsden), iii, 97
- Gemys, Christine, iii, 97; Eleanor, iii, 97; John, iii, 97; Rob. de, iii, 97; Will. de, iii, 97
- Geoffrey, ii, 190; abbot of St. Albans, i, 359; ii, 178
- Geology, i, 1-32, 45, 59, 62, 63
- George, Agnes, iii, 375; Cuth., iii, 372
- Gerard (Gerhard), Ann, iii, 392; Judith, ii, 281; Justus, iii, 392; Will., ii, 281
- Gerey, *see* Gery
- Gerhard, *see* Gerard
- Germund, ii, 275
- Gery, Alan, iii, 197 n; Anne, iii, 197; Chas., iii, 198; Geo., ii, 43; iii, 166; Hester, iii, 198; Rev. H. W., iii, 128; Rebecca, iii, 165, 301; Sir Rich., ii, 41; Rich., iii, 137, 165, 195, 197-8; Thos., iii, 166 n, 197 n; Walt., ii, 22; Will., ii, 22, 23, 43, 66 n; iii, 137, 155, 165, 166, 193, 195, 197, 198, 301; fam., ii, 66; iii, 194; *see also* Wade-Gery
- Gibbard, John, iii, 94; L. S., iii, 91; Will., iii, 94; —, iii, 91
- Gibbins, Rob., iii, 145
- Gibbs, Sam., iii, 18 n; Thos., ii, 55
- Giffard (Gifard), Agatha, i, 354; Geo., iii, 459; Kath., ii, 283; Walt., i, 354; ii, 210 n, 220, 221, 267, 269, 275; iii, 310, 314, 343, 459; *see also* Buckingham, earl of; Will., ii, 283; fam., ii, 71
- Gilbert, earl, ii, 350; iii, 196
- Gilbert, Sir Hen., ii, 140; Hen., ii, 262; Rich., iii, 80
- Gilbertine order, i, 390-3
- Gildesburgh, Rog. de, ii, 358
- Gilds, i, 329-31; ii, 179, 214, 374; iii, 15-17, 201, 250, 268, 278, 347, 360, 366, 367, 415
- Giles, A. J., ii, 198
- Gill, Eliz., ii, 252; Fran., ii, 252; Marg., ii, 211
- Gillingham, Rog., ii, 295, 374; iii, 238
- Gilman, Rebecca, ii, 257; Rich., ii, 257

INDEX

- Gilpin, Agnes, iii, 385; Esther, iii, 385; Kath., iii, 385; Margery, iii, 385; Pet., iii, 385; Pet. V., iii, 346; P. P., iii, 392, 417; Sir Rich., ii, 70; Rich., iii, 346, 348, 385, 392; Rich. T., ii, 66 n; iii, 407, 443; Rob., iii, 385; Col. R. T., ii, 69; Thos., iii, 348, 385; fam., ii, 66; iii, 386
- Girtford, i, 173; ii, 201, 242; coins, ii, 242; man., ii, 244; Nonconf., ii, 242, 246; Rom. rd., ii, 4
- Girton, Alice, ii, 182 n; iii, 278; John, ii, 99-100
- Gisby, Rich., iii, 156
- Gladley, iii, 336, 408; Grange mill, iii, 409; man., i, 376; iii, 405, 409, 422
- Gladley Wood (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 408
- Glasgow, ii, 139
- Glass, i, 184, 299; ii, 217, 222, 226, 233, 258, 273, 303, 308, 312, 324, 326, 338, 372; iii, 6, 25-6, 47, 56, 59, 68, 76, 80, 108, 110, 121, 126, 135, 147, 151, 152, 156, 167, 169, 174, 188, 198, 202, 208, 217, 218, 226, 287, 295, 312, 344, 365, 423, 450; Rom., ii, 9, 12, 14
- Glassbrook, Ann, iii, 195
- Glatton (Hunts), ii, 214
- Glaukyn, Will., iii, 297
- Gledly, *see* Gladley
- Glen, iii, 119
- Glenister, Thos., iii, 320
- Glintells (Bolnhurst), iii, 126
- Gloucester, bp. of, i, 342 n
- Gloucester, hon., iii, 36, 39, 54, 76, 78, 85, 110, 157, 175, 176, 219, 343, 387, 405, 421, 422
- Gloucester, Isabel, ctss. of, iii, 390 n; dk. of, iii, 118; Thos., dk. of, iii, 156, 171; earls of, ii, 29, 30, 31, 32; iii, 36 n, 176 n, 390 n; Gilb., iii, 176, 362, 422; Rich., ii, 384; Rob., i, 314, 315 n; ii, 24, 350, 356, 393; Will., ii, 350, 356; iii, 393
- Gloucester, Hugh of, iii, 446; Will. of, ii, 310
- Gobion, Agnes, i, 359, 360; Eliz. de, ii, 381; Hawise, ii, 345, 381; Hugh (de), ii, 30, 345, 381; iii, 65; Isabel, i, 360; Kath., ii, 345, 381; Marg., ii, 345; Maud, ii, 345; iii, 65; Rich. (de), ii, 345, 346, 381
- Godarvill, Joan de, iii, 257; Walt. de, iii, 257
- Goddard, A. R., ii, 19 n; Joan, iii, 53, 60; Vincent, iii, 50, 60; Will., iii, 50, 60
- Goddington (Oxon), ch. i, 357
- Goderich, Hen. Grey, vsct., *see* Kent, dk. of
- Goderiche, Eleanor, iii, 285; John, iii, 285; Rob., iii, 285; Will., iii, 285
- Godfrey, ii, 341 n; iii, 133, 159, 278
- Godfrey, Eliz., iii, 243, 246; Frances, ii, 378; Hen., ii, 241, 289; iii, 243, 244, 246; Jer. iii, 328; Joan, ii, 289; iii, 243; John, ii, 378; iii, 29, 198; Jos., iii, 91; Marg., i, 358; Mary, iii, 198; Nich., iii, 211; Rebecca, iii, 91; Rich., ii, 204, 289; iii, 243-4
- Godmar, Mary, iii, 346; Walt., iii, 346
- Godric, iii, 133
- Godwer, Rich., iii, 451
- Godwin (Godwine), iii, 78, 150, 248
- Godwin, Will., ii, 248; Mrs., ii, 333; *see also* Goodwin
- Goff, John, iii, 68
- Gold Close (Pulloxhill), ii, 376
- Goldentone, *see* Goldington
- Golderon, iii, 51
- Goldington, i, 296, 297 n, 324, 365, 380; ii, 94 n, 113, 154, 199, 200; iii, 31, 34, 109, 180, 202-09; adv., iii, 208; Bury Farm, iii, 205; char., iii, 209; ch., i, 315 n, 380; iii, 202, 207; inns, iii, 202; man., iii, 203-6; mills, i, 296, 297 n; iii, 206-7; Nonconf., iii, 202; place-names, iii, 202; sch., ii, 182; sheep, ii, 130; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341; iii, 202, 205, 208
- Goldington, man. (Eaton Socon), iii, 191, 194
- Goldington, Christiana de, iii, 205; Edwin de, iii, 206; Joan de, iii, 205; John (de), ii, 243; iii, 191, 194, 272, 306, 422; Joyce de, ii, 243; iii, 194; Mich. of, i, 381; Ralph de, iii, 205; Rog. (de), iii, 205, 206; Thos. de, iii, 206, 306; Wigain de, iii, 206; Will. (de), iii, 205-6, 306, 307
- Goldington Bury, iii, 202; man., iii, 204, 205
- Goldington Grange, iii, 202
- Goldington Hall, iii, 202
- Goldinton, *see* Goldington
- Gold mine (Pulloxhill), i, 31; ii, 376
- Goldsmith, Dan., ii, 270; Eliz., iii, 444; John, i, 398; Mary, iii, 444; Oliver, iii, 19; Rob., ii, 224; Thos., iii, 444; Will., ii, 382; iii, 259, 444
- Goldstone (Goldston), Geoff., iii, 98; John, iii, 98; Pet., iii, 98; Rich., iii, 98; Thos., ii, 376; iii, 93
- Goldynghon, *see* Goldington
- Gonville and Caius Coll. (Camb), iii, 453
- Good, Rich., ii, 157
- Goodfellow, John, iii, 133
- Goodman, Jas., iii, 275, 279; John, iii, 200
- Goodwich Farm (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 196
- Goodwich, man., *see* Begwary
- Goodwin, Edw., iii, 183; Florence, ii, 262; Geo., iii, 408; Hen., ii, 262; Thos., iii, 408; *see also* Godwin
- Gooseberry-bush Hill (Luton), i, 173
- Goosey, John, iii, 84, 119; J. G., iii, 119; Will., iii, 87, 122; W. G., iii, 119
- Goosey Lodge (Wymington), iii, 117
- Gore, Thos., ii, 63; —, iii, 20
- Gorerong Woods (Podington), iii, 80
- Gorges, Edw., Ld., iii, 83
- Gorges, Sir Rob., iii, 83
- Gorham, Geoff. of, iii, 350, 356 n
- Gormanston, Chris., vsct., ii, 323; iii, 244; Kath., vsctss., ii, 323; iii, 244
- Gosfield (Essex), iii, 266
- Gosling End Green (Harlington), iii, 381
- Gossard's Green (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Gostwick, Alice, i, 335 n; Anne, iii, 21, 263, 266, 302; Dorothy, iii, 258; Chas., iii, 266; Sir Edw., iii, 203, 240, 264, 266; Edw., iii, 215, 258, 259; Eliz., iii, 203; Geo., iii, 240; Jane, iii, 203; Joan, Lady, iii, 247, 266; Joan, iii, 15, 22, 203, 204, 210, 212, 214, 296; Sir John, i, 331 n, 364; iii, 215, 216, 240, 247, 262, 263, 264, 266; John, i, 365; ii, 219, 220, 221, 266, 267; iii, 15, 22,
- Gostwick (*cont.*)
37, 38, 184, 203, 204, 206, 207, 210, 212, 214, 225, 237, 263, 264, 296; Marg., iii, 203; Rob., iii, 253, 263, 266; Sir Will., ii, 59, 60 n; iii, 203, 210, 211, 239, 240, 263, 265, 266, 311; Will., ii, 219, 220; iii, 13, 15, 21, 203, 204, 212, 216, 253, 258, 263, 264, 266, 302, 311; fam., ii, 60; iii, 212, 213
- Goswell End (Harlington), iii, 379
- Goswood, John, ii, 333
- Goude, Hen. C., iii, 368
- Gould, T. C., i, 281; —, i, 306
- Goushill, Eliz., ii, 340; Hadwisa de, ii, 355; Rich. de, ii, 231 n; Sir Rob., ii, 340
- Gower, Ld., ii, 192
- Gowran, Lady, ii, 61; iii, 272
- Goyes (Goyz), Andr. le, ii, 220; John le, ii, 220; Thos. le, ii, 220; Will. de, iii, 299
- Grace, John, i, 367 n
- Grafton, Alex., ii, 127
- Graham, Rich., iii, 32; W. B., i, 91
- Graje, *see* Gray and Grey
- Graies Bury (Henlow), ii, 281 n, 282
- Grandim, Hugh, ii, 294
- Grandison, Geo. V., vsct., ii, 347; John, vsct., ii, 347; Frances, vsctss., ii, 347; Mary, vsctss., ii, 347
- Grange, Rich., iii, 278
- Grange Farm (Colesden), iii, 219
- Grange Farm-house (Haynes), ii, 342
- Grantesden, Sim. of, i, 387
- Grantham, Mary, baroness, ii, 332; Ld., ii, 327, 329
- Grantmesnil (Grentmeisnil, Grantmaisnil), Adeliza, iii, 230, 231; Hugh de, ii, 21 n; iii, 144, 230, 293; Parnel, iii, 293
- Granville, ctss., ii, 60 n; John, earl, ii, 341; Rob., earl, ii, 210, 341; iii, 293, 326
- Grassineau, Jas., iii, 195
- Graunson, fam., iii, 43
- Graunt, John le, iii, 159
- Grave, La, *see* Grovebury Priory
- Gravel Pit Hill (Houghton Regis), ii, 8
- Gravenel, Joan, ii, 230, 232; John, ii, 230, 232; Thos. de, ii, 230
- Gravenhurst, Lower, ii, 41, 114, 306, 333-4, 336-8; adv., ii, 338; char., ii, 338; ch., i, 315 n, 380; ii, 337; man., ii, 334, 336; iii, 286, 418 n; ship-money, ii, 337
- Gravenhurst, Upper, ii, 76, 114, 266, 306, 333-6; adv., ii, 335; chant., ii, 335; chap., i, 324; char., ii, 335; ch., i, 324 n, 331; ii, 334; man., ii, 333; ii, 286; Nonconf., ii, 335; sch., ii, 182
- Gravenhurst, Elias of, ii, 336; Rog. of, i, 377
- Graves (Greve, Greves, Greyves), Agnes, iii, 146; Edw., iii, 340; Rich., iii, 146; Thos., iii, 450; Walt., ii, 242, 244
- Gravesend, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
- Gray (Graie, Graye), Ant., ii, 257; Chris., ii, 209, 229, 250, 343; iii, 58, 131, 218, 283, 325, 425, 438; F. H., iii, 386; Harry, ii, 332; Sir Hen., iii, 233; H. J. S., iii, 386; John, iii, 122; Mary, Lady, iii, 233; Miles, ii, 233, 254, 285, 303, 335; iii, 167, 200, 288, 378; Pet., iii, 321-2; Sibella, ii, 281; Walt., ii, 281; —, Mrs., iii, 386; *see also* Grey

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Graynger, Marg., i, 393
 Grazehill End (Ravensden), iii, 209
 Great Englands field (Dunstable), iii, 350
 Greathampstead, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 352 n, 358
 Greathampstead Farm (Luton), ii, 358
 Greathampstead Someries, man. (Luton), ii, 358, 364
 Great Hayes Close (Wootton), iii, 332
 Green (Greene, Grene), Andr. P., iii, 211; Edm., ii, 156, 160, 162; Edw., ii, 317; Edw. W. S., iii, 211; Eliz., iii, 462; Fran., iii, 19, 28; Sir Hen., iii, 443; Hen., ii, 316 n; iii, 92; H. H., ii, 138; John, ii, 266; iii, 92, 443; Jos., iii, 194; J. R., ii, 18 n; Kath., iii, 92; Sir Ralph, iii, 92; Ralph, iii, 92, 443; Rev. Rob., ii, 229; Rob., iii, 387; Rudd, iii, 181; Sir Thos., iii, 92; Thos., i, 403; iii, 92, 443
 Greenacre, Isabel, iii, 129; John, iii, 129; Rich., iii, 129
 Greene, *see* Green
 Green End (Gt. Barford), iii, 181
 Green End (Little Staughton), iii, 165
 Green End Farm-house (Gt. Barford), iii, 181
 Greene's Closes (Maulden), iii, 275
 Greenfield (Grenfield), ii, 139, 326, 376; man., i, 370; ii, 376; mill, ii, 376; Nonconf., ii, 333
 Greenfield (Grenfield), Sir Rich., iii, 340; Thos., i, 402; W. B., ii, 338; —, ii, 197
 Greenlane, John, iii, 248
 Greensbury (Grymsbury) Farm (Bolnhurst), iii, 124
 Green Way (Dunstable), iii, 350
 Greenway, Rich., iii, 361
 Gregory, pope, ii, 29; iii, 278
 Gregory, John, ii, 41; Rich., iii, 257
 Grendon, Rob., iii, 126; Kog., iii, 126; Thos., iii, 126; Walt., iii, 126
 Grene, *see* Green
 Grenfield (Grenfield), *see* Greenfield
 Grentmeisnil, *see* Grantmesnil
 Grenville, Sir Bern., ii, 339; Sir Bevil, ii, 339; Sir John, ii, 339; Sir Rich., ii, 338
 Gresham, Will. R., ii, 271
 Gresley, Frances, Lady, iii, 282; Hawise de, iii, 339; Joan de, iii, 339; Rob. de, iii, 339; Sir Thos., iii, 282
 Gretton (Northants), iii, 57
 Greve, Greves, *see* Graves
 Grey, Chas., earl, ii, 64 n; Ladies, ii, 380; Amabel, ii, 327; *see also* Grey of Wrest, ctss.; Eliz., ii, 267; Susanna, iii, 228 n; Lds. de, ii, 130, 231 n; Hen., iii, 144; Reg., ii, 283; Rich., ii, 267; Jemima, mchss. de, ii, 327, 332; Hen., mqs. de, *see* Kent, duke of
 Grey (of [de] Groby), Lds., ii, 44; iii, 248; Hen., ii, 231; Will., iii, 230
 Grey (de Rougemont), Thos., Ld., ii, 37
 Grey (of [de] Ruthyn), Lds., i, 352; ii, 35, 36, 147, 334; iii, 65; Edm., ii, 37, 327; Edw., ii, 323; Reg., ii, 327, 331; iii, 13; Rog., ii, 327
 Grey (of [de] Wilton), Lds., i, 330; iii, 377; Arth., iii, 253; Hen., ii, 327; John, ii, 328; Reg., ii, 327
 Grey (of Wrest), Amabel, ctss. de, ii, 61, 323, 327, 332, 377, 380; earls de, iii, 52; Thos. P., ii, 325, 332
 Grey, Agnes de, ii, 326; iii, 105; Amabel de, ii, 332; Anne (de), ii, 290, 332, 334; iii, 300; Anne S. de, ii, 332; Ant., ii, 219; Cecilia, iii, 89; Chas., ii, 290, 332; Sir Edm., ii, 215; iii, 272; *see also* Kent, earl of; Eleanor, ii, 208, 283, 328; Eliz., iii, 78, 300; Florence de, ii, 328; Fran. T. de, ii, 327; Henrietta de, ii, 332; Sir Hen., ii, 290, 305, 327, 329, 333, 334; iii, 82, 272, 286, 310; Hen. (de), ii, 85, 263, 290, 327, 332, 335; iii, 64, 147, 443; *see also* Dorset, mqs. of; Humph., iii, 443; Jas., iii, 444, 446; Jane, iii, 443; Jemima de, ii, 332; Sir John de, i, 325 n, 326, 388, 390 n; John (de), ii, 30, 256 n, 263, 281 n, 283, 326, 327, 330, 332; iii, 51, 65, 66, 67, 78, 82, 85, 105, 147, 321, 326, 377, 444, 446; Pet., ii, 342; iii, 201, 259, 349, 367, 377, 443; Sir Reg. de, ii, 33, 281 n; iii, 2, 360; Reg. de, ii, 32, 208, 263, 267, 283, 322, 326, 328, 329, 336; iii, 51, 71 n, 82, 106, 229, 292, 300, 322, 396, 397; *see also* Grey (of (de) Ruthyn), Reg., Ld.; Sir Reynold de, i, 328; Rich. (de), ii, 263, 330; iii, 272; *see also* Kent, earl of; Sir Rog. de, iii, 396; Rog. de, ii, 146, 329, 331; iii, 65, 322 n; Simeon, iii, 156; Sim., iii, 154; Sophia de, ii, 332; Susan, ii, 290; iii, 156; Thos., iii, 300; *see also* Dorset, mqs. of; Will., iii, 444, 446; Zachery, iii, 296; —, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of; —, Lady, i, 330; ii, 37; fam., ii, 56, 146, 330, 331, 332, 377; iii, 144, 321
 Grey Friars, *see* Friars, Grey
 Greystock, Eliz., baroness, iii, 192; John, Ld., iii, 192; Ralph, Ld., iii, 192
 Greystock, Alice de, iii, 192; Ralph de, iii, 192; Sir Rob., iii, 192; Will. de, iii, 192
 Greyves, *see* Graves
 Gribble, Geo., ii, 282, 283 n; G. F., ii, 285; G. J., ii, 281
 Griffin, Thos., iii, 307; Walt., i, 336 n
 Grigg, Alice, ii, 449; Geo., ii, 383, 449; Mich., ii, 43; iii, 315; Rich., ii, 383; Rob., iii, 425; Thos., iii, 311, 425
 Grimbald, iii, 395
 Grimbaud, *see* Grymbaud
 Grimscothe, man., i, 376
 Grindall, archbp., ii, 159
 Grivell, John, ii, 224
 Grocers' Company (London), i, 329; iii, 40, 49
 Groome, John, iii, 385; Will., iii, 385
 Groos, Oliver, iii, 424
 Gros, Will., iii, 219
 Grossetête, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Grosvenor, earl, ii, 192
 Grove, man., *see* Britens
 Grovebury (La Grave, La Grove), man., iii, 404; farm, ii, 77; 80, 82, 83
 Grovebury Priory (La Grave, La Grove), i, 319 n, 374 n, 403; iii, 10, 402, 429, 430
 Groves, man., *see* Britens
 Grovesfield, New (Bolnhurst), iii, 128
 Grubb's Wood, ii, 187
 Grym, Alice, iii, 125; Jas., iii, 125; Margery, iii, 125; Rob., iii, 125
 Grymbaud, Joan, iii, 220; Mabel, iii, 39, 219, 220; Nich., iii, 220; Rob., iii, 220; Will., iii, 220
 Grymsbury, man. (Bolnhurst), iii, 125, 126
 Grymsbury Farm, *see* Greensbury
 Grymstede, John, ii, 219; Kath., ii, 219; Rich. de, ii, 219; Thos. de, ii, 219
 Gudmund, iii, 125
 Guines, Bald., count of, i, 388; iii, 47, 74, 101, 103-4
 Guines, Rob., de, iii, 101
 Guise, Rog., iii, 385; *see also* Gyse
 Gullet Wood (Turvey), iii, 110
 Gully Hill (Luton), rem., i, 172
 Gullyng, Nich., iii, 7
 Gunter, abbot, iii, 179
 Gurdon, Ad., ii, 31
 Gurdun, Geoff. de, iii, 133
 Gurney, bar., iii, 390
 Gurney (Gurnay), Hugh de, iii, 370, 372, 390, 391; Millicent de, iii, 370, 390, 391; Thos., iii, 304, 406, 458; —, ii, 234; iii, 349
 Gustard, Falk, iii, 206; Rob., iii, 206; Will., iii, 206
 Gutch, Will., ii, 93
 Guthrum, iii, 345
 Gutteridge, Rich., iii, 443
 Gweldene, *see* Yelden
 Gwyn, John, i, 338
 Gwynneth, John, i, 333
 Gylberd, *see* Gilbert
 Gyllys, Thos., i, 377
 Gynwell, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Gyrth, earl, ii, 21 n
 Gyrwa, South, i, 190
 Gyse, Anselm (de), iii, 339, 340, 342; Beatrix de, iii, 339; Cath., iii, 339; John (de), iii, 339, 342; Marg. de, iii, 339; Reg. de, iii, 339; fam., iii, 340; *see also* Guise
 Hacche, Le (Barton), ii, 309
 Hacet, Ralph, iii, 343
 Hache (Northill), *see* Hatch
 Hackett (Hacket), Eliz., iii, 425; John, i, 338 n, 343; John A., i, 341; Nich., iii, 424; Rog., iii, 307; Thos., iii, 424, 425
 Hacklete, Rich., ii, 255
 Hadden, Harriet, iii, 281; Capt. Jas., iii, 281
 Haddon, Will., iii, 427
 Hagar, Eliz., ii, 252
 Hagenes, *see* Haynes
 Haighton, Rev. Rich., iii, 128
 Hail Weston (Hunts), ii, 71; iii, 222
 Haine, *see* Haynes
 Hainton (Lincs), iii, 206
 Hairum, John, ii, 78
 Hakeneye, Kath. de, ii, 378; Rob. de, ii, 378
 Haldenby, John, iii, 456; Margery, iii, 456
 Hale, Bernard, ii, 357; Frances, ii, 385; Helen, ii, 95; John, ii, 224; iii, 159; Pain, ii, 224; Rich., ii, 224, 296; Rowland, ii, 224; Sir Will. de, ii, 309; Will., ii, 224, 296, 383; Will. E. B., ii, 224
 Hales, Sir Jas., iii, 456; Marg., Lady, iii, 456
 Halfhide, Geo., iii, 282; Mary, iii, 282

INDEX

- Halford, Anne, iii, 57; Edw., iii, 57
Halfpenny, Bernard, ii, 346; Mary, ii, 346; Thos., ii, 346, 380
Halibred, Agnes, iii, 114; Rich., iii, 114 n; Will., iii, 114
Halifax, Geo., earl of, ii, 275; Geo., mqs. of, iii, 427
Haliwell, fam., *see* Halliwell
Haliwell Priory, i, 315 n, 323
Hall, C. P., ii, 146 n; Edw., iii, 374; Rev. Edw., iii, 342; E., iii, 457; Ralph, ii, 266; Rob., i, 370; Will., iii, 284
Hallaton (Leics.), Rom. rem., ii, 12
Hall End (Maulden), iii, 313, 314
Halliwell (Haliwell), Anne, iii, 373; Jane, ii, 340; iii, 373; Rich., ii, 340, 373; fam., iii, 373
Halsal, *see* Halsoll
Halsey, Hen., ii, 360; Will., iii, 423
Halsey's Farm (Studham), iii, 429
Halsey Wood (Sharnbrook), iii, 89
Halsoll (Halsal), Hen., iii, 183; Jas., ii, 254
Halstead, Rob., iii, 115
Halsted, Alice, ii, 213; Isabel, ii, 213; Will., ii, 213
Halton, Eliz., iii, 97; John, iii, 97
Halton-super-Humber (Lincs), i, 353, 357
Halyday, Clarice, iii, 22 n; Maurice, iii, 22 n
Halydayes (Bedford), iii, 22
Hamelyn, Eliz., ii, 346; Ralph, ii, 346
Hamilton, duke of, ii, 54
Hammond, John, ii, 314
Hamo, iii, 67
Hampden, vsct., ii, 60; iii, 96; John, vsct., iii, 45; Thos., vsct., iii, 55
Hampden, Barbara, iii, 177; Edm., iii, 177; John, ii, 57 n; iii, 112, 177; Rich., ii, 57; Thos., iii, 177
Hampson, Leonard, iii, 432, 456; Nich., iii, 277; Rich., ii, 262
Hampton, Thos., iii, 300
Hamsey (Sussex), ii, 163
Hancock, Matth., iii, 133; Rev. Rob., iii, 251
Handborough (Sussex), ii, 162
Handforth (Ches.), ii, 340
Hanefeld, iii, 123
Hanger Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96
Hankin, Will., ii, 241
Hanley, Eliz., iii, 140
Hanmer, Col. H., iii, 401, 404; Sir W. E., iii, 404; fam., iii, 406, 407
Hannot, Sam., ii, 357
Hanscombe, Jas., ii, 299; Matth., ii, 40; Reg., ii, 297; Rob., ii, 297; Will., ii, 295; —, ii, 295
Hanscombe End, ii, 297
Hanscombe Lee, ii, 295 n
Hanslope, Rob., i, 385
Hanslope (Bucks), ii, 27, 28
Harcourt, Arabella de, iii, 231 n; Celia de, iii, 231; Hen. de, iii, 231; John de, iii, 122; Rich. (de), iii, 120, 231; Will. (de), iii, 120, 231
Harding (Hardinge, Herdyng), Anne, iii, 250; Cecilia, iii, 253; Eliz., iii, 243, 301; Hen., iii, 301; John, ii, 157, 315; iii, 253; Lewis, iii, 243; Rich., ii, 40; iii, 243, 250; Thos., ii, 266; Will., iii, 380
Hardings Place (Harlington), iii, 380
Hardingstone (Northants), i, 183 n
Hardwick (Kempston), iii, 302
Hardwick (Keysoe), iii, 136
Hardwick (Tilbrook), iii, 171, 172
Hardwick (Herdewyk, Herdwick, Herdwyk), Pet. de, iii, 168, 169 n, 172; Rich. of, i, 384; Will., iii, 92
Hardwicke, Phil., earl of, ii, 61, 327, 332
Hardwicke Bridge, iii, 329
Hare, i, 370; iii, 347
Hare, John, iii, 285; Marg., ii, 216 n
Harewelle, *see* Harrold
Harewode, *see* Harrold
Harewold, *see* Harrold
Hargrave (Northants), i, 393, 394
Hargrave, Edw., iii, 415
Harington, Isabel, Lady, iii, 89; John, Ld., iii, 89; Rob., Ld., iii, 89; Will., Ld., iii, 89
Harington, Cecilia, iii, 89; Eliz., iii, 89
Harrington (Northants), i, 357
Harrison, *see* Harrison
Harker, Prof., ii, 141
Harkett, Mary, iii, 294; Nich., iii, 294
Harleston, Ivo de, ii, 219; John de, ii, 219
Harlew, Ad., iii, 98
Harlewin, iii, 182 n
Harley, Edw., Ld., iii, 137
Harlington, i, 327 n, 366, 370; ii, 30 n, 43, 114, 133, 410; iii, 336, 379; adv., iii, 382; chants., iii, 382; char., iii, 382; ch., i, 185, 315 n, 333, 371 n, 372; iii, 381; crown property, iii, 271; deer pk., iii, 381; man., i, 377; iii, 379-81; mills, ii, 278; iii, 379-80; 'Rising Sun' inn, iii, 379; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 327
Harlington, Dionisia de, iii, 419; John de, iii, 419; Rob. de, iii, 419; Walt. de, iii, 419
Harlington East End, iii, 381
Harlington Grange Farm (Streatley), iii, 379
Harlington Wood, iii, 381
Harlington Wood End, iii, 379, 380, 381
Harman (Herman), Fran. A., iii, 146; Joan, iii, 106; John, iii, 106
Harmer (Hermer), John, iii, 310, 313
Harne Chapel, *see* Chapel Herne
Harneys, Rog., iii, 427
Harpar, *see* Harper
Harpeden, Sir John, ii, 227 n
Harpenden, ii, 310
Harper, Alice, ii, 152, 158, 159, 172; Joan, ii, 161; John, iii, 171; Marg., ii, 156, 161; iii, 25; Margery, ii, 161; Rich., ii, 161; Sir Will., ii, 152, 156-62, 166, 172, 181 n; iii, 3, 19 n, 25, 31; Will., ii, 157, 360, 362; iii, 8, 22
Harpur, *see* Harper
Harris, Eliz., ii, 257; Fran., ii, 383; Hen., iii, 162; John, ii, 257; Mary, ii, 257; Rebecca, ii, 257; Sarah, ii, 257; Thos., ii, 383; iii, 162
Harrison (Harison), Alice, ii, 160; John, ii, 347; Rich., ii, 347; Will., ii, 279
Harrold, i, 305, 315 n, 316 n, 382, 394; ii, 92, 115, 133, 144, 147, 154; iii, 34, 49, 54, 63, 73, 114; adv., i, 388; iii, 66, 68; bridge, iii, 55, 63, 65, 74; char., iii, 68; coins, Rom., ii, 2; ch., i, 315 n, 317, 324 n, 344, 388; iii, 64, 67; hounds, ii, 188; ind., ii, 125; iii, 64; man., iii, 64-8; mkt. and
Harrold (*cont.*)
fairs, ii, 88; iii, 35, 64; mills, iii, 65; pk., ii, 147; iii, 65; place-names, iii, 64; Rom. rem., ii, 8; sch., ii, 182; iii, 64; vicar of, i, 317; woods, ii, 145; yeomanry, ii, 70
Harrold, Ralf of, i, 365
Harrold Hall, ii, 188; iii, 64, 66-7
Harrold Priory, i, 315 n, 349, 387-90, 395; ii, 91; iii, 24, 38, 52, 64-8, 101, 103, 333; prioresses, i, 317; iii, 22, 74, 113
Harrowden, i, 308, 312; ii, 153, 324; iii, 33, 51, 227, 234, 236, 237, 279; prehist. rem., i, 33, 145; iii, 234
Harrowden, Ernest, Ld., iii, 78; Thos., Ld., ii, 354; Will., Ld., iii, 201
Harston Club, ii, 191
Hart, Lady Jane, ii, 332; Rob., iii, 271 n
Harte (Hert), Will., iii, 30, 212
Harter, J. F. H., iii, 276; J. H., iii, 278; Steph. J. H., iii, 279; Walt. G., iii, 297; Walt. G. H., iii, 301
Harteshorne, fam., *see* Hertshorne
Hartthill, ii, 375
Hartley, Will., ii, 296
Hartop, Chas., iii, 212
Hartshorne, man., *see* Caldecote, Upper
Hartshorne, fam., *see* Hertshorne
Hartshorne Farm (Ickwell), iii, 247
Hartwell (Hertewell), Abra., iii, 435; John de, iii, 144, 147; Rich., iii, 278
Hartwell Ground (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 415
Harvies Manor (Riseley), iii, 158, 159
Harvey, *see* Hervey
Haryson, *see* Harrison
Haselden, Alice, iii, 204; Anne, ii, 252; iii, 205; Benj., iii, 205, 208, 209; Cath., iii, 146, 205; Constance, iii, 208 n; Dorothy, iii, 205; Eliz., i, 357; iii, 146, 205, 209; Hugh, iii, 182, 204-6, 216; Jas., iii, 209; John, iii, 205; Marg., iii, 205; Mary, iii, 204, 205; Rob., ii, 252; iii, 204, 205, 208 n, 209; Thos., iii, 204; Will., iii, 204; fam., iii, 204
Haselfoote, Thos., iii, 255; Will., iii, 255
Haselhod (Sharnbrook), iii, 91
Hasells (Sandy), ii, 197
Hasilden, *see* Haselden
Hasleden, *see* Haselden
Haslewood, Edm., iii, 406; Joan, iii, 406-7; John, iii, 406
Haslingfield (Cambs), i, 179 n, 180
Hasselden, *see* Haselden
Hastings, Ada, ii, 211, 238; iii, 300; Anne de, iii, 229; Sir Hen. de, iii, 229; Hen. de, ii, 30, 31, 211; iii, 229, 300, 370; Isabella, iii, 48; Joan de, iii, 370; John de, ii, 238; iii, 229, 233; John Baron, iii, 300; Laur. de, *see* Pembroke, earl of; Sir Ralph, iii, 48, 51, 130, 229; Will. (de), iii, 229; fam., ii, 30; iii, 48
Hasuldene, *see* Haselden
Haswell, Sewel de, ii, 212
Hasylden, *see* Haselden
Hat and bonnet ind., ii, 101, 118-22
Hatch (Northill), iii, 242, 248, 250
Hatecrist, Will., iii, 58
Hather (Lincs), iii, 237
Hatley, Agnes of, ii, 215; Anne, iii, 182; Ellen of, ii, 215; Godf., iii,

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Hatley (*cont.*)
240; John, iii, 182; Rob., iii, 182, 204, 208; Will., iii, 240
Hatley Port, *see* Cockayne Hatley
Hatton, Anne, iii, 381; Sir Chris., iii, 8, 109 n, 160, 220 n, 281 n, 303; Chris., i, 346; iii, 294; Jane, iii, 86; Jonas, iii, 381; Rich., iii, 349; Sir Thos., iii, 86
Haughton, *see* Houghton
Haukes, Cath., iii, 402
Haulsey, Will., ii, 222, 226
Haunce, *see* Haynes
Haunes, *see* Haynes
Haveringham, Will., iii, 404
Havering, John de, ii, 359; Lucy de, ii, 359; Rich. de, ii, 359
Haverings, man., ii, 350, 355 n, 359-60, 364 n, 366
Haveryngs, *see* Haverings
Hawburth, Will., i, 370
Haw End (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289
Hawes, John, ii, 40; Thos., iii, 25, 31-3
Hawkins, Anne, iii, 205, 209; Geoff., ii, 347; Geo., ii, 170; Isaac, iii, 306; Rev. John, ii, 347; John S., iii, 209; Mary, ii, 347; Rebecca, iii, 172; Rob., iii, 205, 209; Will., iii, 172, 173, 366
Hawksley, Rev. J. W., iii, 95, 142
Hawle, John, iii, 427
Hawnes, *see* Haynes
Hawnes Grange, *see* Haynes Grange
Hawte, Marg., Lady, iii, 456; Sir Will., iii, 456
Hawtt, Eliz., ii, 319; John, ii, 319
Haye (Hay), Jas., iii, 330; John (de la), ii, 359, 373; iii, 231; Matilda de la, ii, 309, 310, 359, 379; Nich. de la, ii, 359; Reg. de la, ii, 359; Rog. de la, ii, 359; Walt. de la, ii, 309, 310, 379
Hayes, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 359
Hayes, Gt. (Podington), iii, 80
Hayes, Little (Podington), iii, 80
Hayes, Will., iii, 140, 302
Hayes-Millar, R. C., ii, 199
Haynes, i, 318 n, 351 n, 352; ii, 42, 44, 66, 114, 306, 314, 338-44; iii, 289; adv., ii, 343; anct. pottery, ii, 8; chap., ii, 342; char., ii, 344; ch., i, 315 n, 378 n, 391-2; ii, 289 n, 343; iii, 289; deanery, i, 347; man., ii, 339-41; iii, 12; mill, ii, 341; Nonconf., ii, 344; poorhouse, ii, 104; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316 n; woods, i, 391
Haynes, Maj., iii, 383
Haynes Grange, man., i, 391-2; ii, 290, 341-3
Haynes Park, ii, 60, 147, 197, 338, 341, 344
Hays, *see* Hayes
Hayter, Anne, iii, 57; Will., iii, 57
Hayward, Tyler & Co., ii, 127
Haywood (Eversholt), iii, 375
Hazeldean, wood, i, 352
Hazelrigg, Sir Art., ii, 190, 191
Healing, J., ii, 199
Hearne (Chalgrave), iii, 347
Heath and Reach, ii, 117; iii, 336, 399, 400, 402, 417; chap., i, 341; iii, 414; char., ii, 182 n; ch., iii, 412; man., iii, 405; Nonconf., iii, 415; pop., ii, 114; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, iii, 414
Hecham, *see* Higham Gobion
Heggham, *see* Higham Gobion
Heldemar of Tournay, i, 388 n
Helder, Rob., iii, 282 n
Hele, John, iii, 189; Rev. Rob. H. S., iii, 125, 189; Thos., iii, 343
Helwell, Marg., iii, 386
Hemiestowe, iii, 120
Hemingford (Hemyngford), John de, iii, 137, 166, 194
Hemp, Alice, iii, 84; John, iii, 84
Hemp Land (Maulden), iii, 316
Hemyngford, *see* Hemingford
Hende, Joan, iii, 231
Hendon (Middlesex), ii, 375
Heneage, Anne, ii, 262; John, ii, 262; Geo., iii, 206; Geo. F., iii, 206, 209; Thos., ii, 262, 263, 265, 282
Henlow, ii, 97, 113, 225, 256, 260, 261, 268, 276, 280, 283, 285, 294, 304, 324, 326; iii, 69; adv., ii, 106, 285; char., ii, 285; ch., ii, 283; fishery, ii, 283; man., ii, 204 n, 283; mills, ii, 283; prehist. rems., i, 174; ii, 281; sch., ii, 182; vicarage, i, 316
Henlow End, i, 281
Henlow Grange, ii, 281
Henlow Grey, man., ii, 282, 283
Henlow Lanthony, man., ii, 281, 285
Henlow Warden, ii, 271, 281, 282, 283, 285
Henlow Zouches, ii, 225, 282
Henneage, *see* Heneage
Hennes, Will., iii, 134
Henry I, i, 349, 371; ii, 23, 88, 143; iii, 350, 352, 355, 356
Henry VIII, ii, 38-9
Henshaw, Hen., iii, 348
Hensman, Hen., iii, 57; Martha, iii, 57
Herbert, iii, 114, 233, 377, 423, 461
Herbert, Ld., iii, 173
Herbert, Auberon, *see* Lucas and Dingwall, Ld.; Florence, ii, 328; Geo., ii, 214; Rich., iii, 173 n; Sir Will., iii, 173, 364; Will., ii, 99
Herdewick, *see* Hardwick
Herdwick, *see* Hardwick
Herdying, *see* Harding
Hereford, earls of, iii, 155, 166, 173; Humph., iii, 153, 156, 168, 171, 172; Ralph, iii, 276; Will., iii, 171
Hereford, Rob., bp. of, i, 371 n; Thos. Cantilupe, bp. of, ii, 32
Hereford, Cicely, ii, 257, 258; Eleanor de, ii, 257; Imbert de, ii, 257, 258; John de, ii, 257; Juliana, ii, 257; Margery of, i, 390; Reg. de, ii, 257; Rob. de, ii, 257
Hereford's Manor (Wrestlingworth), ii, 256, 257
Hereward the Wake, ii, 22
Herghetone, *see* Harrowden
Herle, Sir Will. de, ii, 334; iii, 276
Herlingdone, *see* Harlington
Herlyng, John, iii, 384
Herlyngdon, *see* Harlington
Herman, *see* Harman
Hermer, *see* Harmer
Hermits and anchorets, i, 349
Herne (Herne Grange, Herne Manor), iii, 438, 439, 442, 443
Herne (Heron), Frances, iii, 443; Fran., ii, 63, 307, 353; Hen., iii, 206, 209; Humph. de, iii, 442
Herne Farm, iii, 438, 439, 447
Heron, *see* Herne
Herrick, Thos., iii, 361
Herring's Green (Eastcotts), iii, 326
Hert, *see* Harte
Hertewell, *see* Hartwell
Hertford, Rich., earl of, iii, 135; Rog., earl of, i, 394
Hertford, Rich. of, i, 353
Hertshorne (Hartshorne), Eliz., iii, 84, 85; John, iii, 211; Kath.,

- Hertshorne (*cont.*)
iii, 85; Thos., iii, 84; fam., iii, 247
Hervy (Harvey, Hervy), Ad., iii, 106; Agnes, iii, 158; Barbara, iii, 387; Charlotte, iii, 387; Dorothy, Lady, iii, 235, 237; Edm., iii, 281, 283, 302, 304, 328; Edw., iii, 387; Eliz., i, 358; iii, 107, 283, 388, 425; Rev. F. M., ii, 181 n; iii, 128; Sir Geo., iii, 15; Geo., ii, 289; iii, 97, 107, 158, 187; Sir Gerard, iii, 235, 237; Gerard, iii, 158 n, 187, 335; Helen, iii, 387; Hen., iii, 106; Isabel, iii, 154, 281, 283, 304; Sir Jarrate, iii, 237; Joan, iii, 106; John, ii, 54 n, 59, 66 n, 69; iii, 60, 107, 109, 147, 155, 158, 159, 187, 244, 245, 247, 250, 283, 331; Maj. John, ii, 70; John E. A., iii, 244-7; Marg., iii, 97, 283; Margery, iii, 283; Mary, ii, 289; iii, 106; Sir Nich., iii, 273; Nich., iii, 106; Oliver, iii, 107, 331; Osbert, iii, 106; Sim., iii, 154; Steph., iii, 107; Susanah, iii, 250; Will., iii, 106; Will. M., iii, 128; —, iii, 202; fam., ii, 66; iii, 104, 237, 283, 338
Hervy, *see* Hervy
Hesding (Hesdin), Ernulf de, i, 287 n; iii, 347, 439; Matilda de, iii, 439; Sibel de, iii, 439
Hesriche, Reg. de, iii, 428
Hesse, Anne, iii, 61; Jas., iii, 61
Heton, John, iii, 106, 173; Rich., iii, 173; Will., iii, 106, 173
Hettenlaia, *see* Cockayne Hatley
Hevingham, Lady Mary, ii, 342 n
Hewet (Hewett, Huet, Huett), Sir John, ii, 44; Marg., iii, 281; Margery, iii, 285; Mary, iii, 319; Rob., iii, 285, 286, 288; Thos., ii, 257; iii, 281; Will., iii, 286, 319; —, i, 335 n
Hewyns, Will., ii, 323
Hexton (Herts), ii, 72, 308, 313
Heydon, Ralf, iii, 221
Heydon Hall (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
Heydon Hill (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
Heyham, *see* Higham Gobion
Heyhoe, Thos., iii, 206, 209
Heyne, John, iii, 179
Heyward, Nich. le, i, 400
Heyworth, *see* Eyworth
Hibbert, Rob., ii, 357, 375
Hibernia, Walt. de, *see* Ireland, Walt. de
Hibbins, Rev. —, iii, 444
Hicbecok, Agnes, iii, 273; Will., iii, 273
Hicks, Mrs., iii, 446; — (vicar of Wrestlingworth), i, 345, 346
Hide, *see* Hyde
Higgins, Anna M., iii, 117; Chas., iii, 111, 114, 117; Chas. L., iii, 115, 117; C., ii, 193; F. C., iii, 102; F. G., iii, 104; Hen. L., iii, 111, 115 n; Gustavus F., iii, 51, 111, 116; John, ii, 60 n; iii, 109, 111; T. C., iii, 111, 116; Lt.-Col. Will. B., iii, 117; W. F., i, 135; Col., ii, 185 n; Miss, ii, 185 n; —, ii, 194; iii, 12, 117
Higham, John de, iii, 139 n; Nich. de, iii, 408
Higham Bury, ii, 376
Higham Ferrers (Northants), ii, 189; iii, 40, 128, 139, 143, 160, 171, 182

INDEX

- Higham Ferrers College, iii, 92, 133, 181, 182
 Higham Gobion, ii, 114, 306, 326; iii, 46; adv., i, 360, 376; ii, 347; char., ii, 347; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 346, 371 n; earthworks, i, 276, 277, 278; ii, 344; man., i, 330, 344; mills, ii, 345, 346; Rom. rems., ii, 8, 344; vineyard, ii, 345
 Higher Berry End (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Higher Rads End (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Highfield (Goldington), iii, 202, 208 n
 Highlord, John, iii, 285, 292
 Highwood (Luton), ii, 361
 Hilier, John le, iii, 114; Margery le, iii, 114; Rob. le, iii, 114
 Hill (Warden), ii, 43; iii, 254; chap., iii, 255; man., iii, 253
 Hill (Hille, Hilles), Ad., iii, 159; Alice, ii, 331; iii, 315; Edw., iii, 315; Eliz., ii, 102, 330; Joan, iii, 167; John, ii, 257; iii, 315; Martin, iii, 342; Mary, iii, 315; Maud atte, iii, 428; Rich., (atte), ii, 159; iii, 220, 315, 428; Rog., ii, 330; Sarah, ii, 257; Thos. (atte), ii, 331; iii, 428; Will., ii, 331
 Hillersdon, Anne, iii, 281; Dennis F., iii, 189, 281; Eliz., iii, 187, 205, 281, 304, 376; Guy, ii, 364; iii, 302; Harriet, iii, 281; John, iii, 283; Marg., iii, 281; Mary, iii, 283; Mich., iii, 302; Rich., iii, 187, 189, 205; Sarah, iii, 281; Sir Thos., iii, 376, 377, 386; Thos., iii, 187, 279, 281, 283, 376, 384; Will., ii, 170; iii, 187, 281, 304, 376; —, iii, 20
 Hilles, *see* Hill
 Hill Farm (Houghton Conquest), iii, 289
 Hill Farm (Old Warden), iii, 253
 Hill Foot End (Shillington), ii, 293
 Hillgreen Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275
 Hillingdon, Rog. de, iii, 220
 Hillings, the (Eaton Socon), i, 297
 Hills, the, earthworks (Meppershall), ii, 288
 Hillsdown, Will., *see* Hillersdon, Will.
 Hills End (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Hills Plantation (Tingrith), iii, 435
 Hilsden, —, ii, 44
 Hilton, Ad., iii, 366
 Hinchbrook, Ld., ii, 64 n
 Hind, John, ii, 180
 Hinde, Morgan, ii, 337
 Hindley, Mary, ii, 304
 Hinton, Alice, ii, 363 n; Geo., ii, 363 n; iii, 325; Thos., iii, 325, 377; Walt., iii, 377
 Hinwick, iii, 57, 80-85, 176; Rom. rem., iii, 82
 Hinwick Hall (Hinwick Manor), iii, 83-5, 146
 Hinwick House, ii, 122; iii, 81, 82
 Hinwick Lodge, iii, 82
 Hinxworth (Herts), ii, 214, 223, 225
 Hipwell, Dan., iii, 80; fam., ii, 124
 History, political, ii, 17-72; social and economic, ii, 73-116
 Hitchin (Herts), ii, 53, 67, 72, 266, 276, 280, 286, 288, 304, 334, 348; ch., i, 356; iii, 454; Rom. rem., ii, 5, 9
 Hithe, John, iii, 251
 Hiz, riv., i, 28, 145; ii, 261, 280, 286
 Hoare, Sir Hen., ii, 190
 Hobard, Sim., ii, 296 n; Thos., ii, 296
 Hobart, Sir Hen., ii, 295, 322; Hen., iii, 293
 Hobbes (Hobbs), Alice, iii, 355; Eliz., ii, 281; Jane, ii, 281; John, ii, 281; iii, 359; Mary, ii, 281; Rich., iii, 386; Rob., i, 367, 369 n, 370; Thos., ii, 35, 89; iii, 355, 360; Will., iii, 119
 Hobbes Edes (Shillington), ii, 295 n
 Hobcote, Will., iii, 245
 Hocclive, *see* Hockliffe
 Hoccon, Walt. de, i, 401
 Hocgganclice, man., *see* Hockliffe
 Hocheleia, *see* Hockliffe
 Hockeclyrf, *see* Hockliffe
 Hockley (Hockley in the Hole), *see* Hockliffe
 Hockley, John, iii, 392
 Hockliffe, i, 305, 400; ii, 40, 47, 66, 114; iii, 336, 344, 345, 348, 349, 368, 383, 384, 385, 421; adv., i, 401; iii, 385; chants., iii, 386; char., iii, 386; ch., i, 401; iii, 385; Hosp. of St. John, i, 349, 401, 402; inns, iii, 383, 435; man., iii, 383; Nonconf., iii, 383; place-names, iii, 383; Rom. rd., ii, 3; sch., ii, 182
 Hockliffe Grange, ii, 66 n; iii, 383, 385
 Hockliffe House, iii, 383
 Hooton, *see* Houghton
 Hoddesdon (Hoddesden), Sir Chris., iii, 403, 404, 405, 408, 411, 416; Ursula, iii, 404, 411; fam., iii, 414
 Hodgkins, John, ii, 332
 Hodgson (Hogeson), John, ii, 204; Rob., iii, 436, 438; Thos., i, 370; —, ii, 170
 Hodson, John, iii, 56, 68, 80, 103, 278
 Hogens, John, ii, 325
 Hogeson, *see* Hodgson
 Hogg, Maj., ii, 188
 Holand, John de, *see* Huntingdon, earl of, Sim. de, iii, 20; Thos. de, *see* Kent, earl of; *see also* Holland
 Holbeche, Hen., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Holborn, ii, 159, 163, 165, 172
 Holcot, i, 370; ii, 96, 114; iii, 175, 176, 321, 336, 386, 436; adv., iii, 388; char., iii, 388; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n; iii, 388; crown property, iii, 271; man., iii, 386; mills, iii, 386, 387; sch., ii, 184
 Holcote, Joan de, iii, 173; Rich. de, iii, 173; Steph. de, iii, 153; Walt. de, ii, 334
 Holcot Marston (Bucks), ii, 146
 Holcot Mill Pond (Aspley Guise), iii, 338
 Holcot Moor, house, iii, 386
 Holcot Moors, iii, 386
 Holcot Wood, iii, 386
 Holcotwood Farm (Holcot), iii, 386
 Holcrofte, —, iii, 326
 Holcutt, *see* Holcot, Holcote
 Holden, Thos., i, 340
 Holderness, earl of, ii, 295
 Holecote, *see* Holcot, Holcote
 Holesgrove, Ellen M., ii, 285
 Holwell, *see* Holwell
 Holgyll, Will., iii, 158
 Holland, earl of, ii, 53; Lady, iii, 269; Lady Mary, iii, 317; Lds., ii, 61; iii, 272, 291, 317, 318, 320; Steph., iii, 317
 Holland, Sir John, iii, 427; Maud, ii, 328; Rob. de, ii, 328; *see also* Holland
 Holloway, Benj., ii, 170
 Holme, i, 308; ii, 201, 209, 211, 214, 215, 235, 248, 324; iii, 69, 260; chap., ii, 179; earthworks, ii, 210; mans., ii, 210, 234
 Holme, Nichola de, iii, 260; Thos. de, iii, 260
 Holme Mill Grange, iii, 259
 Holme Mills, ii, 209; iii, 260
 Holme-with-Langford, man., ii, 211, 234
 Holt, Anne, Lady, iii, 411; Sir John, iii, 107; Rowland, iii, 107; Sir Thos., iii, 411; Thos., iii, 107
 Holwell (Great Holwell), i, 384; ii, 25, 113, 260, 261, 286, 297. adv., ii, 287; char., ii, 287; ch., i, 312; ii, 287; man., i, 312; ii, 286
 Holwell, Little (Nether), ii, 260, 293, 294; man., ii, 296; mill., ii, 297
 Holwell (Holewell), John de, ii, 296; Nich. de, ii, 296, 297; Pet. de, ii, 276 n; iii, 231 n; Rob. de, iii, 231; Sim. de, ii, 296; iii, 112, 113; Steph. de, ii, 296, 305; Walt. de, ii, 296; Will. of, ii, 296
 Holwell Bury, i, 307; ii, 286, 296
 Holwells, man., *see* South Mills
 Holy Sepulchre, order of the, i, 349, 382
 Holy Trinity, brotherhood of the, iii, 30
 Holy Trinity, hosp. of (Northants), iii, 40, 43
 Holy Trinity in the Wood, priory of the, *see* Markyate Priory
 Holywell (Clapham), iii, 130
 Holywell Priory (Midd.), ii, 221, 222
 Home, Hen., i, 26 n
 Home Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
 Honeydon, *see* Honydon
 Honeywood, Matth., iii, 286; Rob., iii, 286
 Honiton lace ind., ii, 123
 Honnor (Honner, Honour), Hen., iii, 407, 413, 430; Jas., ii, 281 n; Jane, iii, 413; John, iii, 430; Mary, ii, 281 n; Thos., iii, 430
 Honydon (Honeydon, Camoys), ii, 86; iii, 193, 197; farms, iii, 190, 195
 Hoo, man., (Pertenhall), iii, 154, 155
 Hoo, The (Kempston), iii, 297
 Hoo, The (Wootton), iii, 328
 Hoo, Thos., Ld., ii, 34 n
 Hoo, Anne de, ii, 355; Eleanor de, ii, 355; Eliz. de, ii, 355; Isabella, ii, 355; Nich. de, ii, 289 n; Ralph de la, iii, 74; Rob. de, ii, 355, 360, 365; iii, 314, 315; Sir Thos., i, 400; ii, 36, 355; Thos. de la (atte), ii, 34, 35, 355, 365; ii, 315; Walt. de, ii, 289 n; Will. de, ii, 355
 Hooburne, man., *see* Hayes
 Hoobury, man. (Renhold), iii, 215, 216
 Hoobury (Horbury), Eliz., iii, 14, 45, 215, 330; John de, iii, 14, 215
 Hood, Anne, iii, 135; Rich., iii, 135
 Hoo Farm (Wootton), iii, 329
 Hoo Hill (Clifton), ii, 276
 Hook, John, ii, 173
 Hooks, the (Westoning), iii, 455
 Hook Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
 Hope, Sir John, ii, 67
 Hopton, Eleanor, iii, 422; Eliz., iii, 405, 422; Walt., iii, 405, 422
 Hopworth, Dan. R., i, 368 n
 Horbury, *see* Hoobury

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Hordelhide, ii, 152
 Hore, Thos., i, 398
 Horepol, Rob. de, ii, 22
 Horim, Alwin, ii, 328
 Horle, Eva de, ii, 81; Rob., ii, 81
 Horley, Rev. Edw., iii, 201
 Horne, Anne, iii, 61; Thos., i, 398; Will., iii, 61; —, ii, 63 n; 64
 Horne Lane (Bed.), Angl.-Sax. rem., i, 186; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 5
 Horsehill Farm (Harlington), iii, 379
 Horsetails (Equisetaceae), i, 56
 Horsley, iii, 63
 Horthornes (Woburn), iii, 461
 Horwodys (Cople), iii, 240
 Hospitallers (Knights of St. John), i, 314 n, 315 n, 349, 373, 394, 396-8, 400, 401, 402, 403; ii, 144, 204, 235, 277, 278, 288, 290, 305, 330, 362, 377, 379; iii, 23, 24, 31, 64, 75, 85, 90, 95, 107, 114, 135, 142, 143, 147, 154, 157, 158, 160, 165, 167, 176, 184, 190 n, 198, 200, 201, 212, 240, 245, 246, 258, 260, 264, 286, 302, 315, 318, 324, 332, 350, 376, 378, 383, 384, 385, 396, 420, 437, 444, 446
 Hospitals, i, 396-403; iii, 6, 149
 Hotofts, man. (Cople), iii, 240
 Hotot, Isabel (de), ii, 321; iii, 271, 290; Joan, iii, 112; Juliana, iii, 112; Rob., iii, 98, 112; Thos., iii, 112; Will (de), ii, 321; iii, 112, 113 n, 271
 Houghton, Ad., iii, 385; Hugh of, iii, 362; Isabel de, ii, 321, 324; iii, 271, 317; John, i, 319, 320, 348; ii, 29; Rebecca, iii, 385; Rob., i, 384; Will. de, ii, 321; iii, 271, 317
 Houghton, brook, iii, 329
 Houghton Conquest, ii, 66, 115; iii, 14, 267, 270 n, 288-96, 373, 389, 393; adv., iii, 295; char., ii, 180; iii, 296; ch., iii, 273, 294, 381; crown property, iii, 271; hayward of, ii, 86; man., ii, 147; iii, 290; man.-house, iii, 289; mills, iii, 289; Nonconf., iii, 296; pk., ii, 147; iii, 290; place-names, iii, 290; poorhouse, ii, 104; sch., ii, 180, 182
 Houghton Franchise, iii, 295, 296
 Houghton Gildable, iii, 295, 296
 Houghton Grange, man., iii, 291, 293
 Houghton Hall, iii, 367, 368, 389
 Houghton House, ii, 61, 64; iii, 289, 290
 Houghton Lodge, ii, 41
 Houghton Regis, i, 174; ii, 102, 114, 151, 314; iii, 336, 337, 350, 351, 352, 355, 368, 372, 389-93; adv., i, 314; iii, 393; chant, i, 329; ii, 150, 151; iii, 391, 394; char., iii, 394; ch., i, 311, 314, 315 n, 329 n, 332; ii, 150, 151; iii, 392; gild, i, 330; grange, iii, 394; hayward of, ii, 86; hound money, ii, 143 n; ind., iii, 390; man., ii, 23, 150, 178; iii, 370, 371, 390; mills, iii, 389; Nonconf., iii, 389; place-names, iii, 390; prehist. rem., i, 146; Rom. rems., ii, 8; schs., ii, 150, 151, 156, 182; iii, 394; springs, i, 19; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341
 Houghton Regis, Idship of, i, 371, 372, 376
 Houghton Regis, Upper, iii, 352, 389
 Houlden, Rev. —, iii, 29 n
 Hour-glass, iii, 47, 266
 Houston, R., ii, 265
 Houstone, *see* Houghton Conquest and Houghton Regis
 Houton, *see* Houghton Regis
 Hoveden, Rob., iii, 424
 Hovell, Le, close (Wootton), iii, 331 n
 Howard, Lady Lucy, iii, 441; Lady Mary, ii, 347, 382; Edw., Ld., ii, 347, 382
 Howard, Chas., ii, 138; Sir Fred., ii, 66 n; iii, 6; Geoff., ii, 66 n; Harrold, ii, 66 n; Jas., ii, 66 n, 126; iii, 9, 128, 130; Jas. H., iii, 297; John, ii, 65, 66 n, 103, 108, 125, 126; iii, 5, 7, 8, 20, 30, 87, 233, 234, 238, 285, 383; *see also* Norfolk, duke of; John C., iii, 238; Lucy, ii, 277; Marg., ii, 340; Phil., iii, 192; Sir Rob., ii, 340; Thos., *see* Surrey, earl of, and Norfolk, dk. of; Will., *see* Stafford, visct.
 Howard Villa (Cardington), iii, 233
 Howbury Hall (Renhold), ii, 65, 66 n; iii, 214, 215, 216
 Howe, vsct., iii, 444
 Howe, Will., iii, 313; —, ii, 15
 Howe and Pertenhall, man. (Pertenhall), iii, 154, 155
 Howell, Jos., ii, 317, 319
 How End, man. (Houghton Conquest), iii, 293
 Howgill, Rob., iii, 266
 Howland, John, ii, 359
 Howlett, —, ii, 25 n
 How Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96
 Hubald, Hugh, iii, 138, 159
 Huckell, Agnes, ii, 285 n
 Huddleston, Sir John, ii, 382; Will., ii, 382
 Hudibras' Hole (Cople), iii, 238
 Hudnall, man. (Studham), iii, 427
 Hudson, John, ii, 204; Will., ii, 204
 Huet, Huett, *see* Hewet
 Hugate, Will de, i, 391, 393
 Hugford, *see* Huggesford
 Hugesson, Sir Will., iii, 219
 Huggesford (Hugford), Alice, iii, 224; Margery, iii, 50, 211, 224, 330; Sir Will., iii, 50, 330; Will., iii, 50, 211, 224
 Huggyns, Jane, ii, 359 n; Will., ii, 359 n
 Hugh, St., *see* Lincoln, Hugh of Avalon, bp. of
 Hugh, ii, 282, 283, 326, 383 n; iii, 46, 113, 223; archd. of Beds, i, 313; monk, i, 364 n
 Hughes, Isaac, iii, 372
 Hulcote, *see* Holcot
 Hulier, Pet., iii, 146
 Hull, Rev. Rich., ii, 305; Will., iii, 156
 Hulls (Pegsdon), ii, 295 n
 Huls, Will., ii, 305
 Hulston, John, ii, 245
 Humbersdale, iii, 60, 144, 146
 Humbershoe, ii, 114, 314, 318; iii, 362; chap., i, 318 n, 326 n; man., ii, 318
 Humbrichesho, *see* Humbershoe
 Hume, Sir Patrick, ii, 217, 218
 Humphrey, iii, 90
 Humphrey, Anne, ii, 385; John, iii, 427; Matilda, iii, 427
 Humphreys, Rev. —, ii, 168; —, ii, 257
 Hunderigg (Bucks), chap., i, 318
 Hunderigg, Thurstan of, i, 371
 Hundon, Thos., ii, 236
 Hunesdone, *see* Hunsdon
 Hungate, Thos., iii, 454
 Hunger, John, iii, 95
 Hungerhill (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
 Hungerhill Spinney (Podington), iii, 80
 Hunsdon (Hunesdone), ii, 154
 Hunsdon, Lds., Geo., iii, 314; Hen., iii, 314; John, iii, 314
 Hunstanton Convalescent Home, ii, 246
 Hunt (Hunte), Anne, iii, 220; Eliz., iii, 220 n; Jane, iii, 416; Mary, iii, 220; Rog. (or Rob.), iii, 220; Thos., ii, 327 n; iii, 220; Will., iii, 220, 448
 Hunter, Geo., i, 334
 Huntercombe, Ellen, ii, 255; Walt., ii, 255; Will. de, ii, 255
 Huntingdon, i, 294 n
 Huntingdon, hon., i, 387; ii, 30, 210, 226, 238, 246, 247 n, 255; iii, 23, 42, 46, 59, 61, 64, 126, 134, 150, 166, 195, 234 n, 240, 260, 280, 290, 297, 314, 326
 Huntingdon, archds., i, 324, 334 n, 397; priors, ii, 219; iii, 134, 168, 169
 Huntingdon, ctsses. of, ii, 36; Constance, i, 388 n; Judith, wife of Earl Waltheof, *see* Judith, ctss.; Maud, ii, 237; earls of, iii, 16 n, 74; David, iii, 195; Hen., i, 388; iii, 102; John, ii, 210, 237, 238; iii, 101, 102; Sim., ii, 255; Tosti, ii, 237; Waltheof, ii, 21 n, 22, 155, 237; iii, 280, 338, 408
 Huntingdon, Christine of, i, 358, 359; Hen. of, i, 313; ii, 24 n; Rob. de, iii, 194
 Huntingdonshire, lace ind., ii, 123; land measurement, ii, 77; wool ind., ii, 91
 Huntingfold, Godf. de, iii, 247; Hen. de, iii, 247; Joan de, iii, 247; Sibyl de, iii, 176 n; Walt. de, iii, 247
 Hurdlow (Derb.), i, 181 n
 Hurley, John, Ld., iii, 441
 Hurley, Thos., iii, 293
 Hurst, Will. de, i, 386 n
 Husborne Crawley, ii, 114, 324; iii, 308, 320, 394-99, 458; adv., i, 376; iii, 398; char., iii, 398; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n, 371 n; iii, 397; crown property, iii, 271; man., i, 377; iii, 395; mills, iii, 394; sch., ii, 183; treasure trove, iii, 395; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Huse, Geoff. de la, iii, 57; Godf. de la, iii, 58; Thos. de la, iii, 57, 85
 Huskey, J. R. T., iii, 146; Rich., iii, 146
 Husseburne Crawley, *see* Husborne Crawley
 Husy, Sir John, iii, 272 n
 Hutchinson, Eliz., iii, 251; John, iii, 12; —, ii, 207
 Hut-circles, i, 270
 Hutton, Will., iii, 276
 Huxley, Eliz., iii, 376; Jas., iii, 281; Sir John, iii, 371; John, iii, 371, 372, 376, 407; Sarah, iii, 408; Thos., iii, 372; Will., ii, 158
 Hyde, East and West, ii, 306, 308, 348, 349, 350, 359, 360, 374; chs., i, 346; ii, 374; mans., ii, 350, 357, 363; mill, ii, 366
 Hyde, La, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334
 Hyde, The, man. (Studham), iii, 427-9

INDEX

- Hyde (Hide), Agnes de la, ii, 357;
Alan de, ii, 357; Aylward de la,
ii, 357 n; Fulk de la, ii, 357;
Hawisia de, iii, 429; Hen. de la,
ii, 357; John, ii, 310; iii, 374 n;
Maude, iii, 287; Petronilla, ii,
357 n; Rog. de la, ii, 357; Thos.
de la, ii, 357, 359; Walt. de, ii,
357; Will., iii, 118, 429
Hyde Aynel, West, man., ii, 350,
360
Hyde mill (Luton), ii, 357 n, 366
Hydewood (Studham), iii, 429
Hylston (Ilvestone), Rich., i, 398
Hyndeman (Hyneman), Rich., i,
398, 399; ii, 332
Hynton, *see* Hinton
- Ibbot, —, iii, 104
Iberians, i, 158-9
Iceni, the, iii, 176 n
Ickleford (Herts), ii, 287, 304
Ickleford Way, i, 159, 161, 173, 176,
269, 280; ii, 3, 7, 17, 18, 23, 314;
iii, 350, 351, 356, 390, 448
Ickwell, i, 394; iii, 245, 246;
fair, iii, 246; man., i, 394; iii,
245
Ickwell Bury, ii, 66 n; iii, 242, 244,
246
Ickwell Green, iii, 245
Ickwell House (Northill), iii, 242,
245
Idell, John, ii, 281, 281 n
Idefulde, Will. de, iii, 173
Ilyngworth, Geo., iii, 6; Rich., iii, 6
Ilvestone, *see* Hylston
Impey (Impie, Ympie), Sam., iii,
385; Thos., ii, 40; iii, 346, 348, 385
Implements, bronze age, i, 169;
Celtic, i, 170; ii, 4; neolithic, i,
30, 31, 161-167; ii, 308; iii, 350;
palaeolithic, i, 29, 30, 145-6,
151-159, 171; ii, 251, 314, 348;
iii, 36, 234, 297, 350; post-glacial,
i, 28; Rom., i, 172; ii, 7, 12-15
Incent, John, ii, 157
Inclosures, ii, 96
Industries, ii, 117-27
Inge, Edw., ii, 315; Fremund, iii,
452; Isolda, iii, 452, 453; Joan,
ii, 336; iii, 449, 452; Marg., iii,
452; Rich., ii, 316; Thos., iii,
252, 430, 449; Sir Will., ii, 285;
Will., i, 325 n; ii, 336; iii, 437,
449, 452, 453, 454
Ingewar, ii, 226
Ingleton, Geo., iii, 91; Joan, iii,
91; Rob., iii, 91
Inglis, Cath., iii, 418; Mary, iii,
421; Sir Hugh, iii, 418; Hugh,
iii, 417; Mary L., iii, 421; Sir
Rob., ii, 66; Sir Rob. H., iii,
421, 423; Rob. H., iii, 419;
—, Lady, iii, 419
Ingram, Rob., iii, 154
Inlonde (Southill), *see* Ireland
Inns, John, ii, 224
Inscriptions, ii, 218, 233, 254 n,
266, 273 n, 275, 287, 299, 324,
331, 332, 338, 343, 359, 372, 373;
iii, 25, 27, 28, 39, 47, 53, 75, 76,
86, 103, 120, 127, 135, 138, 143,
149, 179, 185, 188, 193, 235 n,
241, 250, 266, 273, 289, 295, 307,
319, 328, 340, 351, 366, 373, 388,
411, 425, 434, 438, 450; Roman,
ii, 6, 7
Insectivora, i, 139
Insects, i, 71-88
Inskip, Thos., ii, 11, 13, 14
Inwards, R. W., iii, 306
Inwen, Sarah, iii, 332; Thos., iii,
332
- Inwode, close (Ravensden man.), iii,
210
Inwood (Haynes), ii, 341, 342
Ion, *see* Gravenhurst, Lower
Ion House (Lower Gravenhurst),
ii, 337
Irchester (Northants), i, 184
Ireland (Southill), iii, 256
Ireland, Walt., i, 325 n; iii, 132, 136
Iremonger, Frances, iii, 406;
Humph., iii, 406; John, iii, 406;
Judith, iii, 406; Marg., iii, 406;
Martha, iii, 406; Thos., iii, 368,
406; Will., iii, 406, 409
Ireton, Col., ii, 51, 52; iii, 4
Iron Age, i, 170, 182; interments,
i, 182; vases, i, 170, 174
Isaac, Edw., iii, 207
Isabella, dau. of Edw. III, ii, 39;
queen, ii, 33; iii, 16, 353
Isabella 'inclusa', i, 350
Isham, John, iii, 416
Islip (Islep), Sim. de, iii, 125; Will.,
iii, 91, 92
Ispannia, Rob. de, ii, 267
Issoudun, Alice, ii, 233 n; Maud,
ii, 223 n; Ralph de, ii, 223 n
Ivel, canal, ii, 276
Ivel, riv., i, 28; ii, 71
Ivell, Thos., iii, 248
Ivinghoe (Bucks), iii, 368
Ivo, iii, 144
Ivory, John, ii, 286; Rob., ii, 286;
Will., ii, 286
Ivota, i, 354 n; iii, 283
Ivri, Acard de, iii, 338; Ralph de,
iii, 339; Reg. de, iii, 339
- Jackman, Clem., iii, 406; Eliz., iii,
407; Gabriel, iii, 407; John, iii,
406; Reg., iii, 407; Rob., iii,
155; Will., iii, 406, 407, 411
Jackman's Farm (Goldington), iii,
202
Jack's Lane (Turvey), iii, 114 n
Jackson, John, ii, 262; Rob., ii,
204; Lt.-Col. S., ii, 70; Rev.
Will. H., iii, 100
Jacob, iii, 363
Jacobs, R., ii, 198
Jakes, Thos., iii, 448
James I, king, ii, 40; iii, 42, 107,
289, 290
James, Giles, ii, 163, 164; —, ii,
120
Janaway, Thos., ii, 241
Janyns, *see* Jennings
Jarman, Eliz., iii, 428; Will., iii,
429; *see also* Jermayn
Jarpenville, Will., iii, 137
Jeeves, Messrs., ii, 118
Jefferies (Jeffries), John, ii, 255;
iii, 109; Rob., iii, 109; Thos., iii,
109
Jemphis, man., *see* Gemys
Jenkin (Jenkyn), John, iii, 335;
Rob., ii, 310
Jenkins, —, ii, 194; iii, 202
Jenkinson, Ant., iii, 332
Jenkin, *see* Jenkin
Jenney, Edm., ii, 296
Jennings (Janyns), John, iii, 442;
John W., iii, 381; Sir Steph., ii,
159; —, ii, 133
Jermayn, Thos., iii, 154; *see also*
Jarman
Jermye (Jermy), Eliz., ii, 323; iii,
244; Fran., ii, 323; iii, 244
Jervis, Eliz., iii, 384; Will., iii, 384
Jessop (Jessopp), Thos., i, 342
Jeune (Jeune, Juvene, Juveni,
Juvenis), Agnes le, ii, 318;
Barth. le, ii, 32, 318; Giles le,
ii, 318; Isabella, ii, 318; John
- Jeune (*cont.*)
de, ii, 232; iii, 358, 457; Rich.,
ii, 318; iii, 362; Thos. de, ii,
232
Jewelsbury Manor, *see* Graven-
hurst, Upper
Jews, i, 321; iii, 338, 363
Jobson, Sara, ii, 358; Stafford, ii,
358
Joce, John, iii, 248; Rob., iii, 248;
Walt., iii, 286; Will., iii, 248;
see also Joyce
John, king, iii, 352
John, parson of Haynes, ii, 289 n;
the smith, iii, 383
John of Gaunt's Hill (Sutton Park),
i, 300
Johns, Phil., ii, 40
Johnson, Anne, ii, 277; iii, 441;
Cath., iii, 418; Fran., ii, 99;
Geo., iii, 325; Sir Hen., ii, 277;
iii, 441; Hen., iii, 418; Dr. Jas.,
iii, 87, 328; Jerome, ii, 335;
John, ii, 156; Jos., iii, 418;
Martin, ii, 118, 349 n; Mary, ii,
378; Rich., iii, 442, 454; Rob.,
iii, 424; Sam., iii, 257; Thos., ii,
378; iii, 307, 418, 448; Will., ii,
39; iii, 408, 418; —, iii, 125, 323
Jolliffe (Joliffe), Ann, iii, 66, 68
Jones, A. O., ii, 199, 200; Chas.,
iii, 307; Griffith, iii, 202; Rich.,
iii, 307, 415; Rowland, ii, 199
Jordan, iii, 155
Joyce, Rob., ii, 316; R., ii, 199;
Thos., ii, 43, 344; *see also* Joce
Joye (Joy), Will., ii, 155; iii, 30,
215 n
Judd, Sir Andr., ii, 157
Judith, ctss., i, 313, 353; ii, 153, 210,
211, 216, 226, 237, 239, 246, 247,
277; iii, 42, 46, 47, 59, 61, 64, 92,
96 n, 126, 150, 195, 229, 234 n,
236, 240, 260, 280, 297, 302
Julan, Thos., ii, 377; iii, 126;
Rich., iii, 126
Jurden (Jurdon), Hen., iii, 226;
Will., iii, 121, 325
Juvene (Juveni, Juvenis), *see*
Jeune
- Kadington, *see* Caddington
Kancia, Jas. de, iii, 246; Thos. (de)
(of), iii, 246, 248; *see also* Cantia
Kane (Cane), Barbara, ii, 289;
Rich. de, ii, 321
Kantia, *see* Cantia
Karleton, *see* Carlton
Karun, fam., *see* Carun
Kateden, *see* Caddington
Katherine, *see* Catherine
Kaye, Cecil W., ii, 177
Keale, Sybil, iii, 144
Keaynsham, *see* Keynsham
Kebblewhite, John, iii, 376 n
Kebyle, Will., ii, 226
Keeble, Geo., iii, 264, 266; Jas.,
iii, 264; Messrs., iii, 240
Keeley (Wootton), iii, 328, 329, 331
Keeling (Kelyng), Antelminelly, ii,
270; Sir John, iii, 258, 261;
John, ii, 270; iii, 261; Serjeant,
ii, 55, 56
Keene, Jas., iii, 76, 241, 242, 414,
420; John, ii, 229; iii, 283, 288;
—, iii, 334
Kelway, Rob., ii, 151
Kelyng(e), *see* Keeling
Kemble, J. M., i, 184
Kemhestun, *see* Kempston
Kemmeston, *see* Kempston
Kempston, i, 354; ii, 21, 30, 44, 70,
96, 115; iii, 21 n, 23 n, 251, 267,
284, 290, 296, 302, 308, 326, 333,

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Kempston** (*cont.*)
335; adv., iii, 304; A.S. rems., i, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 185, 188, 189; iii, 297; char., iii, 305; ch., i, 315 n, 357; iii, 297, 303, 304; man., ii, 21 n; iii, 297; manuf., ii, 127; mill, iii, 297; Nonconf., iii, 297; palæolithic implements, i, 145, 162, 165, 174; iii, 297; Rom. rems., ii, 8; iii, 297; sch., ii, 183; iii, 297, 305; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Kempston, Geo.**, iii, 216; Will. (of), iii, 23, 216
- Kempston Borne**, iii, 304
- Kempston-Daubeny**, man., iii, 297, 298, 299, 304
- Kempston Greys**, man., *see* Kempston Hastingsbury
- Kempston Hardwick**, iii, 297, 299, 300, 301
- Kempston Hastingsbury**, iii, 300, 301; mill, iii, 303
- Kempston Wood**, iii, 329
- Kempton**, ii, 139
- Kendale**, Beatrix de, ii, 256 n, 354; Edw. de, ii, 256, 354, 357; Eliz. de, ii, 256; Isabella de, ii, 256 n; Jordan de, ii, 356; Marg., ii, 255, 256; Rob. de, ii, 255, 328, 354, 356; Thos., ii, 354
- Kendall**, Anne, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 301
- Kendals man.** (Wrestlingworth), ii, 255, 256, 257; mill, ii, 256 n
- Kenninghall** (Norf.), i, 183, 189
- Kensington**, iii, 368
- Kensworth**, ii, 3, 71, 314; iii, 367, 368, 390 n, 426; man., ii, 23; prehist. rem., i, 166; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 1, 8; sch., ii, 183
- Kensworth Lynch**, ii, 3
- Kent**, ctsses. of, ii, 327; Amabel, ii, 322, 324, 345; Arabella, ii, 332; Eliz., ii, 261; Joan, iii, 101; Marg., iii, 339; Mary, ii, 332; Susan, iii, 232; Jemima, dchss. of, iii, 66; dks. of, ii, 62, 337, 376 n, 377, 378, 379, 380; iii, 66, 68; Hen. Grey, ii, 327, 332; earls of, i, 335 n; ii, 44, 324; iii, 16 n, 65, 290, 321, 323, 326; Ant., ii, 56, 290, 325, 327; Chas., ii, 327, 330, 337; iii, 228, 232; Edm., ii, 37, 283, 327, 331; iii, 3, 101, 272; Geo., ii, 37, 267, 296 n, 327, 332; Hen., ii, 61, 261, 283, 305, 327, 329, 330, 332, 334, 337; iii, 65, 105, 229, 396; Hub. de Burgh, ii, 283; Reg., ii, 327; Rich., ii, 37, 266, 322, 323, 327; iii, 396, 436; Thos. de Holand, iii, 101
- Kent**, Edw., ii, 285; iii, 243; Eliz., iii, 243; Thos., ii, 285, 378, 379, 380; fam., iii, 194
- Kentish**, Thos., ii, 270
- Kentwode**, Reg., iii, 230
- Kerdinton**, *see* Cardington
- Kerdyngton**, *see* Cardington
- Kersey**, Joan de, iii, 292; Rich. de, iii, 292
- Kershaw**, J. C., ii, 198
- Keston**, Thos. de, ii, 355
- Ketenho**, ii, 357 n
- Kettell**, John, iii, 340
- Keynes**, Alice, ii, 346, 379; Christina, ii, 346, 379; Eleanor de, iii, 272; Emma, ii, 346, 379; Joan de, ii, 346; Margery de, ii, 346, 379; Will. de, ii, 346, 378 n, 379
- Keynsham**, Anne, ii, 252; Eliz., ii, 252; Geo., ii, 40, 252, 253
- Keyrun**, *see* Carun
- Keysoe**, i, 297, 308; ii, 115, 246; iii, 123, 128, 136-139, 153; adv., iii, 139; char., iii, 139; ch., i, 315 n, 392; iii, 138; earthworks, i, 305, 306; iii, 136; man., iii, 14, 136; mill, iii, 136; rectory, i, 393; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Keysoe Bury** (Berrysted), man., iii, 136, 137, 138
- Keysoe Grange**, man., iii, 137
- Keysoe Park Farm**, iii, 136
- Keysoe Row**, iii, 136
- Killbere**, Sim., iii, 3
- Kim**, riv., ii, 71; iii, 153
- Kimbolton** (Hunts), ii, 39, 71, 200; iii, 40, 124, 136, 157, 160, 171, 202, 209; Catherine of Aragon at, ii, 38; man., iii, 168, 171
- Kimbolton**, hon., iii, 153, 155, 166, 171, 172, 173, 296
- Kimpton**, Edm., ii, 204; Eliz., ii, 204; Geo., ii, 203, 204; Lucy, ii, 204; Will., ii, 342 n; fam., iii, 406
- Kimptons**, man. (Stanbridge), iii, 406, 407
- King** (Kinge, Kynges), Eliz., iii, 157; Eulalia, iii, 157 n; John, i, 402; ii, 385; iii, 157; John E., ii, 176; Smith, iii, 255; Thos., i, 398; ii, 379; iii, 278; Will., ii, 381
- King John's Well** (Odell), iii, 74
- Kingsbury** (Dunstable), i, 360; ii, 23; iii, 351, 352, 356
- Kingsbury**, Thos., i, 353 n
- Kingsbury House** (Dunstable), iii, 351, 368, 416
- King's Coll.** (Camb.), i, 400; ii, 357, 358
- King's Ditch** (Bedford), i, 281; iii, 1, 6, 8, 9
- King's Hall** (Camb.), i, 326 n; iii, 61, 63
- Kings Langley** (Herts), priory, i, 376 n
- Kingsley**, Eliz., iii, 166; Hen., iii, 166; Heylock, ii, 244; iii, 166
- Kingsmead** (Bedford), iii, 8
- King's Way** (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Kingswood** (Chamois Park) (Eaton Socon), man., iii, 195
- King's Woods** (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400, 405
- Kinnardseye**, John de, ii, 247
- Kippest**, Rob., iii, 201
- Kiriell**, Bertram de, iii, 452; Eleanor de, iii, 452
- Kirke** (Kyrke), Alex., iii, 437; Rich., ii, 301; Will., iii, 437
- Kirkeby** (Kirkby, Kyrkeby), Christine de, iii, 40, 194, 219; John, i, 402; *see* Ely, bps. of; Mabel, iii, 219, 220; Marg. de, iii, 194; Rob. de, ii, 337; Will. de, i, 326 n, 353; iii, 40, 194, 219, 220
- Kirton**, Alan de, iii, 37; Grace de, iii, 37; fam., iii, 39
- Kirtons** (Biddenham), *see* Ford End
- Kitchen**, man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 378
- Kitchen End Farm** (Pulloxhill), ii, 376, 378
- Kitson** (Kytson), Eliz., ii, 277; Hen., ii, 277; Marg., ii, 277; iii, 318; Sir Thos., ii, 277; —, iii, 355
- Knapp**, Constance, iii, 208 n; John, iii, 208
- Knight**, Dan., ii, 373; Hen., ii, 364; John, ii, 343; iii, 376, 377; Jos., iii, 431; Rich., iii, 376, 377; Sim., iii, 363
- Knightley**, Anne, ii, 234; Sir John, iii, 367; Sir Valentine, ii, 234
- Knighton**, Anne, ii, 317; Sir Geo., ii, 317; Thos., iii, 415
- Knights Templars**, *see* Temp'ars
- Knoll**, the (Aspley Guise), iii, 338
- Knottting**, ii, 96, 115; iii, 123, 139-142; adv., iii, 142; chap., i, 318; iii, 142; char., iii, 142; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 139; inclosure, ii, 97; man., iii, 95, 139-142, 401; sch., ii, 183
- Knottting Green**, iii, 139
- Knotttyngges**, *see* Knottting
- Knowles**, Thos., ii, 99
- Koc**, *see* Cocke
- Kym**, riv., *see* Kim
- Kyme**, Maud (Matilda), de, ii, 351, 352, 352 n, 355, 366; Will. de, ii, 351
- Kympton**, *see* Kimpton
- Kynaston**, Edw., ii, 262
- Kynbell**, Nich., ii, 296 n
- Kynges**, *see* King
- Kyrke**, *see* Kirke
- Kyrkeby**, *see* Kirkeby
- Kyrkham**, Amicia de, ii, 287; Amy (Anne), iii, 429; John (de), ii, 287; iii, 429
- Kytson**, *see* Kitson
- Lace-making**, ii, 38 n, 108, 122-124, 213; iii, 5, 35, 64, 69, 82, 89, 94, 96, 100, 117, 124, 128, 149, 157, 234, 280, 297, 305, 309, 435, 458
- Lachebury**, Will., i, 400
- Lacies**, man. (Clifton), ii, 277
- Lacu**, John de, i, 384
- Lacy**, Agatha (Alice) de, iii, 182; Hen. de, ii, 277; John de, ii, 277, 378; Sir Rich. de, iii, 182; Roland, iii, 119
- Lady Mary's Well**, *see* Ladywell
- Ladysgrove** (Soulsbury), iii, 415
- Ladywell** (Turvey), iii, 114 n
- La Hyde**, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), *see* Hyde
- Lake**, Sir Thos., iii, 201; Thos., ii, 256; Will., iii, 167
- Lalega**, Lalegh, La Leye, *see* Thurleigh
- Lalleford**, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363
- Lamar**, John, ii, 373
- Lamb** (Lambe), Barbara, iii, 440, 445; Hen., iii, 451; Sir John, iii, 440; John, iii, 451
- Lambert**, Jane, ii, 318; John, ii, 318; —, ii, 318
- Lambert's Spinney** (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Lamb's Farm** (Renhold), iii, 218
- Lameleye**, Rog. de, iii, 244
- Lampslandes**, le (Renhold), iii, 217 n
- Lancaster**, duchy of, ii, 238, 250, 256, 257; iii, 371
- Lancaster**, earldom of, ii, 21 n
- Lancaster**, John of Gaunt, dk. of, ii, 248; iii, 102; Hen., earl of, ii, 33; iii, 3, 101; Thos., earl, ii, 247, 300, 339, 384; iii, 2, 12
- Landas**, Juliana de, iii, 456; Nich. de, iii, 449; Valentina de, iii, 449; Will. de, iii, 449
- Landimareswell**, *see* Ladywell
- Landon**, Rog., iii, 54, 315, 425
- Landpark Wood** (Totternhoe), iii, 448
- Lane**, Mich. in le, iii, 95; Sir Ralph, iii, 98; Ralph, ii, 295; Rich., ii, 281 n; Rob., ii, 295; iii, 98; Will., iii, 17; Mrs., iii, 228
- Langbain**, —, ii, 170
- Langdate**, John, iii, 209
- Langeho** (Gt. Barford), iii, 182 n

INDEX

- Langeley, *see* Langley
 Langenhoe, Sim. de, iii, 147
 Langtot, Ralph (de), ii, 220, 221, 267, 275
 Langford, ii, 75, 113, 138, 201, 209, 211, 234, 282 n, 326 n; iii, 69; adv., ii, 237; Brit. coins, i, 173; ii, 234; char., ii, 237; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n, 349, 394 n; ii, 234, 236; iii, 70; man., i, 394; ii, 143, 204, 210 n, 211, 216, 234; iii, 258; mills, ii, 235; poor-house, ii, 104; prehist. impls., i, 145; ii, 234; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Langford, Christian, iii, 425; John, iii, 425; Ralf de, i, 358; Rob., iii, 425; fam., iii, 424
 Langford End (Tempsford), ii, 251
 Langford Rectory, man. (Langford), ii, 234, 235, 237; mill, ii, 235
 Langhill (Gt. Barford), iii, 182 n
 Langhorne, Dan., ii, 165; Eliz., iii, 22; Thos., iii, 102; Will., iii, 22
 Langley, Edw., iii, 329; John, i, 330; Rich., iii, 277; Sir Rog., iii, 345; Sir Will., ii, 345
 Langleys, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363
 Langston, Thos., iii, 377
 Langton, John de, iii, 91; Thos. de, iii, 91; Walt. (de), bp., *see* Coventry and Lichfield, bps. of
 Langtons, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 90, 91
 Lanie, de, *see* Delaune
 Lant, iii, 118, 120
 Lanthony, man. (Arlesey), ii, 203, 262, 263
 Lanthony Henlow, *see* Henlow Lanthony
 Lanthony Priory (Glouc.), ii, 155, 263, 281, 285; mills, ii, 283
 Lanti vase, iii, 460
 Lanvaley, Gunnora de, ii, 243; Hadwisa de, iii, 190; Will. de, ii, 243; iii, 190
 Lark-catching ind., iii, 363
 Latimer, bar., ii, 203 n; iii, 14
 Latimer, Eliz., Lady, ii, 203, 238; iii, 13; Lds., iii, 12, 77, 96; John, iii, 46, 235, 330; Rich., ii, 203; Will., iii, 13
 Latimer (Latymer), Alice, ii, 238, 247, 248, 250; iii, 193, 194, 198 n; Edith, iii, 116; Eliz., ii, 203, 211, 247, 256, 275; iii, 13, 114, 216; Nich. le, ii, 247; iii, 194; Will. le, i, 382; ii, 203, 211, 238, 239, 247, 250, 256, 257, 275; iii, 3, 21, 96, 194; fam., ii, 235; iii, 181, 212, 215, 383
 Latton, John, iii, 103
 Lauderdale, earl of, ii, 53
 Launcelayns, man., *see* Wood End, Cople
 Launcelyn, Anne, iii, 239, 241; John, iii, 241; Marg., iii, 239, 241; Rich., iii, 239; Walt., iii, 239, 247
 Laundres, Emery de, iii, 59; Rob. de, iii, 59; Steph. de, iii, 59
 Laurence, archd. of Beds, i, 313
 Laurence (Lawrence), Anne, iii, 381; Edw., ii, 281 n; iii, 67; Geoff., iii, 67; Hen., iii, 67; Jane, ii, 281 n; Joan, ii, 305; Joanna, ii, 305; John, ii, 224 n; iii, 381, 392; Marg., ii, 305; Nich., iii, 67; Rich., ii, 358; iii, 67; Will., iii, 158
 Laurence Place, *see* Sokes, man.
 Lavendon (Bucks), iii, 31, 63; 117
 Lawe, Ant., iii, 254
 Lawford, Dr. Edw., i, 187; Edw., iii, 416
 Lawley, Agnes, ii, 352 n; Thos., ii, 295, 352, 358; Will., ii, 352 n
 Lawrence, man. (Risley), iii, 158, 160
 Lawrence, fam., *see* Laurence
 Lawson, Geo., iii, 319; John, iii, 106; Nath., iii, 294; Nich., iii, 294; Theodosia, iii, 106
 Layton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Layton, Dr., i, 356, 389, 392
 Lea, riv., i, 53, 98, 269; ii, 18 n
 Leach, Joan, ii, 305; John, iii, 60; Judith, iii, 60; May, iii, 60; Sam., ii, 305; Thos., ii, 305; Will., iii, 60
 Leachland, Thos., iii, 416
 Leader, Frances, Lady, iii, 167; Sir Oliver, iii, 167; Oliver, iii, 204
 Leadwell, *see* Ladywell
 Leagrave, ii, 306, 348-50, 374; Brit. coins, i, 173, 174; ii, 348; chaps., ii, 374; kilns, ii, 2; neolithic rem., i, 164, 166; ii, 348; Rom.-Brit. rem., ii, 8
 Leagrave Marsh, i, 269
 Leaper, Kath., ii, 342; Peregrine, ii, 342; Sim., ii, 342; Thos., ii, 342
 Leather, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.
 Leather-dressing, iii, 64, 69
 Lenton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Ledet (Ledit), Christina, i, 361; ii, 237, 247, 250; Margery, i, 361 n; ii, 237, 247; iii, 253; Wischard (Wiscard, Wyschard), i, 361, 364; ii, 237, 247; iii, 195, 253
 Lee (Podington), ii, 326
 Lee, Anne, iii, 340; Hen., ii, 385; John, ii, 377; iii, 122, 377; Joyce, ii, 362; Kath., iii, 377; Marg., Lady, iii, 340; Philip de, ii, 312; Rob., ii, 362; Rob. C., ii, 347; Rog., ii, 376; iii, 443; Sir Rich., iii, 237, 339, 340; Thos., ii, 69; Will., ii, 385; —, iii, 22; *see also* Leigh
 Lee-Antonie, Will., iii, 92
 Leedare, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.
 Leeds, dk. of, iii, 453
 Lefstan, ii, 341 n
 Lega, par., *see* Thurleigh
 Lega, fam., *see* Leigh
 Leget, John, i, 399
 Legh, Legha, *see* Leigh
 Leighton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Lehton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Leicester, diocese, ii, 18
 Leicester, hon., iii, 144, 231, 294
 Leicester, Parnel, ctss. of, iii, 293; earls of, iii, 144; Rob., ii, 232; iii, 246, 294; Sim. de Montfort, ii, 351; iii, 439
 Leicester, Will., iii, 377
 Leigh, Lady Mary, iii, 404, 429 n; Thos., lord, i, 341; ii, 44, 54; iii, 277, 401, 402, 404, 408, 411, 414, 429 n
 Leigh (Lega, Legh, Legha, Leya, Leye), Agnes de, i, 385; Alicia, iii, 411; Andr. de la, ii, 105, 326; Anne (Anna), iii, 302, 411, 415; Barth., iii, 104; Basile de la, i, 389; Chas., ii, 59, 62; iii, 277, 411, 415, 416; Dionisia, iii, 105; Eliz., iii, 411; Gerard, ii, 353; Gerinus, iii, 51, 54; Goddard, iii, 292; Hen., iii, 51; Hugh de (la), ii, 326; iii, 85, 104, 108; Sir John, iii, 404; John (de la), ii, 21, 104, 105, 147, 277, 334, 411; John G., ii, 353; John S., ii, 353, 356, 366; Lewis, iii, 21, 277, 335; Lucy, iii, 277; Mary, iii, 292-5 n
 Leigh (*cont.*)
 411; Nichola, iii, 104; Rog. de la, ii, 253; Sim. (de la), iii, 24, 104; Steph. (la), iii, 85, 87, 104, 108; Sir Thos., *see* Leigh, Thos., Ld.; Thos., ii, 158; iii, 21, 277, 300, 302; Ursula, iii, 411; Will., iii, 24, 104, 146; Dr. —, i, 363, 368; fam., iii, 82; *see also* Lee
 Leighton, Baldwyn, ii, 286; Rog. de, iii, 356, 357, 358
 Leighton Buzzard, i, 319, 324, 327, 349; ii, 44, 45 n, 47, 54, 55, 62, 67, 71, 102, 114, 116 n, 133, 189, 190, 348, 349; iii, 320, 336, 367, 368, 383, 399; adv. i, 317, 341; iii, 414; A.S. rem., i, 176, 181, 187, 189; bridge, iii, 402; chant., iii, 415; chaps., i, 346; char., iii, 368, 415; chs., i, 311, 312, 324 n, 329; iii, 400, 402, 409-414; Danes in, iii, 401; fire, iii, 402; gild, iii, 415; Hermitage, the, iii, 409; hound money, ii, 143 n; inns, iii, 399, 400, 415; liberty, iii, 337; mans., i, 319 n, 403; iii, 100 n, 337, 402-9; market cross, ii, 100; iii, 399; mkts. and fairs, ii, 76, 88; iii, 401; mills, iii, 400, 408, 409; Nonconf., ii, 375; iii, 414; place-names, iii, 402, 408; prebendal estate, iii, 408; prehist. rem., i, 145, 162, 173, 174; racing, ii, 190, 191; rectory, i, 341; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 8, 9; iii, 402; sand ind., ii, 117; schs., ii, 183; iii, 416; wheat-growing experiments, ii, 134; witchcraft, ii, 100; iii, 402
 Leighton Heath, i, 187
 Leighton prebendal (rectorial), man., iii, 408
 Leith, Rev. Alex., iii, 33; Martha, iii, 32, 33
 Leiton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Lekeburn, Pet. de, iii, 172
 Le Mesurier, Rev. H. C., ii, 174
 Lenborough (Bucks), ii, 18 n, 349 n; iii, 401
 Lenham, Isolda de, iii, 452; John de, iii, 452
 Lennox, Marg., ctss. of, ii, 339
 Lenton Priory, i, 315 n; ii, 288, 292, 293; iii, 63, 80
 L'Enveise (Enveyse), Agatha (Alice), iii, 181, 182; Jordan, iii, 125, 181; Walt., iii, 181; Will., iii, 125
 Leofnoth, ii, 326
 Leofwin (Leofwine, Lewin), i, 296 n, 347; ii, 21 n, 204, 234, 278, 288; iii, 70, 248
 Leominster, Sophia, Lady, iii, 453; Thos., Ld., iii, 453; Will., Ld., iii, 452
 Lepidoptera, i, 78-88
 Lepine, Maria, iii, 444
 Lestrange (Lestrange), Geo., Ld., iii, 140
 Lestrange (Lestrange, L'Strange, De Extraneis), Joan, iii, 119; Matilda, ii, 268 n; iii, 16 n; Maud, ii, 300 n; iii, 44, 215, 329; Rob., i, 379 n; iii, 137, 150; Sir Rog., iii, 44; Rog., ii, 300 n, 339, 341; iii, 12, 52, 97, 215, 262, 329; Thos., iii, 150
 Lessy, Phil., iii, 294 n
 Lester and Pack, bell-makers, ii, 338; iii, 25
 Lestone, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Lethers, Marg., *see* Harper, Marg.; Rich., ii, 160
 Lethom, Will. de, i, 401
 Letitia, ii, 376

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Leuiet, *see* Leviet
 Leutton, *see* Luton
 Levenot, iii, 70, 113, 118
 Leventhorpe, Ann, ii, 289; Eliz., ii, 289, 291; Geo., ii, 289; Joan, ii, 289; John, ii, 289; Thos., ii, 289, 291
 Leverington, Ad. of, i, 387
 Leveson-Gower, Gertrude, ii, 62 n
 Leveva, iii, 338
 Leviet (Leuiet), i, 312 n; priest, iii, 37, 107
 Levinz, Sir Creswell, iii, 150, 159; Creswell, iii, 83, 105; Will., iii, 105
 Levret, iii, 120
 Levric, iii, 105
 Lewelyck, Denise, i, 360
 Lewen, Rich., iii, 146
 Lewes (Feg-don), ii, 295 n
 Lewin, *see* Leofwin
 Lewis, Jas., iii, 446; Will. V., iii, 404
 Lewknor, Cath., iii, 195; Eleanor, iii, 194, 195; Rog., iii, 194, 195
 Lewsey, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363
 Leyburne, Eleanor de, ii, 351, 353, 354; Ida, ii, 230, 232; Idonea de, ii, 230 n; Rog., ii, 231, 232, 351
 Leyghton, *see* Leighton Buzzard
 Leyham, Isabel de, ii, 207; John de, ii, 208; Matth., de, ii, 207; Oliver de, ii, 207 n; Pet. de, ii, 207, 208
 Lichens (Lichenes), i, 60-1
 Lichfield and Coventry, bps. of, i, 343; ii, 224
 Lidlington, ii, 66; iii, 4, 267, 305, 422; adv., i, 321 n, 322; iii, 307; char., iii, 307; ch., i, 313, 322; iii, 305, 306, 307; crown property, iii, 271; farms, ii, 131, 134; iii, 305; inclosures, ii, 97; inds., iii, 305; man., i, 312; iii, 272, 305, 306; Nonconf., iii, 305, 307; rents, ii, 132; schs., ii, 183; iii, 307; spring, iii, 308; vicarage, i, 329 n; iii, 307; workhouse, ii, 104
 Lidlington, Agnes de, iii, 325; Thos., iii, 307; Will. of, i, 387
 Lightgrave, *see* Leagrave
 Lightgrave, man., *see* Woodcroft
 Lilincletone, *see* Lidlington
 Lillingestan, *see* Lidlington
 Lilly, Hen., iii, 150
 Limbury, i, 173, 175, 269, 269 n, 280; ii, 18 n, 306, 308, 348, 349, 362 n, 374, 384; iii, 401; mans., ii, 350, 360, 366; mill, ii, 360; Nonconf., ii, 374; Rom. rem., ii, 8
 Limbury (Lymbury), Joan de, ii, 360; Phil. de, ii, 360; Ralph de, ii, 329; Rich. de, ii, 360
 Limersey Grange, *see* Lymbotsey
 Limestone quarries, iii, 96, 448
 Lincelade (Bucks), iii, 12, 14, 46
 Lincoln, ii, 24, 33; ii, 153
 Lincoln, cathedral ch. of, i, 376 n, 383; ii, 154; iii, 21, 346, 408; endowment, i, 311; ii, 210; library, ii, 152; prebends, ii, 214; iii, 284 n
 Lincoln, diocese of, i, 346, 347, 379
 Lincoln, archds. of, ii, 154; iii, 359
 Lincoln, bps. of, i, 311, 315 n, 321 n, 327, 328, 330, 339, 340 n, 354, 358, 360, 361, 375, 378, 379, 387 n, 396, 400; ii, 38, 88, 97, 149, 154, 178, 206, 208, 210, 212, 214, 230 n, 252, 253, 258, 296, 312, 319, 343, 356, 374, 380; iii, 22, 29, 37, 69, 116, 133, 155; Lincoln, bps. of (*cont.*)
 159, 185 n, 250, 264, 272, 284, 334, 342, 348, 349, 359, 364, 374 n, 398, 408, 414, 431, 432, 437; Alexander, ii, 210; Barlow, i, 339 n; Beaufort, i, 328, 397; iii, 414; Buckingham, i, 330, 355, 375, 379; ii, 178, 296; Burgersh, i, 360, 375; ii, 149, 297; iii, 49; Chesney, i, 313; Dalderby, i, 359, 362, 375, 383, 389, 395, 397, 398, 401; ii, 209; Gravesend, i, 317, 322, 351, 354, 374; iii, 148, 334; Grey, i, 329, 360, 376, 380, 383; ii, 179; iii, 414; Grossetête, i, 317, 322, 366, 374, 379, 382, 383, 385, 400 n, 401; iii, 208; Gynwell, i, 355, 362, 375, 389; Holbeche, ii, 210; Hugh of Avalon, i, 313, 388; ii, 150, 212, 299 n, 312, 335; iii, 142; Hugh de Wells, i, 316, 317 n, 322, 372, 396; ii, 332, iii, 208, 214, 304, 334, 348, 364, 398, 414; Longland, i, 356, 376, 383, 384, 396; Montaigne, i, 339 n; Remigius, i, 311, 312, 347 n; ii, 153, 154, 275 n, 276; iii, 22, 414; Repingdon, i, 355, 356 n, 383, 388 n; ii, 384; iii, 170; Rotherham, ii, 352; iii, 299; Sutton, i, 317 n, 322, 323, 325 n, 354 n, 359, 374, 375, 389, 395, 398, 401; ii, 212
 Lincoln, deans of, i, 320; iii, 22, 384 n
 Lincoln, Edw., earl of, iii, 94, 382
 Lincoln, Alured of, iii, 119, 122
 Lincoln College (Oxf.), ii, 176, 178
 Lindon, hon., iii, 247
 Linford (Bucks), iii, 271
 Linley, John de, iii, 456
 Linslade (Bucks), i, 392; iii, 399, 400, 401, 415; man., iii, 405 n; rectory, i, 393
 Lisle (de Insula, L'Isle, Lyle), Alice de, ii, 267; John (de), i, 393; ii, 224 n, 267; iii, 285, 395; Maud (de), ii, 267; Ralph de, ii, 210, 211, 212; Rob. (de), ii, 267, 268; iii, 70, 285, 395; Rose, *see* Wahull; Warine de, ii, 267, 268; Sir Will. de, ii, 267; Will. de, iii, 122
 Lismore, Rob., bp. of, ii, 379, 380; iii, 431
 Lister, Lady, iii, 203
 Litchfield, Hen., iii, 380 n
 Litgrave, *see* Leagrave
 Little, H., ii, 250
 Little England's, field (Dunstable), iii, 350
 Littlewood Farm (Clapham), iii, 128
 Littleworth (Wilshamstead), iii, 326
 Litton (Litten, Lytton), Agnes, iii, 220; Anne, ii, 301; John R., ii, 301; Judith, ii, 301; Rowland, ii, 239, 241, 301; iii, 281; Thos., iii, 146; Will., ii, 301; iii, 220
 Livesay, Eliz., iii, 83, 87; Jane, iii, 84; John, iii, 83; Maj.-Gen. John, iii, 83, 119; Paradine, iii, 83; St. Andr., iii, 83; Will., iii, 83
 Livesey (Norfolk), man., i, 360
 Livius, Geo., iii, 21, 304
 Liz, Muriel le, iii, 60; Robt. le, iii, 60
 Llanthony, *see* Lanthony
 Lloyd, Will., iii, 184
 Locces (Locels), Will. de, ii, 344, 381, 383
 Lock, Mary, ii, 363
 Lockington, Mary, iii, 367, 368
 Lockwood, fam., iii, 57
 Lodge, Alice, iii, 430; Ellen, iii, 430; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 430; Mich., iii, 430
 Lodington (Lodynton), John, iii, 273; Thos., iii, 423
 Loitone, *see* Luton
 Lollards, the, i, 330
 Lomax, Caleb, iii, 332; F. G., ii, 218; Joshua, iii, 332; Ruth, iii, 332; —, ii, 216, 257
 Londe, Walt. de la, iii, 137
 London, ii, 365, 370, 392; ii, 135, 163; Beds property, ii, 310; iii, 253, 285, 292, 321, 326, 332; riot, ii, 30
 London, bps. of, i, 329, 332, 400; ii, 38, 320; iii, 194, 349
 London, ld. mayor of, ii, 158; iii, 25, 372
 London, Augustine, i, 365; Dan. T., i, 363, 364; John, of, i, 377; Sim. de, iii, 16
 London End (Keysoe), iii, 136
 London End (Milton Ernest), iii, 144
 Lone Close (Goldington), iii, 208 n
 Loney, Sir Rich., iii, 286
 Long (Longe), Cecil, iii, 301; Dorothy, iii, 302, 376; Eliz., ii, 330; iii, 302, 376; Hen., ii, 330; iii, 230, 376; Marg., Lady, iii, 318; Sir Rich., ii, 277, 330, 379; iii, 23, 213, 240, 260, 264, 302, 315, 318, 324, 332, 376, 437; Steph., ii, 155; Thos., ii, 374; Sir Will., iii, 303, 305; Will., iii, 301
 Longbridge (Warws), i, 181
 Longdon, Hen., ii, 248
 Longe, *see* Long
 Longespée, Will., *see* Salisbury, earl of
 Longeville, *see* Longueville
 Longford, ctss. of, ii, 181 n
 Longland, bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Longley plantation (Podington), iii, 80
 Longney (Gloucs), iii, 251
 Long Stowe (Cambs.), iii, 415
 Long Tag Wood (Stevington), iii, 100
 Longueville, Anne, ii, 290, 295 n; Chas. G., ii, 290; Frances, ii, 295; Grey, ii, 290, 295; Hen., ii, 290, 295 n; Isabella de, iii, 189; John de, iii, 187, 199; Lucy, ii, 290; Marg. (de), ii, 295; iii, 184, 187; Sir Michael G., ii, 290; iii, 228 n, 232; Susan, ii, 290; iii, 232; Susanna, Lady, iii, 228 n
 Longworth, John, ii, 166, 167, 168
 Lord, John, ii, 277; Obadiah, ii, 385
 Lord lieut., ii, 56, 59, 61, 62 n, 175
 Loring (Lorence, Loryng), Dav., iii, 331; Isabel, iii, 89; John (de), ii, 252, 356 n, 357; Marg., iii, 346, 440; Sir Nigel (Neel), i, 325, 329; ii, 353; iii, 89, 346, 348, 349, 440; Pet. (de), ii, 318; iii, 89, 346, 347, 349, 367; Rob., iii, 345; Rog., i, 371 n; iii, 89, 348; Will., ii, 318, 353, 356 n, 357
 Lorrings, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 89
 Lorraine, Alb. of, ii, 22; iii, 89, 329, 332, 345, 346
 Loryng, *see* Loring
 Lotrell, Hugh, ii, 227
 Lovat, riv., *see* Ouzel
 Loveday, Anne, i, 384 n
 Lovelace, Anne, Lady, iii, 441
 Lovell (Lovel), Fran., ii, 210; H., iii, 278; Sir John, ii, 316; John, iii, 422; Pet. H., ii, 210; Phil., iii, 422; Will., iii, 231

INDEX

- Lovells (Lovells Bury), man. (Pots-grove), iii, 422
- Lovett (Lovet), Rob., ii, 291; iii, 283, 339; Will., iii, 284, 286, 395
- Lowe, Fran., iii, 322; John, iii, 396; Will. D., iii, 133
- Lower Berry End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Lower End Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Lower Rads End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Lowick (Luffewyche) (Northants), iii, 92 n
- Lowndes (Lownde), Eliz., iii, 330; Kath., iii, 285; Marg., iii, 285; Rich., iii, 330; Thos., iii, 285; Rev. Will., iii, 330; Will., iii, 330; Will. L., iii, 330
- Lubenham, Rob. of, i, 386, 402
- Lucas, Ladies, iii, 66, 228; Amabel, *see* Grey of Wrest, ctss. of; Anne, ii, 327; Ld., ii, 142, 197, 200, 325, 327, 334; iii, 64; *see also* Grey, Lds., and Kent, dks., etc.
- Lucas, Rob., ii, 270
- Lucas and Dingwall, Ld., ii, 283, 290, 305, 322, 323, 325, 332, 333, 337, 345, 377, 379, 380; iii, 52, 65, 68; Auberon Herbert, Ld., ii, 328
- Lucy (Luci), Alice, iii, 224; Anne, iii, 427, 429; Sir Edm., iii, 230; Edm., iii, 50; Eleanor, Lady, iii, 230, 248; Eleanor de, ii, 354, 422; Eliz., iii, 50; Emery de, ii, 354; Fran., iii, 330; Geoff. de, ii, 30 n, 354; iii, 405, 409, 422; Geo., ii, 204 n; Joan, ii, 204 n; John, iii, 286; Juliana de, iii, 422; Marg., ii, 354, 429; Maud, iii, 422; Rebecca, iii, 330; Reg. de, ii, 354; Sir Rich., iii, 181 n; Rich. (de), ii, 26 n; iii, 330; Sir Thos., iii, 224, 330; Thos., iii, 50, 211, 224; Walt. de, ii, 354; Sir Will., iii, 405, 422; Will. de, ii, 354; iii, 50, 427, 429
- Ludgershall (Bucks), i, 400; iii, 175, 176 n
- Ludlow, Ld., ii, 187
- Ludlow, fam., ii, 66
- Ludsop, John, ii, 36
- Luffewyche (Northants), *see* Lowick
- Lufwyk, Rob. de, i, 382 n
- Luke, St., relics of, i, 400
- Luke, Anne, ii, 262; Cecily (Cecyle), Lady, iii, 193, 241; Eliz., ii, 216, 340; Frances, iii, 195; Sir John, iii, 193, 239; John, ii, 262, 263, 282; iii, 193, 198; Sir Nich., ii, 216; iii, 158 n, 193, 239, 241; Nich., ii, 262, 282, 342, 382; iii, 29, 146, 193, 197, 209, 212; Sir Oliver, ii, 42, 44, 282, 339, 340, 342; iii, 29, 193, 239; Oliver, ii, 262, 282, 340, 341 n, 382; iii, 29, 195; Paul, ii, 235; iii, 198; Sir Sam., ii, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 54, 55, 340, 343 n; iii, 227, 238, 239, 404, 456; Sir Walt., iii, 239, 241; Walt., ii, 40; iii, 197; Will., iii, 197; fam., ii, 44, 60; iii, 238, 342, 343
- Lunde, la, wood (Little Staughton), iii, 165
- Lupton, Rog., ii, 157
- Lusignan, Guy de, ii, 29
- Luthmere, Thos., iii, 125
- Lutlington, Lutlyngton, *see* Lidlington
- Luton, ii, 18, 67, 100, 114, 120, 147, 295, 305, 306, 314, 321, 326, 333, 338, 342, 344, 348-75; iii, 10, 105, 317 n, 325; adv., i, 314, 317, 336, 341; ii, 373; iii, 393; almshouses, ii, 375; chant., ii, 374, 381; char., ii, 374; iii, 238; ch., i, 310, 311, 314, 315 n, 324, 346, 372 n; 400; ii, 349, 356, 368, 381; courts, ii, 308, 366; deanery, i, 347; fairs and mkts., ii, 76, 88, 349, 351, 352, 353 n, 360; fire, ii, 85, 366; gilds, i, 330; ii, 92, 149, 374, 381; hosp., i, 349, 399, 400; ii, 375; hound money, ii, 143 n; inds., ii, 109, 119, 121, 122, 126, 127, 349, 350; inns, ii, 348; mans., i, 315 n; ii, 143, 306-8, 349-60, 362 n, 364, 366, 374, 383; mills, i, 311; ii, 351, 357, 366; neolithic impls., i, 174; Non-conf., i, 344; ii, 374, 375; place-names, ii, 348; plait halls, ii, 119, 121; Rom. Cath., ii, 374; Rom. coins, ii, 9; schs., ii, 149, 180, 183, 375; vicar, i, 316, 324 n, 327 n, 333, 395 n, 400; Witan at, ii, 350 n
- Luton (Leutton, Lutton), Ad. of, i, 370; Alice de, ii, 357; John, iii, 233; Mary, iii, 312; Maud of, i, 360; Rob. de, ii, 276 n; Rog. de, ii, 357
- Luton Castle, ii, 350
- Luton Downs, ii, 198
- Luton Hoo, man., ii, 61, 119, 197, 257, 348, 350, 353 n, 355, 357, 361, 365, 373, 375; mill, ii, 366; Rom. coins, ii, 9
- Luton Hoo Park, ii, 147, 348, 355, 360
- Lutune, *see* Luton
- Luvholt, Godf. de, ii, 376; Mabel de, ii, 376
- Lycett, Inskip & Co., ii, 262, 263
- Lydall, Rich., iii, 261
- Lyde, Hen., iii, 198
- Lye, Rev. Thos., ii, 375
- Lyencourt, Will. de, i, 403, 404
- Lygetune, *see* Leighton Buzzard and Luton
- Lygon, Mary, iii, 430; Rich., iii, 430
- Lyle, *see* Lisle
- Lylebone, Sir John de, ii, 378; Sibyl de, ii, 378
- Lymbotsey (Limersey) Grange (Amptill), iii, 273
- Lymbotsey, John de, iii, 292
- Lymbury, *see* Limbury
- Lyner, Godf. de, iii, 314
- Lyne-Stephens, Mrs., ii, 270
- Lynford mill, ii, 283
- Lynn (Norfolk), ii, 91
- Lynom, Thos., iii, 92
- Lysons, Mary, iii, 28
- Lytlington, *see* Lidlington
- Lytton, *see* Litton
- Mabel, Abbess of Elstow, i, 355
- Macan, —, ii, 189, 190
- McDowall, —, ii, 177
- Machell, John, ii, 158; Capt., ii, 194
- Machinery manufacture, ii, 125-7
- Mackenzie, Sir Geo. S., ii, 197, 251
- Maclear, Basil, ii, 200
- Macnamara, Anne, ii, 318; iii, 372; Arth., ii, 318; iii, 372; John, ii, 318; iii, 372, 455; Sophia, iii, 400
- MacQueen, Dr. Malcolm, iii, 293, 322; T. Potter, iii, 322; Dr., ii, 133
- Madan Castle, *see* Maiden Bower
- Maddison, Col., iii, 361
- Madin-boure, *see* Maiden Bower
- Madning-bowre, *see* Maiden Bower
- Maenfinin, ii, 23
- Maggotts Moor (Amptill), iii, 274
- Magiovinum (Bucks), *see* Brickhill, Little
- Magniac, Chas., iii, 90, 92, 94, 95, 140, 142; Hollingworth, ii, 188; iii, 92; H. R., iii, 142; Vernon, iii, 94, 95
- Magpie Hall Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 313
- Maidbury, man. (Elstow), iii, 281, 282
- Maidbury (Maydebury), Thos., iii, 282
- Maiden Bower (Dunstable), Rom.-Brit. rem., i, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 174, 269, 294; ii, 2, 7, 9; iii, 390
- Maidwell, Cutts, iii, 57; Godf., ii, 345; Thos., iii, 57; Will. L., iii, 57
- Maister, *see* Master
- Makehams Close (Steppingley), iii, 325
- Malcolm IV, king of Scotland, i, 361, 388; iii, 23, 65
- Maldon, battle of, ii, 20
- Malens, man., *see* Maryons
- Malens, fam., *see* Malyns
- Malet, Hugh, i, 370
- Malherbe, Geoff., iii, 293; Joan, iii, 292; John, i, 401; iii, 52, 292, 293; Lucy, iii, 384; Pain, iii, 52, 293; Rob., iii, 291, 383, 385; Will., iii, 44 n, 52
- Malory, Alice, ii, 286; Anketin, iii, 162; Bertram, ii, 286; Eleanor, ii, 286; Fran., iii, 162, 164; John, ii, 286; Pet., iii, 162; Ralph, iii, 162; Rob., ii, 286; Sim., ii, 286; Thos., iii, 162; Sir Will., iii, 162; Will., iii, 162
- Malyns (Malens), John, iii, 183, 211, 212, 229, 231; Thos., iii, 183, 231
- Mammals, i, 138-43
- Man, *see* Mann
- Mancels Grove (Turvey), iii, 114
- Manchester, Chas., dk. of, iii, 169; Hen., earl of, iii, 168
- Mandeville, Geoff. de, i, 378 n, 390; ii, 25; *see also* Essex, earl of; Hen., iii, 171; Isabel (de), iii, 70; Rohese de, *see* Beauchamp; Walt. de, ii, 354; Will. de, iii, 171; *see also* Essex, earl of
- Manepeny, Will., i, 370
- Maney, Hugh, ii, 332, 333
- Manghoo, man. (Marston Moretaine), iii, 311
- Manningham, *see* Manningham
- Manley, John, iii, 326; Pet. de, iii, 223, 224
- Mann (Man, Manne), John, ii, 327 n, 378; iii, 408; Mary, iii, 408; Will., iii, 408; Mrs., iii, 383, 384
- Manning, Rev. —, iii, 162
- Manningham (Manningham), Sir John, ii, 220, 257; John, ii, 219; iii, 231; Kath., ii, 257; Sir Will., ii, 257
- Manor Farm (Goldington), iii, 202
- Manshead, hund. of, ii, 95, 114, 116; iii, 70, 336, 337; assessment, iii, 391
- Mantell (Mauntel), Hen., iii, 366; Marg., iii, 456; Thos., iii, 456; Walt., iii, 456
- Manyngam, *see* Manningham
- Marborowe, Hen., iii, 155; Thos., iii, 155; *see also* Marlborough
- Marbury (Marbery), Edw., ii, 307; Eliz., iii, 255; John, iii, 255;

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Marbury (cont.)**
 Lewis, ii, 307; Thos., iii, 255, 261, 393
- March, earls of**, ii, 191, 192, 328; Edm., ii, 328; Rog., ii, 33, 327; iii, 229, 281
- Marche, Will. de la**, iii, 286; *see also* Marsh
- Mareis, Adeliza (de)**, i, 392; ii, 267; Walt. de, ii, 267; *see also* Marsh
- Mareschal, see** Marshal
- Margets, Thos.**, ii, 55, 212
- Market gardening**, i, 39; ii, 118, 130, 138-9, 213; iii, 181, 189, 218, 242, 256, 284, 369
- Markets and Fairs**, ii, 46, 87, 88, 102, 105, 121, 140, 237, 239, 242, 261, 263, 266, 268, 330, 348, 349, 351, 352, 353 n, 360, 385; iii, 16, 17, 21, 35, 64, 69, 73, 142, 199, 229, 246, 254, 258, 268, 269, 271, 276, 281, 311, 317, 340, 355, 361, 362, 363, 401, 441, 453, 459
- Market Street (Herts)**, *see* Markyate Street (Herts)
- Markham, Ad.**, ii, 356 n; Alice, iii, 85; Frances, ii, 355, 356; Gervase, i, 374, 377; iii, 361; John, ii, 355, 356, 357; iii, 85, 285; Kath., iii, 85; Thos., iii, 85; Will., ii, 355, 356; iii, 395, 398
- Markyate, Christine of**, i, 350; Rog. of, i, 350
- Markyate Cell (Caddington)**, ii, 317
- Markyate Priory**, i, 315 n, 316 n, 349, 351, 358-61, 395; ii, 316, 347, 383, 387
- Markyate (Market) Street (Herts)**, ii, 71, 92, 314, 316-20, 377, 380; iii, 337, 455; A.S. rem., i, 146; char., ii, 320; ch., ii, 319; Five Horse Shoes Inn, ii, 318; man., ii, 316, 317; Nonconf., ii, 320; Rom. rem., ii, 3, 7; sch., ii, 317, 320
- Marlborough, Jane, ctss. of**, ii, 347, 382; dchss. of, iii, 211, 240; Sarah, dchss. of, iii, 104, 203, 213, 214, 224, 264, 306, 309; earl of, iii, 4; Jas., earl of, ii, 347, 382
- Marlborough, Marg.**, iii, 98; Thos., ii, 295 n; iii, 98; *see also* Marborowe
- Marlie, Will.**, iii, 363
- Marmyon, Sir Will.**, iii, 162
- Marsh (Marsh), Blandina**, iii, 367, 368, 416; Dan., iii, 368; Hen., ii, 316; John, iii, 60; Rich., ii, 316; iii, 332; Rotherham, ii, 316; Thos., ii, 316; Ursula, iii, 60
- Marshal (Mareschal, Marshall), Alina**, iii, 426; Anselm, *see* Pembroke, earl of; Edm., iii, 442; Ela, iii, 426; Eliz., iii, 98, 445; Hawisia, iii, 426; John (le), iii, 147, 329, 391, 426; Maud, ii, 220; iii, 329, 439; Rog., i, 382; iii, 329; Sarah, iii, 329; Thos., i, 325, 373, 375, 376, 377; ii, 178; iii, 98, 329; Walt., ii, 81, 220, 267; Will., ii, 27, 341, 350, 351 n, 362 n, 366; iii, 426; *see also* Pembroke, earl of; —, ii, 382
- Marsh Wood (Renhold)**, iii, 215
- Marsiliaceae**, i, 56
- Marsland, Clem.**, iii, 251
- Marston (Northants)**, i, 182 n
- Marston, North (Bucks)**, ch., i, 371 n, 373, 376 n
- Marston Moretaine (Morteyne)**, i, 324; ii, 66, 115, 250, 324; iii, 11, 13, 132, 267, 277, 298, 307-13, 321, 333; adv., iii, 313; char., iii, 313; ch., i, 318; iii, 308, 311-13;
- Marston Moretaine (cont.)**
 farms in, iii, 307; inclosures, ii, 97; mans., iii, 309; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 311; Nonconf., iii, 308, 313; schs., ii, 183
- Marston Park Farm (Marston Moretaine)**, iii, 308
- Marston Pillinge (Marston Moretaine)**, iii, 308, 313
- Marston Thrift (Marston Moretaine)**, ii, 187; iii, 308
- Marsworth (Bucks)**, ch., i, 382-4
- Martel, Osbert**, iii, 370
- Martin, papal nuncio**, ii, 29
- Martyn (Marten, Martin), Dr. Edw.**, i, 339-40, 343; Eliz., iii, 330; Eulalia, iii, 157 n; Gilb., iii, 203; John, ii, 227; iii, 145; John K., iii, 154, 157; Thos., iii, 157, 220
- Marvin, Rev. —**, ii, 347
- Marwen, see** Morwen
- Mary, princess (dau. of Edw. I)**, i, 404
- Mary I, queen (of England)**, ii, 377
- Mary, queen (of Scots)**, ii, 119, 349
- Maryon, Isabel**, iii, 240; Thos., iii, 240
- Maryons (Malens), man. (Cople)**, iii, 240
- Mason, Bartlett**, ii, 289
- Massey, Eliz., Lady**, iii, 443; Jane, iii, 402; Sir Walt., iii, 443
- Massingberd, —**, iii, 422 n
- Master (Maister), Marg.**, iii, 145; Streynsham, iii, 145; Thos., ii, 310; iii, 216; Will., ii, 334
- Mather, Will.**, iii, 9
- Mathers, John**, iii, 311
- Matilda, see** Maud
- Mat industry, see** Rush-matting ind.
- Matthew (Mathew), John**, iii, 333; Mary, iii, 191; Sarah, iii, 333; Will., iii, 333
- Matthews, Millicent**, iii, 368
- Mattock, Eliz.**, ii, 363
- Maud (Matilda), ctss.**, ii, 237; iii, 302, 304
- Mauder, Harry**, iii, 183
- Mauduit, Arth.**, iii, 443; Eliz., iii, 443; Maria, iii, 443; Sarah, iii, 443; Will., *see* Warwick, earl of
- Maulac, Lavaric de**, ii, 27
- Maulaye, Alice**, iii, 233; Rich., iii, 233
- Maulden (Meldone)**, i, 313, 353-4, 356; ii, 66, 115, 135, 321, 324; iii, 267, 273, 275, 286, 313-316; adv., iii, 315; char., iii, 316; ch., i, 315 n, 357; iii, 314, 315; inclosure in, ii, 97; inns, iii, 313; man., iii, 314; mills, iii, 314; Nonconf., iii, 314, 316; place-names in, iii, 314; poorhouse at, ii, 104; sch., ii, 183
- Maulden Moor, Rom. rem. at**, ii, 9
- Maulden Wood**, iii, 313
- Maultby, —**, iii, 416
- Maunsell, Sampson**, iii, 113; Will., iii, 113
- Mauntel, see** Mantell
- Mavorn (Maverns, Mavourn, Glin-tells), man. (Bolnhurst)**, iii, 126; earthworks, i, 306; iii, 124
- Mawcase Field (Wilden)**, iii, 226
- Mawditt, see** Mauduit
- Maxey, —**, ii, 97
- Maxie, Edw.**, ii, 161
- May, John**, iii, 159
- Maydebury, see** Maidbury
- Maydenford, Pet. of**, i, 352
- Mayfield Farm-house (Markyate)**, ii, 314
- Mayhew, Rev. Geo.**, ii, 206, 265
- Mayn, John**, iii, 133
- Maynard, Will., Ld.**, ii, 241
- Maynard, John**, ii, 342, 344, 353; iii, 132, 147, 261, 408
- Mays, Rich.**, ii, 232
- Mead (Meade), Ann, Lady**, iii, 68; Jas., ii, 271, 293; John, iii, 449; Rich., ii, 383; iii, 404; Rob., iii, 432; Rev. T. W., iii, 428; Will., iii, 451; Dr. —, iii, 66
- Mears, bell-founders**, ii, 218, 222, 236, 241, 250, 254, 287, 319, 347, 380, 383; iii, 116, 214, 255, 278, 295, 307, 315, 411, 423, 446, 454
- Mears & Stainbank, bell-founders**, ii, 229, 245; iii, 116, 261, 266, 411, 461, 462
- Measures, Benj.**, iii, 171
- Medbury Farm (Elstow)**, iii, 282
- Medgate, Jos.**, iii, 392; Thos., iii, 392
- Medland, Will.**, iii, 60
- Medlicott, Thos.**, ii, 281
- Medmenham, man. (Bucks)**, i, 366, 370
- Meech, John**, ii, 317
- Meen, Eliz.**, ii, 215
- Meisil, Rob. de**, iii, 192
- Melchbourne (Melceburne)**, i, 349; ii, 107, 115, 146, 197; iii, 59 n, 95, 123, 132, 142-143, 154; adv., iii, 143; chap., iii, 143; ch., i, 314 n, 315 n, 318, 394; iii, 143; man., i, 394; iii, 142; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 142; mills, iii, 142, 143; priest's stipend, i, 336; sch., ii, 183
- Melchbourne, Rich. de**, iii, 137
- Melchbourne Park**, ii, 147; iii, 41, 142, 168
- Melchbourne Preceptory**, i, 315 n, 394; ii, 147; iii, 95, 142, 143, 154, 165, 198
- Meldone, see** Maulden
- Melebroc, see** Millbrook
- Mellents, fam.**, ii, 21 n
- Melton Mowbray, man.**, iii, 346
- Mendham, Rev. John**, ii, 325
- Mentmore (Bucks)**, i, 402
- Mentmore, Hugh de**, iii, 376; Miles de, ii, 333
- Meppershall (Mepartyshall, Meper-beshale, Mepertesale, Meppersal)**, ii, 72, 113, 260, 266, 276, 275, 276, 288-293, 304, 305, 341; adv., ii, 292; chap., ii, 293; Chapel Farm, ii, 288; char., ii, 293; ch., i, 315 n, 332 n; ii, 291, 296; earthworks, i, 296; ii, 24, 288; mans., i, 296 n, 391, 393; ii, 288; moat, ii, 288; place-names, ii, 288; rectory, ii, 288; sch., ii, 183
- Meppershall (Meptyshall), Gilb. de**, ii, 290, 291, 293 n; iii, 63; Joan de, ii, 289, 290; iii, 243; John of, ii, 288, 289, 290, 292, 293 n, 296 n, 334; iii, 243; Kath. de, ii, 289, 292; Nich., ii, 275, 289; Ranulf of, ii, 289; Rob. de, ii, 288, 289, 292; iii, 59, 63; Sarah de, ii, 289; Will. de, ii, 288; iii, 63
- Meptyshall, see** Meppershall
- Mercer, Col. Algernon**, ii, 147; iii, 228, 231, 233, 439; Isabella, *see* Cardun; Rich., iii, 231, 233; Will. le, iii, 119
- Mercers Co. (London)**, iii, 347
- Merchant Taylors Co. (London)**, ii, 158, 159, 160, 161
- Mercia, ii, 18-21**; bps. of, i, 346; earldom of, ii, 20
- Mercstun, see** Marston Moretaine
- Mere, John de**, ii, 322

INDEX

- Merefield, Ralph, ii, 357
 Meriet, John de, ii, 306; Mary (de), ii, 306, 351
 Merlyn, John, iii, 154
 Merry, Rich., iii, 352; Will., iii, 417
 Mershtone, *see* Marston Moretaine
 Merston, John de, iii, 310; Nigel de, iii, 310; Ralf de, iii, 310; Rich. de, iii, 310
 Merstone, *see* Marston Moretaine
 Merton Priory (Surrey), i, 371 n; ii, 154, 291, 305; iii, 29, 374, 418 n, 419, 421
 Merwe, Maud, iii, 329; Walt., iii, 329
 Meryng, Idonia de, ii, 290; John de, ii, 290; Thos. de, ii, 290
 Meschin, Will., iii, 133
 Mesurier, Le, *see* Le Mesurier
 Metcalfe (Metcalfe), Chas. J., iii, 219; Chris., iii, 206, 209; Ellen, iii, 206; Jas., iii, 219; Thos., iii, 118; Will., iii, 219; fam., iii, 183, 220
 Methodists, i, 345; ii, 186, 214, 234, 242, 246, 265, 299, 303, 312, 320, 325, 374; iii, 31, 100, 132, 153, 186, 190, 289, 297, 305, 308, 314, 324, 338, 345, 367, 375, 383, 389, 394, 414, 415, 421, 432, 451, 455; *see also* Wesleyans
 Meyhec, Joan, iii, 76
 Michael House (Cambs.), iii, 63
 Michel, Michell, *see* Mitchell
 Middleton (Middletone Ernys), *see* Milton Ernest
 Middle English, i, 189
 Middleho, man. (Hunts), i, 364, 365
 Middlesex, Jas., earl of, iii, 276; Lionel, earl of, iii, 276
 Middleton, *see* Milton Bryant and Milton Ernest
 Middleton, Erasmus, iii, 116; Mary, iii, 301
 Midland Association, ii, 44
 Milbrook (Milbroke), *see* Millbrook
 Mildentone, *see* Milton Ernest
 Mildmay, Rob., iii, 236; Sir Walt., ii, 151
 Miles, Rev. Hen. H., ii, 280; H., ii, 280
 Militia, ii, 67
 Mill (Mille), Cath., iii, 195; John, iii, 195; Lewknor, iii, 195; Will. atte, i, 402; W., ii, 197
 Mill-Bank, barrow (Dunstable), i, 159
 Millbrook, ii, 66, 84, 97, 115, 136, 324; iii, 252, 267, 275, 308, 316-320; adv., iii, 319; char., iii, 319, ch., i, 315 n, 352; iii, 318; crown property, iii, 271; man., iii, 317, 326; mkts. and fairs, iii, 317; mills, iii, 316; place-names, iii, 317; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Millbrook, Geoff., Ld., iii, 317; John, Ld., iii, 317
 Millbrook (Milbrook), Walt., iii, 147
 Millbrook Warren (Millbrook), ii, 146; iii, 317
 Mill Close (Goldington), iii, 206
 Miller, Amicia, iii, 198; Maj. John, ii, 70; John, ii, 358, 363; J. B., ii, 189; Will. the, iii, 198
 Miller, Conquest & Haynes, iii, 202
 Miller's Bog (Pavenham), prehist. rem., iii, 76
 Mill Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Mill Hill (Eversholt), iii, 375
 Milligan, Dr., ii, 99 n
 Millo (Dunton), ii, 201, 218, 219; man., i, 312; ii, 220, 267
 Millowbury (Dunton), ii, 219
 Millowbury Farm (Dunton), ii, 218
 Millow Hall Farm (Dunton), ii, 219
 Mill Race, riv., iii, 399
 Mills, Thos., iii, 293; J. T., iii, 404, 405, 407; —, iii, 401
 Mills, ii, 74, 118, 212, 261, 262, 263, 266, 268, 269, 275, 276, 278, 283, 297, 300, 301 n, 302, 310, 320, 323, 324, 336, 341, 345, 346, 351, 354 n, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 366, 376, 381 n, 385; iii, 11, 23, 24, 30 n, 37, 38, 42, 44, 47, 51, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73, 74, 78, 82, 85, 89, 91, 96, 100, 105, 112, 114, 119, 124, 130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 142, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150, 157, 171, 176, 181, 184, 186, 189, 199, 202, 204, 206, 213, 216, 221, 228, 231, 235, 244, 245, 247, 254, 256, 259, 260, 271 n, 275, 284, 286, 287, 289, 297, 302, 303, 307, 314, 316, 325, 326, 340, 351, 370, 372, 375, 379, 380, 386, 387, 389, 394, 395, 400, 408, 409, 418, 453
 Mills Farm (Dunton), ii, 222
 Milneho (hamlet), *see* Millo
 Milnho, Rich. de, ii, 211; iii, 260; Rog. de, ii, 211; iii, 260
 Milreth, Beatrice, ii, 354; Will., ii, 354
 Milton, Sir John, ii, 254; Thos., iii, 60
 Milton Bryant (Milton, Milton Bryan), i, 370; ii, 66, 106, 114; iii, 336, 343, 377, 417-21; adv., iii, 421; char., iii, 421; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 420; crown property, iii, 271; Leys Farm, iii, 418; man., iii, 418, 419; Nonconf., iii, 418; parson, i, 330; place-names, iii, 418; schs., ii, 183; iii, 418, 421
 Milton Ernest, i, 324, 336 n, 384; ii, 115, 189; iii, 34, 76, 123, 125 n, 143-49, 154 n, 183, 224; adv., iii, 148; char., iii, 144, 149; ch., i, 315 n, 351, 352; iii, 147, land rents, ii, 132; man., iii, 144; Manor Farm, iii, 144; mills, iii, 130, 144, 147, 149; Nonconf., iii, 144; Oakley Hunt kennels, iii, 144; printing press, iii, 144
 Milton Ernest Hall, iii, 144, 149
 Milton Grange (Milton Bryant), iii, 419
 Milton Harnes, Milton Herneys, *see* Milton Ernest
 Milton Hill, iii, 143
 Milton House (Castor, Northants), iii, 300
 Milward (Mylward), Sir John, i, 331 n, 367 n, 368, 402; Rich., ii, 326; Will., ii, 334
 Mineccan, Phil., iii, 220 n
 Missenden Abbey (Bucks), i, 388; iii, 107
 Mitchell (Michell, Michel), Avery, iii, 195; John, iii, 195, 451; Rich., ii, 357; Rob., ii, 346; Thos., ii, 357; Will., iii, 50; W. C., ii, 190
 Mitchener, Mrs., iii, 435
 Moat Farm (Cranfield), iii, 275
 Moat Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308
 Moat Hall (Eaton Bray), iii, 369
 Moats, i, 303-8; ii, 226, 256, 288, 308, 325, 329, 362 n, 376, 378, 384; iii, 2, 8 n, 42, 83, 96, 104, 109, 124, 136, 153-4, 157, 160, 168, 171, 181, 186, 190, 205, 212, 233, 242, 275, 276, 284, 289, 297, 305, 308, 311, 314, 320, 324, 329, 369, 370, 375, 379, 390, 400, 421, 427, 432, 439, 448, 451
 Mobbs, E. R., ii, 200
 Moddry (Clophill), iii, 316, 318; ch., i, 352; hermitage, i, 351, 352
 Moding, iii, 107
 Moggerhanger, i, 307, 380; ii, 21, 116, 209; iii, 228; adv., iii, 233; ch., iii, 228, 233; man., iii, 230, 247; sch., ii, 183; woods, ii, 145
 Moggerhanger House, iii, 228, 233
 Moggerhanger Park, ii, 147
 Mohun, Christina, ii, 353; Isabel, ii, 306, 351, 352 n; Joan, ii, 351, 353, 356, 360; John de, ii, 306, 351, 353; Mary de, ii, 306, 351; Reg. de, ii, 306, 351; Will. de, ii, 306, 351
 Mokehangre, *see* Moggerhanger
 Mole, Anne, iii, 438; Will., iii, 438
 Moleyns, Ld., iii, 436, 438
 Molivers Wood (Bromham), iii, 44
 Molluscs, i, 69-70
 Molyneux, Ld., ii, 275
 Monasteries, advs., i, 314; alien houses, i, 400, 403; dissolution of the, i, 330; feudal service, i, 319; grants to, i, 316; legacies to, i, 325; parish chs. granted to, i, 313, 315; property survey, ii, 91; rights, i, 323
 Monchesney (Monchensey), Beatrice, ii, 203; iii, 13, 114; Will. de, iii, 13, 46, 52, 114, 159, 383; Sir Will. de, iii, 97
 Money-pit (Totternhoe), earth-work, i, 294
 Monkhouse, Rev. W., i, 297; —, iii, 18, 20
 Monk's Close (Pulloxhill), ii, 376 n
 Monmouth, duke of, ii, 58; iii, 441; Chas., earl of, iii, 111
 Monoux, Alice, iii, 334; Anne, iii, 329; Eliz., Lady, iii, 423; Eliz., iii, 177, 329; Frances, ii, 243; Geo., iii, 329; Sir Humph., ii, 56, 191, 243; iii, 177, 330, 334, 335; Humph., ii, 41, 44; iii, 329, 331; Lewis, iii, 329; Mary, iii, 330, 335; Sir Phil., ii, 66 n, 69, 242, 243, 245; iii, 20, 330, 334, 335, 423; Thos., iii, 329; fam., ii, 66; iii, 276, 331, 334
 Montagu, John, marquess of, ii, 39
 Montagu (Montague), Chas., *see* Manchester, duke of; Sir Edw., iii, 92; Edw., ii, 339; iii, 155, 169; Geo., ii, 275; Geo. H., iii, 387; Sir Hen., iii, 168; Mary, ii, 295; Rog., iii, 155; Sim., iii, 155; Thos., ii, 295; iii, 126; Will., ii, 341; iii, 387; Ld. Chief Justice, ii, 96
 Montaigne, Geo., bp., *see* Lincoln, bps. of
 Montalt, John de, iii, 370 n; Millicent de, iii, 370 n; 448, 449
 Montfort, Edm. de, iii, 144; Hen. de, ii, 30; iii, 144; Sim. de, i, 372, 373 n; ii, 30, 31, 351; iii, 144, 229, 353; *see also* Leicester, earl of; Thos. de, iii, 144; Will., le, iii, 119 n, 122; fam., ii, 21 n
 Montgomery, Phil., earl of, iii, 290
 Montgomery, Jane, iii, 391; Lewis, iii, 391
 Monumental effigies, ii, 172, 217, 218, 232, 233, 249, 250, 265, 269, 273, 278, 279, 292, 312, 319, 324, 332, 343, 379; iii, 28, 39, 48, 68, 76, 120, 135, 148, 152, 184, 208, 214, 218, 222, 226, 232, 237, 241, 255, 260, 261, 264-6, 278, 281, 283, 295, 306, 307, 312, 314-16, 317 n, 319, 328, 334, 340, 345, 348, 366, 373, 378, 382, 385, 388, 393, 397, 398, 410, 411, 413, 416, 418, 420, 423, 425, 434, 438, 441 n, 445-6, 461

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Moody, Edm., iii, 340; F., iii, 340;
Rob. S., iii, 340; Ursula, iii, 340
- Moore (More), Edm., iii, 196; Eliz.,
i, 336 n; Fran., ii, 146; iii, 384;
Sir Hen., i, 336 n; iii, 198; Sir
John, iii, 250; Dr. John, i, 336 n;
John, iii, 246, 415; Margery de
la, ii, 276; Mary, iii, 246; Rich.,
iii, 201, 449; Rob. le (de la), ii,
251 n, 276; Will., iii, 210; Dr.,
ii, 312
- Moor End (Eaton Bray), cemetery,
iii, 369; mill, iii, 370
- Moor End (Felmersham), iii, 59
- Moorland (Kempston), iii, 297
- Moote, John, ii, 360; iii, 394
- Moravians, i, 344; iii, 4, 9, 31,
153, 157, 171
- Morcar, priest, i, 311; ii, 356, 373;
iii, 344, 423
- Mordaunt, bar., iii, 111
- Mordaunt, Lds., i, 331 n, 335; iii,
22, 35, 97, 100, 111, 114, 116,
220; Hen., ii, 40; iii, 111, 326,
327; John, iii, 13, 113, 115, 129 n,
219, 329, 443; Lewis, iii, 51, 96,
111, 113, 115, 253; John, vsct.,
ii, 56
- Mordaunt, Agnes, iii, 110 n; Alice,
iii, 110; Anne, iii, 13, 117, 221,
326; Cecilia, iii, 246, 247, 253;
Chas., ii, 60; iii, 111, 150; Edm.,
ii, 382; iii, 13, 110, 113, 114;
Eliz., iii, 326, 329; Ellen, iii, 110;
Eustace, iii, 60, 110, 112; Geo.,
iii, 246, 247, 253, 254, 259; Hen.,
iii, 116, 253; Joan, iii, 97;
Joane, Lady, iii, 111; Sir
John, iii, 110, 111, 116, 183;
John, ii, 53; iii, 97, 98, 110, 231,
247, 253, 332; *see also* Peter-
borough, earl of; Lewis, ii, 39;
iii, 332; Marg., iii, 326; Maud de,
iii, 324; Nichola de, iii, 324;
Osmund, iii, 60; Rob., iii, 97,
98, 110, 112, 113; Will., ii, 147;
iii, 110, 114, 150, 221, 324; W.,
wife of, i, 335 n; fam., i, 335;
ii, 56, 293; iii, 55, 109, 116
- Mordaunts Manor (Turvey), iii,
110; mill, iii, 114
- More, fam., *see* Moore
- More Close (Kempston), iii, 302
- Morecote, John, iii, 380
- Morewood, Frances, iii, 282; Gilb.,
iii, 282; Grace, iii, 282
- Morgan, Anne, ii, 330; Ant., ii, 330;
Fran., ii, 330; Rob., ii, 278, 324,
343; Thos., ii, 330, 378; Will.,
iii, 195, 398; iii, 326
- Morice, *see* Morris
- Morin (Moryn), John, i, 388; iii, 65;
Philippa, iii, 67; Ralf, i, 388,
389 n, 390 n; iii, 65, 66, 67, 212;
fam., iii, 212
- Morins, Rich. de, i, 371, 372, 373 n,
374, 377, 379, 401 n; iii, 363
- Morinsbury, man. (Ravensden), iii,
212
- Morker, John, iii, 183, 216
- Morkere, earl, ii, 22
- Morley, Agnes, iii, 106; Hawisia
de, iii, 426; Nich., iii, 106; Rob.
de, iii, 426; S. K., iii, 157
- Morrell, Anne, iii, 407; John, iii,
407
- Morrells, man. (Leighton Buzzard),
iii, 407
- Morris (Morice, Morris), Agnes, ii,
252; iii, 225; Alice, iii, 291;
Benj., ii, 359; Fran., iii, 255;
Sir John, ii, 227; John, ii, 227,
252, 253, 329; iii, 225; Marg.,
ii, 329; Thos., iii, 129 n, 291;
Walt., iii, 443
- Morrison, Sir Chas., iii, 253, 302,
376; Dorothy, Lady, iii, 376;
Dorothy, iii, 302; Eliz., iii, 254;
fam., iii, 324
- Morsbury Hill, *see* Mossbury, earth-
work
- Morteyn, Constance de, iii, 309;
Edm. de, iii, 309, 433; Eliz.,
Lady, iii, 309; Eliz., i, 354, 357;
iii, 23, 433; Eustace, iii, 433;
Joan, iii, 406, 433; Sir John, iii,
309; John (de), iii, 309, 406,
433; Kath., iii, 386 n, 433;
Thos., iii, 433; Will., iii, 386 n,
433; fam., iii, 311, 313; *see also*
Morton
- Morteynes man. (Stanbridge), iii,
407
- Mortimer, Agatha, ii, 351, 352;
Hen., ii, 352; Hugh, ii, 235, 306,
307, 350, 351, 352, 357, 358, 360,
366; Isabel, i, 391 n; Joan, ii,
352; John, iii, 405; Marg., ii,
235, 352; iii, 281; Maud, ii,
352 n; Petronilla de, ii, 307,
352 n; Rog., *see* March, earl of;
Will. de, ii, 307, 352
- Morton, Ann, iii, 368; John de, iii,
422; *see also* Morteyn
- Mortuing, ii, 211
- Morwen (Marwen, Morwenna), ii,
153; iii, 37
- Moryn, *see* Morin
- Mossbury, earthwork (Ravensden),
i, 306, 307; iii, 210, 212
- Mossbury, man. (Ternsford), ii,
251, 252, 253
- Mosses (Musci), i, 56-8
- Moths (Heterocera), i, 80-88
- Motor-car industry, ii, 127
- Moubray, *see* Mowbray
- Moulsoe (Bucks), i, 357; iii, 399
- Mounds, burial, *see* Burials and
Tumuli
- Mount Cabourn Camp (Sussex),
Rom. rem., ii, 2, 6
- Mounteagle, Lady, iii, 192
- Mount Hill (Flitwick), earthwork,
i, 286; iii, 284
- Mountjoy, Ld., ii, 38
- Mount Pleasant (Dunstable), pre-
hist. rem., i, 160, 161
- Mount Pleasant (Kensworth), pre-
hist. rem., i, 166
- Mowbray, Lds., iii, 30, 324; John,
ii, 33; Thos., ii, 320; iii, 334
- Mowbray (Moubray), Aliva de, ii,
300, 339; iii, 12, 262; Anne de,
ii, 301, 340; iii, 13, 263; Eleanor
de, ii, 301; Eliz. de, ii, 301, 339;
iii, 263, 264; Isabel, ii, 340; Sir
John, i, 379; ii, 211 n; John de,
ii, 300, 301, 339; iii, 12, 13, 44,
137, 262, 263, 264, 329; *see also*
Norfolk, dk. of; Maud de, ii, 300,
341; iii, 12, 262, 329; Rog. de,
ii, 300, 339, 344; iii, 12, 44, 77,
262, 329; Thos., i, 379; *see also*
Norfolk, dk. of; fam., ii, 223,
235; iii, 11, 136 n, 205, 215,
433
- Mowsbury Hill, *see* Mossbury,
earthwork
- Moxhill (Willington), iii, 238, 262
- Moyn, Fulk le, iii, 248; Juliana le,
iii, 195; Rob. le, iii, 248; Will.
le, iii, 195
- Mudge, Frances, ii, 379; Rob., ii,
379
- Muggerhanger, *see* Moggerhanger
- Muir, J. & A., ii, 120
- Mulcaster, Rich., ii, 159
- Mule, Nich. de, iii, 301
- Multone, Thos. de, ii, 28
- Munchensy, *see* Monchesnev
- Munt, —, iii, 361
- Munt & Brown, iii, 351
- Mural paintings, *see* Wall paintings
- Murdak, Christine, i, 390; Hen., *see*
York, archbps. of
- Mursley, man. (Bucks), i, 370
- Musgrave, Sir Chris., ii, 295; Ed-
gar, ii, 296; Eliz. (de), ii, 295;
iii, 162; Geo., ii, 296; Horace
E., ii, 296; Joan de, iii, 162;
Jos., ii, 295, 296; Rich. de, iii,
162; Rob. de, iii, 162
- Mustard, Christine, i, 386 n; Sim.,
iii, 383
- Muswell Hill, *see* Gooseberry-Bush
Hill
- Mycetozoa (Myxomycetes), i, 66-7
- Myddleton, *see* Milton Bryant and
Milton Ernest
- Myddelton, *see* Milton Bryant and
Milton Ernest
- Mylton Harneys, *see* Milton Ernest
- Mylward, *see* Milward
- Myrnut, Walt. de, iii, 85
- Nailour, Mary, iii, 235
- Napier, Eliz., Lady, ii, 363;
Frances, ii, 353; Sir John, ii,
295, 364; John, ii, 353; Penelope,
ii, 373; Rich., ii, 307; Sir Rob.,
ii, 44, 54, 92, 295, 332, 349 n,
350, 353, 354, 355, 356, 359, 360,
361, 363, 373, 374, 375; Rob., ii,
307, 356; Sir Theo., ii, 295 n;
Theo., ii, 353, 375; fam., ii, 119
- Nares (Nares Gladley), man., *see*
Gladley
- Nares Gladley Farm, iii, 409
- Neale (Neal, Neele), Bridg., iii,
415; Edm., ii, 360; Eliz., ii,
380; Esther, iii, 385; Hester,
iii, 134; John, ii, 54 n; iii, 134,
135; Jos., ii, 182 n; iii, 136, 165,
170; Noah, iii, 157; Rich., iii,
134, 173; Thos., ii, 377, 378,
380; iii, 134, 173; —, iii, 132 n
- Nedham, Bridg., ii, 338; Eustace,
iii, 328; Fran., iii, 198, 294;
Geo., iii, 328; Jer., iii, 328;
Mary, iii, 198; Maurice, iii, 328
- Neele, *see* Neale
- Negoose, Thos., ii, 156
- Negus, Henry, iii, 103
- Nene, riv., i, 189; ii, 71
- Neolithic Age, i, 158-67, 174, 269,
270; ii, 348
- Netherbury, man. (Gt. Barford),
see Burdelys
- Nether Dean man. (Dean), iii, 133,
134
- Nethersted (Colmworth), iii, 186;
man. houses, i, 305
- Nethertemple (Millbrook), iii, 318
- Nevill (Neville), Alan de, ii, 144;
Anne, iii, 14; Dorothy, iii, 14,
235, 330; Eliz., ii, 247, 275; iii,
13; Geo., iii, 13; *see also* Bedford,
duke of; Hen., iii, 14; Sir John,
iii, 215, 235, 330; John (de), ii,
203, 247, 275; iii, 13, 14; Kath.,
iii, 14; Lucy, iii, 14, 46; Nich.
de, ii, 289; iii, 63 n; Sir Rich.,
iii, 46; Rich., iii, 14; fam., iii,
46, 77, 96, 181, 212, 331, 383
- New (Luton), ii, 361
- Newark, Ad. of, i, 353
- Newbottle, man., i, 376, 377
- Newbury (Newberry) man. (Silsoe),
ii, 329, 330, 332
- Newbury Farm Moat (Silsoe), ii,
325
- Newby, Thos. de, iii, 276
- Newcastle, dk. of, ii, 62 n; Will.,
dk. of, iii, 43; earl of, ii, 345

INDEX

- New College (Oxford), ii, 157, 160-75; iii, 324, 425
 Newcombe, Steph., iii, 122
 Newcome, —, bellfounders, ii, 226, 245, 254, 299, 312; iii, 29, 63, 94, 148, 208, 233, 250, 278, 283, 323, 393, 398
 Newdigate, Anne, ii, 322; Ant., ii, 343; Sir John, ii, 190; John, iii, 326; Sir Rich., iii, 289; Sir Rob., ii, 339, 340; Rob., ii, 340, 341; iii, 326; Thos., ii, 322, 323
 Newebond, Gunnora, de, ii, 255; Nich. de, ii, 255
 Newell (Newill), Gabriel, iii, 280; John, iii, 280; Lucretia, iii, 80
 Newenham, Ann, iii, 72; Will., iii, 72
 Newes, Pet., iii, 259
 Newhouse, abbot of, i, 314, 353
 Newill, *see* Newell
 Newman, Anne, ii, 235; Barth., iii, 225; Cecilia, iii, 225; Dan., ii, 235; Eliz., ii, 235 n; John, iii, 184; Thos., ii, 241; iii, 200
 Newmarket, ii, 191
 Newmarket Heath, earthworks, i, 176
 New Mill End (Luton), ii, 374
 Newnham (Goldington), i, 315 n, 316 n, 362 n, 379; iii, 202; A.S. rem., i, 186; man., iii, 205
 Newnham, man. (Biddenham), iii, 37
 Newnham Priory, i, 303, 305, 313, 314, 315 n, 317, 322, 326, 331 n, 332, 349, 350, 354, 362, 371 n, 372 n, 377-85; ii, 145, 153, 154, 215, 257, 258, 301, 338; iii, 2, 11, 12, 16 n, 24, 29, 37, 88, 90, 91, 95, 97, 98, 100, 114, 180, 202-6, 208, 210, 212, 214, 216, 221, 235, 236, 237, 258, 261, 264, 266, 331, 334, 335, 342, 353, 378, 406, 424, 425; endowment, i, 350, 380; ii, 218; foundation, i, 377, 391 n; mills, i, 305; ii, 155; iii, 206; priors, i, 328, 372 n, 381, 391; ii, 154, 155, 218 n; iii, 12, 23, 30, 90, 184, 185, 203, 204, 216, 236, 342
 Newport, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 347, 382; Mountjoy, earl of, ii, 347, 382
 Newport, Mercia, ii, 378 n; Will., ii, 378 n
 Newport Pagnell (Bucks), ii, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51; iii, 271
 New Rowney Farm (Southill), iii, 259
 Newton (Dunton), ii, 218, 219
 Newton, Frances, ii, 378; Humph., iii, 21 n; John, iii, 21 n; Rich. de, i, 401, 402; Will., ii, 378; iii, 21 n; —, iii, 31
 Newton Blossomville (Bucks), iii, 114
 Newton Bromswood (Northants), ii, 71; iii, 123, 175
 Newtonbury, man. (Dunton), *see* Dunton Chamberlain
 Nichol, *see* Nicoll
 Nicholas, archd. of Beds, i, 313, 379 n, 390 n
 Nicholas's Mill (Flitwick), iii, 287
 Nicoll (Nichol), Edw., iii, 429; Thos., iii, 429; Will., iii, 31
 Nicolls, Mary, iii, 388; Rob., iii, 271; Rog., iii, 73
 Noble, Geo., ii, 270
 Nodes, Chas., ii, 234; Geo., ii, 234, 286, 287; iii, 39; Helen, iii, 39; John, ii, 382; iii, 261
 Noel, Jas., ii, 235; John, ii, 235
 No-man's-land Common (Herts), palaeolithic impl., i, 150
 Nones Stocking Close (Chicksands), ii, 266
 Norbury (Norbery), Anne, iii, 78, 373; Sir Hen., iii, 78; Joan, iii, 78; Sir John, iii, 78; Will., iii, 126
 Norfolk, assessment of, ii, 48 n
 Norfolk, ctsses. of, Constance, iii, 12; Marg., i, 351 n; Maud, iii, 439; dchsses. of, Eliz., ii, 223, 267, 301, 340; Eleanor, ii, 268, 275; dks. of, i, 363, 364; iii, 166 n, 211, 237, 238, 239; iii, 418; John, ii, 220 n, 223, 268, 275, 283 n, 301; Phil., iii, 192; Thos., ii, 267 n, 301, 340; iii, 12, 41, 111, 263; earls, ii, 220, 223, 268; iii, 71 n; John, iii, 12; Rog., iii, 439; Thos., ii, 339; iii, 12
 Norgeweale, *see* Northill
 Norman, iii, 247
 Norman, Rob., ii, 293 n
 Norrell, *see* Northill
 Norris, Hen., iii, 172; Sir John, ii, 46; Sarah E., iii, 187; Toby, ii, 299; iii, 135
 Nortgible, *see* Northill
 Nortgileve, *see* Northill
 Nortgylle, *see* Northill
 North, Chas., iii, 151; Sir Edw., iii, 30; Gilb., iii, 123, 180
 Northampton, iii, 10; Hosp. of Holy Trinity, iii, 40
 Northampton, earldom of, iii, 408
 Northampton, earls of, iii, 209, 428; Sim., i, 387 n, 388; ii, 255; Will., iii, 168, 169, 172, 208
 Northampton, Rich. of, i, 353
 Northamptonshire, lace ind., ii, 122, 123, 124
 Northaw Wood, ii, 361 n
 North End (Stagsden), iii, 96
 North End Farm (Odell), iii, 69
 Northewell, John de, ii, 362
 Northfleet, Thos. de, ii, 214
 Northiell, *see* Northill
 Northill, i, 331, 365, 403; ii, 6, 43, 95 n, 116; iii, 175, 176, 227, 238, 239, 242-51; adv., iii, 250; anct. burials, ii, 1; chant., i, 329; ii, 92; char., iii, 251; chs., i, 331, 349, 403; iii, 249, 273; copyhold at, ii, 90; mans., ii, 77; iii, 243; mills, iii, 247; rectors, i, 403; Rom. rem., ii, 9; iii, 243; schs., ii, 183; iii, 242
 Northill College, i, 403; ii, 92, 251; iii, 244, 250
 Northill College Farm, iii, 244
 Northill College Manor, iii, 244
 Northumberland, earldom of, ii, 20, 22
 Northumberland, Kath., ctss. of, iii, 114; earls of, ii, 42; Hen., iii, 14; Siward, iii, 168; Tostig, ii, 22; Uhtred, ii, 20
 Northwood, man. (Luton), *see* Norwood
 Northwood (Northwode), Alice de, ii, 328; Gilb. de, iii, 396 n; Hen. de, ii, 328; iii, 320, 323, 396; John de, iii, 323, 396; Rich. de, ii, 328; Sim. de, i, 327; Thos. de, ii, 328
 Northwood End (Haynes), ii, 338
 Norton, Alice de, iii, 224; Brett, iii, 259; Eliz. de, ii, 322; Sir Geo., ii, 363; Graveley, ii, 382; Hen., ii, 382; Isabella (de), ii, 383; Sir John, ii, 377, 380; John, ii, 312; Lettice, ii, 382 n; Luke, ii, 361, 382, 383; Pet. de, ii, 322; Sir Ralph de, ii, 322; Rich., ii, 184 n, 310, 312, 360, 377, 383,
 Norton (*cont.*)
 384; Rob., ii, 382; Sarah, iii, 259; Thos. (de), ii, 322, 376, 377, 382, 383; Walt., ii, 382, 383; Will. (de), ii, 382, 383; iii, 224; Col., ii, 47
 Nortyevele, *see* Northill
 Norwell, *see* Northill
 Norwich, Dr. Tanners, archd. of, ii, 170; Fran. White, bp. of, ii, 162
 Norwich, Mary, ctss. of, iii, 330; Edw., earl of, iii, 330
 Norwich, Anne, iii, 340; Greg., i, 387; Ralph, iii, 340
 Norwood (Ridgmont), iii, 323
 Norwood, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363
 Norwood, man. (Silsoe), ii, 328, 329, 332; chant., ii, 333
 Norwood, Edm., iii, 326; John, iii, 326; Thos., iii, 326
 Notley Grange (Bucks), ii, 385
 Notley Priory (Bucks), i, 387 n, 388 n; ii, 273, 385
 Nottinge, *see* Knotting
 Nottingham, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 340; John, earl of, ii, 339; iii, 12, 263; Thos., earl of, *see* Norfolk, dk. of; Will., earl of, ii, 301, 340
 Nowers, Grace de, ii, 358; Joan, iii, 118; John de, ii, 358; iii, 118; Rich. de, iii, 118; Rog. de, iii, 118, 119, 122
 Nunwood (Harrold), iii, 64, 66
 Nurse, Will., ii, 342 n
 Nussa, Terricus de, i, 394
 Nutley (Bucks), *see* Notley (Bucks)
 Nutley, Luke of, i, 401, 402
 Nyandser, John, ii, 385 n; Marg., ii, 385 n
 Oakden, Sim., iii, 165
 Oakely, *see* Oakley
 Oakes Farm (Kempston), iii, 302
 Oaklands (Aspley Guise), iii, 338
 Oakley, i, 335 n; ii, 115, 166, 188; iii, 76, 123, 128, 130, 131, 149-53; adv., i, 384; iii, 152; bridge, iii, 149, 150; chant., iii, 153; char., iii, 153; ch., i, 315 n, 318, 382; iii, 130, 131, 132, 151; fishery, iii, 149; mans., iii, 149; mills, iii, 149, 150; Nonconf., iii, 153; place-names, iii, 149; sch., ii, 183; vicarage, i, 317; witchcraft at, ii, 100; iii, 149
 Oakley, Fran., iii, 9; Will., iii, 18 n
 Oakley Club, ii, 189
 Oakley Hill, iii, 149
 Oakley House (Oakley), ii, 187; iii, 149
 Oakley Hunt, ii, 187-90; iii, 144
 Oakley Hunt steeplechases, ii, 194
 Oakley Reynes, man. (Oakley), iii, 149
 Obness (Bolnhurst), i, 276
 Ockliffe, *see* Hockliffe
 Ocle, *see* Oakley
 Ocle-cum-Clapham, man. (Clapham), iii, 130, 150
 Octona, *see* Houghton Conquest
 Odecroft, hun., iii, 391
 Odell, ii, 44, 115; iii, 34, 50, 54, 59, 69-76, 77, 100, 102; adv., iii, 76; ch., i, 300; iii, 75; earthwork, i, 300; fairs and mkts., ii, 88; iii, 35, 69, 73; forest offences, ii, 144; ind., iii, 69; land values, ii, 92; mans., iii, 73-74; mills, i, 300; iii, 59, 73, 74; sch., ii, 184
 Odell, bar., i, 300; ii, 30 n, 234 n, 282, 326, 328; iii, 69, 71-4, 84, 92, 105, 106, 113, 118, 146, 314, 321, 322, 448, 449

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

Odell, hon. of, ii, 283; iii, 82, 159
 Odell, Little, man., iii, 69, 73, 74
 Odell, Rob. (of), i, 365; iii, 46, 311;
 Steph., iii, 31; Thos., iii, 311; *see*
also Wahull
 Odell Castle, i, 300; iii, 69, 73, 102
 Odell woods, iii, 69
 Odley, Odyll, *see* Odell
 Offa, king of Mercia, i, 190, 309,
 310, 315 n; ii, 20, 314, 361; iii,
 151, 401
 Offley (Herts), iii, 349
 Offley, John, ii, 63; Sir Thos., ii,
 161; —, iii, 20
 Oger, ii, 22
 Oilgi, Oilli, *de*, *see* Doyley
 Okele, *see* Oakley
 Okey, Thos., iii, 323; Col., ii, 55;
 iii, 64, 271, 404
 Okley, *see* Oakley
 Olaf, priest, ii, 341
 Oldfield, Rich., ii, 229; Rob., ii,
 299, 373
 Oldham, Hugh, i, 399; iii, 408;
 Sim., iii, 201
 Old Ramerick Farm (Holwell), ii,
 286
 Old Rowney Farm (Southill), iii, 259
 Olive Ground, close (Leighton Buz-
 zard), iii, 404
 Oliver, Jas., iii, 154; Jane, iii, 203;
 John, ii, 285 n; N. D. T., ii,
 199; Sim., iii, 154; Will., iii, 203
 Oliver's Ditch (Clapham), iii, 130
 Olivier, Dan. S., ii, 182 n, 280;
 Mary A., ii, 280; Susanna, ii, 280
 Olney (Bucks), ii, 187; iii, 418;
 mkt., iii, 69
 Olney, Goditha, iii, 219; Rob., iii,
 219
 Ombersley, barons of, ii, 330
 O'Neill, Rev. —, ii, 374
 Ongley, Lds., ii, 70, 231; iii, 253,
 254; Rob., iii, 253, 257
 Ongley, E., ii, 194; Frances, ii, 243;
 F., ii, 194; R. H., ii, 63, 64;
 Sir Sam., iii, 255; Sam., ii, 60,
 62, 243
 Ordui (Ordwig), iii, 38, 258, 327
 Ordway, John, ii, 385
 Ordwig, *see* Ordui
 Orewell, Alan *de*, iii, 214
 Orford, Edw., earl of, iii, 376
 Orkneys, the, straw-hat ind., ii, 120
 Orlebar, Rev. A., ii, 283; Diana,
 iii, 60, 81, 87; Geo., iii, 82, 86,
 233; Jane, iii, 86; John, iii, 82,
 85 n, 94, 146; Judith, iii, 60;
 Marg., iii, 86, 233; Rich., ii, 59,
 69; iii, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87; Rich.
 R. B., iii, 81, 82, 83, 87; Thos.,
 iii, 60, 87; Ursula, iii, 60; Will.
 A., iii, 84, 87; Mrs., ii, 122;
 —, iii, 80
 Ormond, dk. of, iii, 4
 Ormond, Joan, iii, 191; John, iii,
 191
 Ormsby, Arth., iii, 154; Marg., iii,
 154
 Ornaments, A.S., i, 179, 181, 182,
 184, 187, 189, 190; ii, 266; iii,
 57, 402; Rom., ii, 6, 10, 14, 15;
 Rom.-Brit., ii, 11, 14
 Orwelle Meade (Clifton), ii, 278
 Osbaldiston, Dorothy, iii, 236;
 John, iii, 236; Rich., iii, 236
 Osborn, iii, 42, 52, 92, 195, 207 n
 Osbert, i, 313; iii, 118, 138, 448
 Osborn (Osborne), Sir Algernon, ii,
 197; Sir Algernon K. B., ii, 270,
 271, 273, 291, 342, 344; Alice,
 iii, 39; Sir Daniel, ii, 270; Sir
 Danvers, ii, 61, 66 n, 273;
 Dorothy, ii, 275; Sir Edw., iii,
 244; Edw., iii, 39, 244, 250;

Osborn (*cont.*)
 Eliz., iii, 244; Sir Geo., ii, 63 n,
 64, 69, 268, 273, 291; Sir Geo. R.,
 ii, 66 n; Hen., ii, 271; Sir John,
 ii, 69, 269, 270, 271, 273, 275,
 342; John, ii, 59, 66 n, 276;
 Sir Pet., ii, 43, 271, 273, 344;
 Pet., ii, 271, 275, 276, 342, 344;
 Sarah, ii, 61, 280; Thos., ii, 270,
 280; Mrs., ii, 62, 63 n, 64;
 iii, 428
 Osborne, Ld. F. G., ii, 193
 Oseney Abbey, *see* Osney
 Osgodby, Ad. *de*, iii, 461
 Osiet, iii, 46, 248
 Oskytel, archbp., *see* York, archbps.
 of
 Osmund, canon, iii, 37
 Osney Abbey, i, 383; iii, 153 n
 Ossington (Notts), i, 394
 Ossory, earl of, ii, 192
 Ossory, Upper, earl of, *see* Upper
 Ossory
 Osulf, iii, 112, 149
 Oswulf, iii, 431
 Ottobon, ii, 32
 Ottway, Rich., iii, 63
 Oughtred, Sir Ant., iii, 158
 Oundle, ii, 17 n
 Ouse, man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 91, 92
 Ouse, riv., i, 1, 27, 28, 43; ii, 71;
 earthworks near, i, 280; isls. in,
 iii, 195, 202; Rom.-Brit. settle-
 ment near, ii, 5
 Ousel (Ouzel or Lovat), riv., ii, 71
 Oustone, *see* Houghton Conquest
 Over (Cams.), ii, 241
 Overdean, man. (Dean), iii, 133-4;
 mills, iii, 133
 Overhey Wood, iii, 43
 Overstone (Northants), iii, 122
 Ovy, Anne, iii, 97; Nich., iii, 97;
 Philippa, iii, 97
 Ow, Ailmar d', iii, 258; Will. *de*,
 ii, 267 n
 Owen, Jane, iii, 265; Hen., iii, 265;
 fam., iii, 266
 Owens & Co., ii, 261
 Ox Close (Goldington), iii, 208 n
 Oxenbridge, Frideswide, Lady, iii,
 343; Sir Thos., iii, 343
 Oxenbridge, John, ii, 299
 Oxford, iii, 16, 17; siege, ii, 49
 Oxford, Isabel, ctss. of, i, 366 n;
 iii, 314; earls of, iii, 310; Hugh,
 iii, 314; John, iii, 263; Rob.,
 iii, 314, 459 n
 Oxfordshire, lace ind., ii, 123
 Oxhey Chapel, ii, 317
 Oyldeboef (Wildeboef), John, i, 386;
 iii, 239, 332; Laura, iii, 239, 332;
 Marg. *de*, iii, 187; Ralf *de*, iii,
 186; Rich. *de*, iii, 186; Walt.,
 iii, 186, 187; Will., iii, 154, 186
 Oyley, d', *see* Doyley
 Ozingell, i, 181 n

Pabenham, par., *see* Pavenham
 Pabenham (Pavenham), Agnes, iii,
 41; Alice, iii, 50; Athelina, iii,
 50; Eleanor, iii, 77; Elena *de*,
 iii, 223; Eliz., ii, 243; iii, 57, 77;
 Sir Jas., iii, 211; Jas. *de*, iii, 50,
 224, 259, 330; Joan, iii, 77, 259;
 Sir John *de*, iii, 258; John *de*, ii,
 145; iii, 41, 43, 50, 57, 64, 67,
 77, 79, 83, 85, 223, 224, 226, 258;
 Kath., iii, 77, 191; Laur. *de*, ii,
 243; iii, 64, 77, 191; Margery,
 iii, 50, 211, 224, 330; Rich. *de*,
 iii, 67; Thos., iii, 77, 85, 224
 Pack & Chapman, ii, 373; iii, 366
 Page, Chas., iii, 416; Eliz., Lady,
 iii, 435; Eliz., iii, 435; Frances,

Page (*cont.*)
 ii, 379; Sir Greg., iii, 344; Hen.,
 iii, 76; John, ii, 379, 380; Matth.,
 ii, 377; Pet., ii, 377; iii, 375; Sir
 Rich., iii, 385, 435; Rich., ii, 379,
 380; Will. S., iii, 416
 Paget (Pagett), Sir Will., ii, 377;
 iii, 443; Rev., —, iii, 154
 Page-Turner, Sir Edw., ii, 363,
 385; F. A., ii, 363, 383, 385,
 387; iii, 434, 435; Sir Greg.,
 ii, 385; iii, 343, 344, 422, 434;
 fam., iii, 435
 Pakenham Park (Carlton), iii, 50
 Pakinton, i, 360
 Palace Yard (Splashyard), wood,
 (Roxtan), i, 302
 Palaeolithic implements, *see* Imple-
 ments
 Palaeolithic races, i, 151
 Palaeolithic rem., i, 145-58
 Palaeontology, i, 33-35
 Pallidocke, John, iii, 208
 Palmer, Chas., iii, 236, 253; Chas.
 F., ii, 189; iii, 245; Dorothy, iii,
 236; Rev. Fran., ii, 246; Fran.,
 iii, 14 n; G., ii, 48; Hen., ii, 277;
 Hen. F., iii, 245; John S., ii,
 358; Madeline, Lady, iii, 245;
 Rob., iii, 253; Sam., iii, 9; Sir
 Thos., ii, 268, 358 n, 377, 380;
 Thos., ii, 329; iii, 253; Sir Will.,
 ii, 43; iii, 253; Will., iii, 162;
 —, iii, 52
 Pannells Grove (Leighton Buzzard),
 iii, 409
 Papiattem (Caddington), ii, 315
 Papley, Walt., iii, 312
 Paradine, Capell, iii, 25; John, iii,
 25; Martha, iii, 25; Mary, iii,
 31; Rob., iii, 156, 226; Sarah,
 iii, 33; Thos., iii, 22, 32; *see also*
 Parentine
 Parage, Rob., i, 350 n
 Parcell (Parseell), Mary, iii, 247;
 Nath., iii, 247; Will., ii, 291
 Pardoe, Rob., iii, 430
 Pare, John, iii, 392
 Parentine (Parentin), Ellen *de*, iii,
 91; Rob., iii, 74, 90, 91; Will.,
 iii, 159; fam., iii, 91; *see also*
 Paradine
 Parentines, man. (Sharnbrook), iii,
 91
 Pares, Thos., ii, 296
 Paris (Parys), Amicia, ii, 330;
 Fulk of, ii, 211; Matth., i, 310,
 354, 359; Rob. *de*, i, 396, 397;
 iii, 330; Will. *de*, i, 352
 Parke (Park), Sir Jas., iii, 270;
 Rog., ii, 341
 Park End (Stevington), iii, 100
 Parker, Hen., iii, 349; John, iii,
 325; —, i, 345
 Park Farm (Eaton Bray), iii, 369
 Park Grange (Old Warden), iii, 254
 Park House Farm (Podington), iii,
 80
 Parkinson, W., iii, 428
 Parks, ii, 146-7
 Park Wood (Harrold), iii, 64
 Parliamentary representation, ii,
 33-4
 Parr, Eliz., iii, 72; Hen., iii, 392
 Kath., iii, 14; Sir Will., iii, 72;
 —, ii, 194
 Parratt, Thos., ii, 40
 Parry, —, ii, 121
 Parsell, Will., *see* Parcell
 Parsonage Close (Leighton Buz-
 zard), iii, 415, 416
 Parsonage Farm (Haynes), ii, 342 n
 Parsons, John, iii, 301; Kath., iii,
 301; Thos., iii, 301; Will., iii,
 332; —, ii, 165

INDEX

- Partington, Thos., ii, 299
 Partridge, Jos. A., iii, 259, 276;
 Steph., iii, 151; Wharton, iii,
 128; Mrs., ii, 314
 Parys, *see* Paris
 Paschall, Rob., iii, 451
 Passelowe (Passelewe, Passaquam),
 Alice de, ii, 283; Amicabilia,
 iii, 36 n; Gilb., iii, 36, 37, 44 n,
 386, 387 n; Joan, iii, 46; Ralph,
 iii, 36, 39, 343, 345, 386; Rob.,
 ii, 283, 382; iii, 339; Thos., iii,
 36; Will (de), ii, 283; iii, 36, 38,
 39, 46
 Paston, Agnes, iii, 60, 107, 158,
 187
 Patenham, *see* Pavenham
 Patersen, John W., iii, 447
 Patishull (Pateshull, Pattishall),
 Agnes de, iii, 41; Alice (de), iii,
 45; iii, 136; Isabel, iii, 45; Sir
 John de, i, 325 n; John de, ii,
 34 n; iii, 15, 41, 42, 45, 46, 52,
 61, 71 n, 105, 107, 137, 215, 329,
 330; Kath. de, iii, 15, 136, 330;
 Mabel, Lady de, i, 395; Mabel de,
 iii, 330; Martin, ii, 28; Sibyl de,
 iii, 41, 136; Sir Sim. de, iii, 45;
 Sim. de, i, 366, 385; ii, 30; iii,
 14, 40, 61, 107, 184, 330; Walt.
 de, iii, 40; Will. (de), iii, 15, 41,
 45, 136, 215, 330, 424; —, Lady,
 i, 355 n; fam., iii, 91, 181, 206,
 235
 Patnam, *see* Pavenham
 Patten, Mary A., iii, 274
 Pattishall (Northants), i, 371 n,
 376, 377
 Paulet (Powlett), Agnes, Lady, iii,
 384; Anne, iii, 177; Eliz., iii,
 177; Sir Will., iii, 277, 384;
 Will., iii, 177
 Pauncfote, Isabel, i, 386 n
 Paunfort Lodge (Amphill), iii, 268
 Paveley, Joan, iii, 143; Rich., iii,
 143
 Pavement, Rom., ii, 12, 223
 Pavenham, i, 318; ii, 115, 124, 139;
 iii, 34, 59, 60, 76-80, 100, 104,
 143; adv., iii, 80; char., iii, 80;
 ch., i, 318; iii, 63, 79; inclosure,
 iii, 80, inds., ii, 124-5; iii, 76;
 mans., iii, 49, 50, 51 n, 57,
 76-79, 83, 330; mill, iii, 78;
 sch., ii, 184
 Pavenham, bar., iii, 248 n
 Pavenham, fam., *see* Pabenham
 Pavenham Bury (Pavenham), iii,
 76, 145
 Pavenham rush matting and wicker
 basket industries, ii, 124-5
 Paxton, Gt. (Hunts), ii, 246
 Paxton, Edm., iii, 18; Sir Jos., iii,
 343
 Payne (Payn), Cath., ii, 242; Sir
 Chas., ii, 252; Chas., iii, 330;
 Chas. S., iii, 228; Sir C. G., ii,
 66 n; Dan., iii, 85, 87; Fran., iii,
 82, 119; Sir Gillies (Gillias), ii,
 65, 252; iii, 330, 335; John, iii,
 330; Mary, iii, 330, 335; Sir
 Pet., ii, 66 n; Pet., iii, 330 n;
 Phil., iii, 330; Rob. le, iii, 186 n;
 Sybil, iii, 82, 119; Thos., iii, 60,
 82; Will., iii, 82, 85, 86, 87,
 119; —, ii, 65
 Paynel (Paynell), Eliz., ii, 345;
 Joan, iii, 234, 331; Ralph, ii,
 345 n; iii, 45, 46, 52, 98, 234;
 331; Thos., ii, 330, 345; fam.,
 iii, 206
 Peake, Edw., ii, 179, 215, 255
 Pearce, Mary, ii, 317
 Pearles, Anne, iii, 119
 Pearse, —, iii, 277
 Pearson, Geo. J. H., ii, 246; *see also*
 Pierson
 Pear Tree Close (Turvey), iii, 114 n
 Peasants' Rising, ii, 35, 90
 Peat, Thos., ii, 185 n; iii, 226
 Peche, Hugh, iii, 229; Ida, iii, 229
 Pechesdone, *see* Pegsdon
 Peck, John, ii, 363; iii, 183;
 R., iii, 218; Will., ii, 36
 Peckham, archbp., i, 375
 Pecohe, Edw., iii, 156
 Peddar (Pedder), Agnes, iii, 366;
 Alys, iii, 425; John, iii, 366, 425;
 Marg., iii, 366; Matilda, iii, 366;
 fam., iii, 424
 Pedley, John, ii, 318; Will., iii,
 183; W., iii, 185; —, ii, 133;
 iii, 183; fam., ii, 316; iii, 184
 Peel, vsct., ii, 66, 231, 242, 244
 Peel, Arth., ii, 231; B. L., ii, 199;
 Sir Rob., ii, 244; Sir Will., ii,
 244
 Peers, John, iii, 31
 Pegsdon (Shillington), ii, 25, 79,
 294, 295 n, 296, 299; farm, ii,
 82; man., i, 312; ii, 296, 297
 Peile, Dr., ii, 374
 Pekesdene, *see* Pegsdon
 Pelham, Chas. A., *see* Yarborough
 Peling, man., *see* Pillage, man.
 Pemberton, Goddard, ii, 54, 55;
 John, iii, 208, 311, 333; Sir
 Lewis, ii, 268; Mary, ii, 268;
 Ralph, iii, 333; Rob., iii, 333;
 Rog., iii, 333
 Pembridge, Sir Fulk, iii, 299;
 Marg., Lady, iii, 299
 Pembroke, ctsses. of, iii, 40; Elea-
 nor, ii, 306, 350; Isabel, ii, 384;
 Joan, ii, 223; Mary, iii, 290;
 Maud, ii, 223 n; earls of, ii, 211,
 224, 227; iii, 64, 314; Anselm
 Marshal, ii, 223, 351; Aymer de
 Valence, ii, 275; Gilb., ii, 226,
 228, 229; John Hastings, ii,
 238; Laur. de Hastings, iii, 229;
 Walt. Marshal, ii, 220, 267;
 Will. Herbert, iii, 173; Will.
 Marshal, ii, 306, 350, 356, 384,
 439, 441, 442; Will. de Valence,
 ii, 223
 Pembroke Hall (Camb.), iii, 248
 Pendrid, Will, ii, 245
 Penne, John de la, iii, 133
 Penneclose (Wootton), iii, 333
 Pennefather, Edw., ii, 380
 Pennyfathers Hill (Maulden), iii,
 313
 Penruddocke, Sir Thos., iii, 196
 Penthelyn, John, ii, 373
 Penyston, Fran., iii, 442, 454
 Penythorn, Will., iii, 145
 Perche, count of, ii, 350 n; Geoff.,
 iii, 439, 442, 446
 Percival, Sir John, ii, 158, 159
 Perdington, Maud, iii, 211
 Perot, *see* Pirot
 Perots (Beeston-Caldecote, Trump-
 ingtons), man. (Northill), iii, 248
 Perry Hill Farm (Cranfield), iii, 278
 Personal Strongholds, i, 285-303
 Pertenhall (Pertenhale), i, 297 n;
 ii, 72, 115; iii, 123, 137, 138,
 153-7, 159; adv., iii, 156; char.,
 ii, 184 n; iii, 157; ch., i, 337 n;
 iii, 155; man., iii, 153, 154, 166;
 moats, iii, 153; Nonconf., iii, 153;
 sch., ii, 184
 Pertenhall, Eustace de, iii, 155 n;
 Rich. de, iii, 155
 Pertenhall Hoo Farm, iii, 153
 Pertesoil, Athelina, iii, 159; Eliz.,
 iii, 159; John, iii, 159; Rob.,
 iii, 159; Rog., iii, 159; Sim., iii,
 159; Will., iii, 159
 Pertsoills (Pertesoyles), man. (Ris-
 ley), iii, 159
 Perys, Agnes, ii, 209; Thos., ii,
 209
 Peshall (Peshale), Aliva, ii, 300,
 339; Sir Rich., ii, 339; iii, 263
 Peterborough, R. Clavering, bp. of,
 iii, 179
 Peterborough, earls of, ii, 40 n, 53,
 56, 59, 60; iii, 114-17; Chas. H.,
 iii, 111; Hen., ii, 43; iii, 51, 111;
 John, ii, 293; iii, 51, 111; fam.,
 iii, 37 n
 Peterborough Abbey, i, 312; iii, 70
 Peters, Rich., ii, 357
 Peteveer, Alice, iii, 355; John, iii,
 355
 Petre, Eliz., iii, 203, 209; Sir John,
 iii, 203; John, iii, 209; Sir Will.,
 iii, 203, 218 n; Dr., i, 367, 368
 Pettit, fam., iii, 388
 Pever (Peyver, Peyvre), Avice, iii,
 440 n; Beatrice, iii, 442; John,
 ii, 328; iii, 153, 440-2, 446 n;
 Marg., i, 402; iii, 346, 366, 440;
 Maria, iii, 442; Mary, iii, 346,
 366, 440, 442; Nich., iii, 137,
 153, 440, 442; Paul (Paulinus),
 i, 325 n; iii, 343, 439, 440, 444,
 446; Rog., iii, 153, 346, 444;
 Thos., i, 402; iii, 346, 366, 440-2,
 453; fam., iii, 166, 446
 Peverel, hon. of, iii, 57, 223, 225,
 433
 Peverel (Peverell, Peveril), Edm.,
 ii, 224, 227, 263; Isabella, ii,
 224 n; John, ii, 224, 227;
 Jordan, iii, 372; Marg., ii, 224;
 Rob., ii, 309, 310; Will., i, 314;
 iii, 57, 86, 433; fam. of, ii, 262
 Peyncourt, Eglina, iii, 59; Nich.,
 iii, 59; Rich., iii, 59; Walt., iii,
 60
 Peyton (Payton), Marg., ii, 286;
 Rob., ii, 286; Thos., ii, 286;
 Will., iii, 122
 Peyver (Peyvre), *see* Pever
 Pheasant, —, iii, 18
 Philibert, Hugh de, ii, 362
 Philip, Alice, Lady, iii, 403, 429;
 Sir John, iii, 403, 429; Will., iii,
 403
 Phillips (Philips, Philipps), Sir
 Edw., iii, 260; Edw., ii, 332;
 Fran., ii, 212; iii, 30, 201, 255;
 Frank, iii, 287; Jos., iii, 325;
 Thos., iii, 325
 Phillpotts, Jas. S., ii, 149, 175, 176,
 177; Hen., *see* Exeter, bps. of
 Pick, *see* Pyke
 Pickering, Dorothy E., iii, 259; Sir
 Edw., iii, 461; Eliz., Lady, iii,
 461; Eliz., iii, 428; Sir Gilb., iii,
 461; Helen, iii, 428; Montagu,
 iii, 461; Thos., iii, 428; *see also*
 Puckering
 Pickford, Thos., ii, 314
 Pickle industry, ii, 118
 Pickman, Rich., ii, 222; iii, 273
 Picks (Pykes), man. (Luton), ii,
 350, 355, 303
 Pickshill (Stevington), iii, 102
 Picot, Ad., iii, 46, 331; Anabella;
 iii, 46, 331; Bald., iii, 46, 234,
 235, 331; Dorothy, iii, 235;
 Isabel, iii, 235; Joan, iii, 45, 234,
 331; John, i, 325 n; ii, 381; iii,
 40, 234, 235, 330, 331; Laur.,
 iii, 366; Mich., iii, 45, 46, 234,
 331; Will., iii, 46; fam., iii, 206;
see also Pigott
 Pictavus, iii, 2
 Picts Hill Gorse (Turvey), iii, 110
 Pierson, Thos., ii, 385; —, ii, 168;
see also Pearson

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Pigeon, Edm., ii, 377; iii, 375; Walt., iii, 272, 272 n
- Pigham, Will., iii, 219 n
- Pigott (Piggot, Pigot, Pygot, Pygott), Anne, ii, 338; Bald., iii, 15, 92, 296; Benj., ii, 338; Bridg., ii, 338; Dorothy, iii, 15; Eleanor, i, 390; ii, 211, 224, 248; iii, 248; Eliz., ii, 224 n; Fran., ii, 211, 221, 224, 244, 248; iii, 248, 258, 259, 449; Hen., ii, 179, 180; iii, 292; Jane, ii, 385; Joan, iii, 15, 295; John, ii, 211, 224; iii, 15, 215, 216; Laur., iii, 456; Lewis, ii, 211, 224; Marg., i, 357; ii, 211; Margery, iii, 259; Mary, ii, 338; Mich., ii, 211, 224; iii, 15, 295; Rob., iii, 449; Thos., ii, 211, 224; iii, 227, 248, 258, 259, 432, 449; Will., iii, 449; fam., ii, 204
- Pilgrim, W., iii, 441
- Pillage, man. (Marston Moretaine), iii, 310
- Pillinge field (Wootton), iii, 335
- Pilling Grene (Wootton), iii, 329
- Pilling-in-Wootton, man. (Wootton), iii, 332
- Pilling Rowsberry, man. (Wootton), iii, 332
- Pilling Shingay, man., *see* Pilling-in-Wootton
- Pilsworth, Edw., ii, 299
- Pinch, mill of (Sharnbrook), iii, 91
- Pinchgut Farm (Marston), iii, 307
- Pinfold Hill (Amptill), iii, 275
- Pink (Pinke), Rob., ii, 162, 163
- Pinkney, Agnes, iii, 71; Sir Hen., iii, 71; Hen. de, iii, 396, 436; Isabella de, iii, 436; Rob. de, iii, 436
- Piozzi, Hester L., ii, 357 n
- Pipard, *see* Pippard
- Pipewell Abbey (Northants), ii, 275; iii, 24, 84, 219, 221; abbot, i, 367 n
- Pipon, iii, 446
- Pippard (Pipard), Ad., iii, 206; Ralph, iii, 16; Rob., iii, 206; Walt., iii, 206
- Pippin Wood (Bletsoe), iii, 40
- Pirot, ii, 382 n, 383; iii, 196, 199, 246, 247, 248
- Pirot (Pyro, Pyrot), Elyas de, ii, 81; John, i, 371 n; ii, 380; Ralph, i, 366, 372 n; ii, 30, 32, 81, 380; iii, 51, 54, 196, 248, 379, 380, 381, 382; Reg., iii, 379; Rich., i, 372 n; iii, 382; Will., i, 371 n; ii, 377, 379, 380; fam., ii, 324
- Pirot's Manor, *see* Perots
- Pirton (Herts), ii, 287
- Pisaquila, *see* Puisaquila
- Pisen, Rob., ii, 270
- Pitchford, Admiral, iii, 90
- Pittman-Coppin, Rev. John, ii, 317; iii, 406; John C., ii, 317; Mary, ii, 317; Susan, ii, 317
- Pitt-Rivers, General, i, 175; ii, 2
- Pitts, John, i, 399; iii, 22
- Place, Will., iii, 49
- Plantagenet, Anne, iii, 171; Blanche, iii, 101; Edm., *see* Kent, earl of; Eleanor, iii, 171; Hen., *see* Lancaster, earl of; Marg., ii, 223; Rich., *see* York, duke of; Thos., ii, 223; *see also* Gloucester, dk. of
- Playdell, Will., iii, 310
- Plenties, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 363, 364
- Pleshey (Essex), iii, 126
- Plomer, John, i, 393; Sir Will., iii, 253; Will., ii, 212; iii, 253
- Plumpton (Northants), iii, 70 n
- Plunket, —, ii, 163
- Pocklington, John, i, 337, 338; iii, 179
- Podington, i, 305, 336, 337, 394; ii, 71, 115, 326; iii, 34, 57, 69, 80-7, 117, 119, 122; adv., iii, 87; char., iii, 87; ch., i, 315 n, 336; iii, 86; farms, iii, 80, 81; man., iii, 82, 87, 105; man.-house, iii, 83; mills, iii, 82, 85; place-names, iii, 82; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Podington, Lady Emma de, iii, 82
- Podintone, *see* Podington
- Podio Barsaco, John de, i, 327; iii, 408; Pontius de, i, 327 n
- Poer, John le, ii, 354
- Poinz, Joan, iii, 268, 271; Nich., iii, 268, 271
- Pole, Joan de la, ii, 227; John de la, ii, 227; Marg., de la, ii, 224, 227; Cardinal Reg., i, 333, 399; iii, 72; Rob., ii, 310; Will. (de la), ii, 224, 310; iii, 216, 403; fam., ii, 262
- Polehanger, man. (Meppershall), ii, 290, 291
- Polehanger Farm (Meppershall), ii, 288, 291
- Poley, Alice, iii, 246, 247; Fran., ii, 221; iii, 246, 247; John, ii, 204, 221; iii, 246, 247; Prudence, ii, 204; Will., ii, 204 n; *see also* Pulley
- Poleyn, *see* Pulleyn
- Polge, Rebecca, iii, 165; Thos., iii, 165
- Polhill (Polhill-Turner), Cecil H., iii, 203, 209, 214, 215, 216; Fred., ii, 66 n; iii, 20, 203, 215; Fred. C., ii, 66 n; iii, 203, 215; Fred. E. F., iii, 215; John, iii, 203, 215; Nath., iii, 215; Miss, iii, 331; —, ii, 65; fam., ii, 66; iii, 182, 202, 218
- Political history, ii, 17-72, 83, 95, 102
- Pollard, John, iii, 128
- Poll-tax, ii, 90
- Polluxhill, *see* Pulloxhill
- Polochessele, *see* Pulloxhill
- Polwarth, vsct., ii, 327; Amabel, vsctss., *see* Grey (of Wrest), Amabel, ctss. of
- Pomfret (Pontefract), Geo., earl of, iii, 453; Thos., earl of, iii, 453
- Pomfret, Eliz., ii, 363; John, ii, 363; —, ii, 165
- Pond's Close (Whiperley), ii, 361
- Pont, Will., iii, 384
- Pontefract, earls of, *see* Pomfret, earls of
- Poole, Sir Arth., iii, 195; Benj., iii, 57; Joanna, Lady, iii, 195; Marg., iii, 57; Rev. R. B., ii, 177
- Pope, Eliz., iii, 140; Sir John, iii, 140; Sir Thos., ii, 374; iii, 140; Thos., ii, 357
- Popham, Sir John, iii, 410
- Poplar Well (Blunham), iii, 228
- Population, table of, ii, 113-16
- Port, Ad. de, i, 314 n; ii, 215, 218; Will. de, ii, 215, 216, 218
- Porteous, Judith, ii, 216 n; Rev. Sam., ii, 216 n
- Porter, Endymion, ii, 347, 382; Olive, ii, 347, 382; Sim., iii, 172; Will., the, iii, 172; Miss, ii, 177
- Portland, Jerome, earl of, iii, 277; Rich., earl of, iii, 277
- Portland Cement Works, ii, 261
- Portsmouth, Ld., ii, 191, 192
- Postuma, Anne, iii, 198
- Podintone, *see* Podington
- Potsgrave, i, 370; ii, 30 n, 96, 114, 346, 356; iii, 336, 343, 368, 421-3; adv., iii, 423; chant., iii, 423; char., iii, 423; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 423; farms, iii, 421; mans., i, 370; iii, 421; Nonconf., iii, 421; sch., ii, 181; iii, 421; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Pott, John, ii, 378; Kath., ii, 378; Mary, ii, 378; Rog., ii, 378
- Potter, John, iii, 293, 372; Capt. Thos., ii, 69; Thos., iii, 293, 322, 372; Will., ii, 241
- Pottery, i, 273, 299, 300; ii, 314; iii, 82, 237; A.S., i, 175, 177, 178, 179, 186; British, ii, 8; iii, 82; Bronze Age, i, 168, 169; Celtic, i, 170, 174; Roman, i, 172, 173, 178, 186; ii, 2, 4-15; iii, 175, 280, 390; Rom.-Brit., i, 172, 307; iii, 297
- Potteshoe, Hen. of, ii, 289 n
- Pottingal, fam., iii, 407
- Potton (Potone), i, 173, 174, 384; ii, 17, 22, 93, 98, 113, 201, 209, 215, 216, 226, 230, 237-42, 246, 255; iii, 150, 269 n; adv., ii, 239, 241; Brit. coins, ii, 237, char., ii, 241; ch., i, 315 n, 326; 333; ii, 239; coproite ind., ii, 117; fire, ii, 239; mans., ii, 226, 237, 247; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88, 239; mill, ii, 237, 239; Nonconf., ii, 241; place-names, ii, 237; racing, ii, 191; reptilian rem., i, 34; sch., ii, 184; Sun Inn, ii, 237; vicar, i, 323, 327 n, 341, 342 n
- Potton, Rob. of, i, 387
- Potton Burdetts, man., ii, 210, 238
- Potton Much Manured, man., ii, 238; mill, ii, 239
- Potton Rectory, man., ii, 238 n, 239, 241
- Potton Regis, man., ii, 237, 239
- Potts, Anna L., iii, 251; John, iii, 348; Nich., iii, 348; Spencer, ii, 43; Thos., ii, 45
- Power, Geoff., ii, 248; Florence, iii, 126; Joan, i, 360; Nich., ii, 248; Sir Rich., iii, 126; Rob., ii, 322, 323; Sim., ii, 89
- Powlett, *see* Paulet
- Powney, fam., iii, 404
- Poynder (Poynter), Thos., ii, 289; iii, 427
- Poyntells (Arlesey), ii, 263
- Poynter, *see* Poynder
- Preaux, *see* Priaulx
- Pratt, Edwin, ii, 139
- Prechier, Hugh le, iii, 364 n
- Prehistoric antiquities, i, 170, 172, 174, 270; ii, 281, 314; iii, 76, 350, 390, 439, 448, 451
- Prentis, Will., iii, 414
- Presbyterians, i, 340, 341; ii, 52
- Prescott, Horace W., ii, 315; W., iii, 386
- Prest, Hugh le, ii, 86; iii, 165
- Preston, Chas., iii, 299
- Preston Deanery (Northants), ii, 189
- Priaulx (Preaux), Drew des, ii, 321; Isabel des, ii, 321; Matth., ii, 169, 170, 171, 172; Mrs., ii, 172
- Priest, Eliz., iii, 32, 238
- Priestley (Flitwick), ii, 324; iii, 284, 286, 451 n, 453; chap., iii, 288; man., iii, 286
- Priestley Farm (Flitwick), Rom. coins, ii, 7
- Priestley Moor (Flitwick), ii, 135
- Priestley Park (Flitwick), iii, 325

INDEX

- Priestley Plantation (Steppingley), iii, 324
 Prigdale, iii, 251
 Prikeavant, Will., iii, 73
 Prior, *see* Pryor
 Priory Farm (Harrold), iii, 66
 Prisley, *see* Priestley
 Proby, Hen., ii, 314
 Profit, Miss, ii, 295
 Prothero, R.E., iii, 149
 Provenden, man. (Caddington), ii, 315
 Pryor (Prior), Maj. Hen. M., ii, 277; John, iii, 212, 311; Maj. Ralston de V., ii, 277; Will., iii, 311
 Pryors, Le (Le Monkes) man. (Turvey), iii, 113
 Puckering (Puckeringe), Sir John, iii, 8; Sir Thos., ii, 226; *see also* Pickering
 Puddington, *see* Podington
 Puddle (Pudele, Podele), Hill (Houghton Regis), ii, 3, 102; iii, 315, 389, 390
 Pusaquila (Pisaquila), John, ii, 289, 290, 341
 Pulford, Rev. Joshua, iii, 416
 Pulhanger, Ad. de, ii, 268 n
 Pullan, *see* Pulleyn
 Pulley, John, ii, 65; iii, 18; *see also* Poley
 Pulleyn (Poleyn, Pullan), John iii, 349; Rob., ii, 244; Walt., i, 404
 Pullokeshull, *see* Pulloxhill
 Pulloxhill, i, 370, 394; ii, 96, 114, 306, 324, 326, 376-81; adv., ii, 380; char., ii, 381; ch., i, 311 n, 314 n, 315 n, 371 n; ii, 332, 379; dean of, i, 347; gold quartz, ii, 376; inclosure, ii, 376; man., i, 370; ii, 376, 378-80; place-names, ii, 376; sch., ii, 184; ship-money, ii, 376; vicarage, i, 316
 Pulloxhill, Hen. of, i, 366; Steph. of, i, 366
 Pulloxhill and Greenfield, man., ii, 376 n, 377; iii, 380
 Pulloxhill Grange, ii, 377
 Pulpits, ii, 206, 208, 218, 229, 269, 279, 372, 383; iii, 26, 27, 56, 68, 75, 127, 141, 164, 167, 178, 233, 250, 278, 283, 340, 410, 414
 Pungiant, Rich., ii, 252, 253; iii, 260
 Punters Stockings Close (Eversholt), iii, 377
 Purchase, Laur., iii, 236
 Purney, John, iii, 134
 Purvey, Alys, iii, 366; Eliz., iii, 366; Nich., iii, 366
 Pusey, Phil., ii, 126
 Putnoe, man., *see* Puttenhoe, man.
 Putnoe Farm (Goldington), iii, 202
 Puttenham, Mary, iii, 388
 Puttenhoe (Putnoe), man. (Goldington), i, 365; iii, 180, 202-4, 207
 Puttenhoe Woods (Goldington), iii, 204
 Putteridge Bury, ii, 196
 Putteridge Park, ii, 359
 Puttes, iii, 182 n
 Pycard, Joan, iii, 204; Marg., i, 390; Will., iii, 204
 Pycot, *see* Picot
 Pye, Anne, iii, 282; Edm., iii, 140, 282; Hen., iii, 95; Hen. J., iii, 140; Rev. Jas., iii, 136; fam., iii, 95
 Pygeon, *see* Pigeon
 Pygot, Pygott, *see* Pigott
 Pygun, Will., ii, 361 n
 Pyke (Pick), Ralph, ii, 81; Will., ii, 85
 Pykenham, Will., iii, 408
 Pykes, man., *see* Picks, man.
 Pym, Capt. C. G., ii, 242; Eliz., iii, 166; Lt.-Col. Fran., ii, 70; Fran., ii, 66 n, 242, 244; iii, 166; Guy, i, 271; ii, 66 n, 198; Will., ii, 244; iii, 166, 411; —, ii, 197; fam., ii, 66
 Pynders Hill, ii, 151; iii, 394
 Pynfold, Marg., iii, 366; Rich., iii, 366
 Pyres, Hen., ii, 378
 Pyrley, Will. de, ii, 232
 Pyro, Pyrot, *see* Pirot
 Quadrin, Alex., iii, 429; Alice, iii, 429; Marg., iii, 429; Rich., iii, 429
 Quakers, *see* Friends, Society of
 Quantock, Frances, iii, 443; John, iii, 443
 Quarel, Isabella, iii, 120; Ivo, ii, 211; iii, 120 n
 Quarries, ii, 308, 384; iii, 47, 76, 96, 313, 373, 448
 Quatremars, Nich., ii, 238
 Queensberry, duke of, ii, 192
 Queen's Woods (Amptill), ii, 145
 Quelldryck, Ad. de, iii, 418
 Quince Hill (Old Warden), *see* Quint's Hill
 Quincy, Arabella de, iii, 231 n; Eleanor, ii, 351; Hadwisa de, iii, 78, 101; Helen de, iii, 297; Marg. de, iii, 230; Rob. de, iii, 101, 297; Rog. de, i, 361, 388; ii, 351; iii, 101; Saher de, *see* Winchester, earl of
 Quinny, John, iii, 434
 Quinton (Northants), i, 338
 Quint's Hill (Old Warden), i, 270, 271; iii, 252; Rom. encampment, ii, 15
 Race, Geo., ii, 190; John, ii, 190
 Racing, ii, 190-5
 Radcliffe (Radclyff, Ratcliffe), Alice, iii, 429; Delmé, ii, 193; Sir Edw., iii, 281, 304, 328; Edw., iii, 281, 293; Eliz., Lady, iii, 326; Farnaby, Lady, iii, 322; Frances, iii, 281; Fran. D., ii, 286; Fran. P., ii, 286; Hen. D., ii, 286; iii, 321; Sir Humph., iii, 281, 283, 293, 303, 304, 328; Isabel, Lady, iii, 281, 283, 304; Jane, Lady, iii, 304; John, ii, 286, 287; Sir Ralph, ii, 287; Ralph, iii, 321; Rob., iii, 283, 429; Lady, iii, 158
 Rademilde, Marg., iii, 194; Ralph, iii, 194; Rob., iii, 194; Will., iii, 194
 Radwell (Felmersham), ii, 324; iii, 61; chap., i, 318; iii, 63; man., iii, 60
 Radwell (Radewell), Alice de, iii, 60; Beatrice de, iii, 60; Gilb. de, iii, 60; Hen. de, iii, 60; John (de), iii, 60, 61, 220; Marg., iii, 220; Margery, iii, 61; Petronilla of, i, 390; Rob. de, iii, 60; Thos., iii, 61, 220; fam., iii, 59
 Radwell Hall (Felmersham), iii, 59
 Raghton, Eleanor de, ii, 257; John de, ii, 257; Oliver de, ii, 257
 Ragon, Eliz., iii, 106, 195; Sir John, iii, 106, 125, 195, 314; Kath., iii, 106; Reg., iii, 195, 314; Thos., iii, 106
 Ragons Manor (Maulden), iii, 314, 315
 Rainald, iii, 146
 Rainols, Ursula, ii, 94
 Rainsborough, Col., ii, 52
 Rake, —, iii, 358
 Raleigh, John de, iii, 193
 Ralph (Ralf), ii, 190; iii, 229, 245, 375, 419; archdeacon, i, 313; count, ii, 21; the hermit, i, 350; the steward, ii, 78
 Ramerick, ii, 72
 Ramridge End (Luton), i, 146; ii, 348
 Ramsay (Ramsey), Rev. Norman, iii, 224, 226; Sir John, iii, 201; Will., ii, 332; Capt., ii, 48, 49
 Ramsey Abbey, i, 312, 364; ii, 20, 21, 76, 86, 207, 209, 215, 237, 261, 278, 294, 295, 296, 297, 299, 309, 310, 312, 333, 334, 335; iii, 9, 10, 12, 70, 128, 129, 150, 199, 276, 277, 278, 297, 331
 Rand, John, ii, 287; fam., iii, 59
 Randall, Alex., iii, 105, 212; Anne, iii, 212; Will., ii, 245; W., ii, 198
 Randeil, Kath., iii, 61
 Randes (Rands, Raundes), Edm., iii, 61; John, ii, 267 n; iii, 113; Oliver, iii, 61; Rich., iii, 115, 116
 Randolph, Thos., ii, 235 n; iii, 248
 Rands, *see* Randes
 Rannulf, ii, 226, 227
 Ransil Spinney (Podington), iii, 80
 Ransom, E., iii, 297; W., ii, 5, 8, 11, 13, 14, 41
 Ratchford, Nich., iii, 246
 Ratcliffe, *see* Radcliffe
 Raundes, *see* Randes
 Ravan, iii, 248
 Raven, Dorothy, ii, 282 n; Eliz., ii, 285; John, ii, 282, 285; Margery, iii, 456; Rich., iii, 456
 Ravenhill, Agnes, iii, 396; Nich., iii, 97, 396
 Ravensden, ii, 113; iii, 180, 183, 209-14; adv., iii, 214; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 214; ch., i, 140, 315 n; iii, 213; dean of, i, 347; mans., i, 365; iii, 203, 210-12; place-names, iii, 210; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n, 317
 Ravensden, Nich. de, iii, 210
 Ravensden Grange (Manor), iii, 209, 210, 211
 Ravensden House, iii, 209
 Ravensholt Grange (Old Warden), i, 364; iii, 247, 253
 Rawlins (Rawlyns), Agnes, iii, 210; Fran., iii, 211; Gabriel, iii, 407; John, iii, 210, 211; Rob., iii, 211; Steph., iii, 210, 211; Thos., ii, 292; Will., iii, 407
 Raworth, Rob., ii, 204 n, 286
 Ray, Rich., iii, 187
 Raymond, Thos., iii, 104
 Raynar, iii, 104
 Raynsford, Frances, ii, 282; Maj.-Gen. Hanbury, ii, 282, 285; Geo. N., ii, 282; Thos. A., ii, 282, 285; fam., ii, 285
 Raynton, Geo., ii, 293 n
 Reach, man. (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 403
 Read (Reade, Rede), Alex., iii, 18, 438; Alice, iii, 246; Eliz., ii, 323; iii, 244; Innocent, ii, 323; iii, 244; Jas., iii, 349; Joanna, iii, 438; Rob., iii, 246; fam., iii, 247
 Reading (Berks), A.S. rem, i, 184; sch., ii, 159
 Reading Abbey, ii, 23; iii, 289, 294
 Readshill Plantation (Maulden), iii, 313
 Reckey (Riky), Barth., ii, 289, 290, 341

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Rectory Manor (Northill), *see* Northill College Manor
Redbornestoke hund., ii, 115; iii, 267-335
Redburn, Sim. of, i, 386
Reddall, *see* Riddell
Reddings, man., *see* How End
Rede, *see* Read
Redeware, Rob. de, iii, 196
Redinges, Rob. de, iii, 276
Reeve (Reve, Rowe), Agnes le, iii, 114; Alice le, iii, 114; Geo., ii, 164; Hugh, i, 337, 338, 340, 342; iii, 273; Joanna le, iii, 114; John le, iii, 114; Thos., ii, 164, 218; iii, 101, 392
Regine, man. (Cardington), *see* Fenlake Barns
Reincourt, Rich. de, ii, 247
Rekesduna, *see* Roxton
Religious houses, i, 349-404
Relye, *see* Thurleigh
Remigius, bp. of Lincoln, *see* Remy
Rempston, Sir Thos. de, iii, 263
Remy (Remigius), bp., *see* Lincoln bps.
Renhall, *see* Renhold
Renhold, i, 335 n, 365; ii, 113, 154; iii, 180, 183, 202, 214-18; adv., iii, 218; Chantrie Close and lands, iii, 217; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 218; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 380; iii, 217; earthworks, i, 280, 284, 285; man., iii, 13, 215; Nonconf., iii, 214; place-names, iii, 215; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
Renhold (Ronhale), Rich., iii, 216; Sybil de, iii, 215
Repington (Repyngton), Philip, bp., *see* Lincoln bps.; Will., iii, 442
Reptiles, i, 102-3
Reptilian remains, i, 34-5
Repton, G. W. J., iii, 74 n
Repyngton, *see* Repingdon
Resby, Will., iii, 250
Restwold, Ralph, iii, 246
Retchford, Nich., ii, 180
Reve (le), *see* Reeve
Rewse, John, ii, 167; *see also* Ros and Rous
Reynal, John, iii, 384; John S. N., iii, 384
Reynardson, Allan, iii, 198; Anne, ii, 317; John, ii, 317
Reyner, Cuth., iii, 259; John, iii, 137
Reynes, man. (Stanbridge), *see* Morteynes
Reynes, Alex. de, i, 362, 365; Amabel, iii, 152; Cecilia, iii, 150; Eliz., iii, 309, 312, 345, 385; Joan, iii, 150; John, iii, 150, 309; Nath., iii, 345; Ralph, iii, 150, 152; Rich., iii, 150, 309; Sibyl de, i, 362 n; Sir Thos., iii, 113, 147, 309; Thos., iii, 150, 309, 311, 312, 417; fam., iii, 313
Reynolds (Reynold), Edw., iii, 51; Frances, iii, 51; Fran., iii, 51; John, ii, 245; iii, 233; Walt., iii, 195; —, iii, 414
Rhee, riv., ii, 71, 218, 230
Rhodes, Sam., iii, 287
Rhopalocera, i, 79-80
Rice (Ryce), Geo. R., iii, 45; Will., iii, 106
Rice-Trevor, Elianore M., iii, 49; Miss, ii, 181 n; iii, 45
Rich, Sir Thos., ii, 173; Thos., iii, 282
Richard, archd. of Beds., i, 313
Richard I., king, iii, 229
Richard II., king, ii, 211, 235
Richard, king of Germany, ii, 384; iii, 353
Richards, Chas., iii, 274; John, ii, 374, 375; Sam., iii, 160
Richardson, Alice, ii, 329, 330; Rev. John, ii, 220; Pet., ii, 330; Will., ii, 329, 330; Will. S., iii, 326; —, ii, 222
Richborough (Kent), i, 184
Richmond, earls of, iii, 298; Hen., iii, 230; John, iii, 297
Richmond, Pet. de, ii, 234
Richmond and Derby, Marg., ctss. of, ii, 256
Riddell (Reddall, Ridel), Agnes, iii, 223, 224; Amb., ii, 69; iii, 310, 423, 436; Eliz., iii, 423; Jas. B., ii, 383; Jane, ii, 385; Sir John, ii, 385; John, iii, 224; Sir John B., ii, 385; Ralph (Ralf), iii, 219, 223, 224; Thos., iii, 310; —, iii, 375
Riddises Spinney (Lidlington), iii, 307
Ridel, *see* Riddell
Ridgeway, Col., ii, 195
Ridgmont, i, 336; ii, 87, 115, 129, 140, 141, 146, 147; iii, 267, 320, 323, 394, 459; adv., iii, 323; char., iii, 323; ch., iii, 323; crown property, iii, 271, 322; man., iii, 321; Nonconf., iii, 320; place-names, iii, 321; Rom. rem., iii, 320; sch., ii, 184; wells, iii, 320
Rievaulx, Sylvan, abbot of, i, 353 n
Rigge, Isabella, ii, 224 n; Rob., ii, 224 n
Riky, *see* Reckey
Ringe, Thos., iii, 277
Ripley, Rev. Thos., ii, 280
Risceby, Alice, ii, 334; John, ii, 334; Will. de, ii, 334
Riselay, *see* Riseley
Riseley, i, 394; ii, 115; iii, 40, 43, 106, 123, 143, 157-61; adv., iii, 161; Cake Bread Close, iii, 161; char., iii, 161; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 394; iii, 160; deanery, i, 347; ind., iii, 157; man., iii, 134, 157; mills, iii, 157; moats, iii, 157; Nonconf., iii, 157; place-names, iii, 157; sch., ii, 184; wells, iii, 157
Riseley (Risely, Risley, Rysley), Geoff. de, iii, 158, 159; Hen. de, iii, 159; Hervic de, iii, 106; Jas. iii, 328; John (de), i, 387; iii, 24, 159, 244; Lawr. de, iii, 158; Rich. de, iii, 159; Walt. de, iii, 158; Will. de, iii, 158
Riseley Lodge (Riseley), iii, 157
Riseley Old Domain, earthwork, i, 306
Risinghoe (Goldington), iii, 204, 207
Risinghoe Castle (Goldington), i, 285 n, 296, 297; iii, 202, 206, 207
Risley, *see* Riseley
Rivers, earls, iii, 118; Ant., iii, 118
Rivers, Marg., iii, 10; Rich., iii, 92
Rixband, Marg., ii, 211; Will., ii, 211
Roads, Brit., iii, 350; Rom., i, 176, 269, 271, 358, 371; ii, 1-8, 17, 18, 23, 40, 46, 98, 203, 209, 212, 223, 276, 280, 300, 314, 317; iii, 256, 350, 355, 383, 389, 390, 400
Roais, ctss., *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia de
Robbins, *see* Robins
Robert, iii, 92, 238
Robert Bruce (king of Scotland), iii, 299
Roberts, John, ii, 310
Robins (Robbins), E. C., ii, 176; John, ii, 378, 379, 380; iii, 27; Mary, iii, 27; Susanna, iii, 27
Robinson, Dorothea, Lady, iii, 434; Dorothea, iii, 434; Frances, iii, 244; Sir Geo., iii, 434; Gilb., iii, 84; Rev. John, ii, 333; John, ii, 167; iii, 117, 243, 244, 434; Marg., ii, 353; Underhill, iii, 144; Will., ii, 301; iii, 122; Dr., ii, 198; Mrs., iii, 386; —, iii, 355
Roche, fam., iii, 48
Rochechouart, Guy de, ii, 351; Sybil, ii, 351
Roches, John des, ii, 309; iii, 315; Pet. des, bp., *see* Winchester, bps. of
Rochesdon, *see* Roxton
Rochester, bar. of, iii, 377, 419
Rochester, Ansgot of, iii, 376, 377, 419; Paris, archd. of, ii, 320
Rockingham Castle (Northants), ii, 22; iii, 70, 82
Rodentia, i, 141-3
Rodland, *see* Rowland
Roe, Henricus O., ii, 184 n, 304; *see also* Reeve and Rowe
Roger, i, 358; ii, 376; iii, 165, 258, 259, 291
Rogers, Alice, iii, 198, 311; Hen., iii, 198; Jas., ii, 380; Rich., i, 387; Rog., ii, 222; Sam., iii, 317; W. H., iii, 207; —, ii, 169, 170
Roherd, iii, 344
Rohrweiger, Miss, iii, 329
Rokele, John de la, i, 400
Rokes, Eliz., ii, 329, 330; Rich., ii, 329, 330
Rokesdon, *see* Roxton
Rolfie, Will., iii, 260
Rolland, iii, 247
Rolt (Rolte), Anna, iii, 183; Capt. Edw., iii, 155; Edw., ii, 42; iii, 155; Eliz., iii, 224; Frances, ii, 280; Fran., ii, 280; Sir John, iii, 146; John, iii, 146, 183, 224; Judith, iii, 146, 183; Mary, iii, 155; Sam., iii, 20, 146; Steph., iii, 148; Susannah, iii, 148; Sir Thos., iii, 155; Thos., ii, 44; iii, 145, 146, 148, 154 n, 155, 183, 211, 224, 226; Walt., ii, 277, 280; iii, 154 n, 155; Will., iii, 146 n, 259; —, i, 342 n; fam., iii, 149, 156
Romano-British period, ii, 1-15
Roman remains, i, 186, 271, 274; ii, 6, 7, 12-15, 212, 223, 294, 344; iii, 44, 82, 175, 243, 252, 257, 262, 280, 320, 390, 402; *see also* burials, coins, implements, ornaments, pottery
Romylo, Pottery, iii, 216
Ronhale, man. (Ravensden), *see* Ravensden, man.
Ronhale, par., *see* Renhold
Rook, Admiral, iii, 4
Rookham, Rob., iii, 396
Rooktree Farm (Holcot), iii, 386
Rookwood, Amb., iii, 354
Roos, *see* Ros
Rootham's Green (Colmworth), iii, 186
Roper, Kath., iii, 443; Will., iii, 443
Ros (Roos), Ralph de, iii, 36; Rob. de, ii, 31 n; Serlo de, iii, 36, 37, 44 n; Will. de (le), i, 381; iii, 219; fam., iii, 149; *see also* Rewse and Rous
Rose, man. of the (Lond.), ii, 159
Rose, E. P., ii, 209, 222; Thos., i, 333; archd., iii, 295; Mrs., iii, 364

INDEX

- Rosewell, Pet., iii, 145
 Roses (Rosae), i, 55
 Rotherham, college at, ii, 157
 Rotherham, Agnes, ii, 363; iii, 13, 313; Alice, Lady, iii, 292; Alice, ii, 295, 299, 300; Anne (Ann), ii, 343, 380; Eliz., ii, 363, 375; Geo., ii, 40 n, 295, 305, 342, 343, 353, 356, 357, 358, 361, 363, 372, 380; iii, 13, 293, 300, 415, 432; Isaac, ii, 343, 380; Jane, iii, 443; Sir John, ii, 353, 356, 363, 364, 372; John, ii, 219, 295, 352, 354 n, 356, 359, 363, 374, 380; iii, 313; Nich., ii, 363 n; Sir Thos., ii, 150, 354, 372; iii, 292, 299, 300, 437, 443; Thos., ii, 219, 295, 352, 353, 358, 360, 361, 363; iii, 299, 437; Thos., archbp., *see* York, archbps. of, and Lincoln, bps. of; —, Lady, ii, 372; fam., ii, 307
 Roubury, Gilb. de., i, 327
 Round Green (Luton), i, 146; iii, 348
 Round Hill (Roxton), i, 297
 Round Wood (Sharnbrook), iii, 89
 Roupe, Thos., iii, 436
 Rous (Rouse, Rowse), Eliz., iii, 159; Geoff. le, iii, 332; Joan le, iii, 332; Rich. le, iii, 137; Rob., i, 397; Rodenham, ii, 313, 384; Sim. le, iii, 332; Thos. le, iii, 162; Will., iii, 129, 332; Admiral, ii, 194; Mrs., iii, 129; *see also* Rewse and Ros
 Rowe, John, iii, 129; Nich., ii, 206; Thos., iii, 129, 131, 151; *see also* Reeve and Roe
 Rowington (Warws), iii, 294 n
 Rowland (Rodland), Nich., iii, 241; Pernel, iii, 241; Walt., iii, 241; fam., iii, 240
 Rowlands, man., (Cople), iii, 182, 240
 Rowley, Agnes, ii, 325
 Rowney, i, 365; iii, 227, 259
 Rowney Grange, i, 365; iii, 259
 Rowney Warren, ii, 147; iii, 256
 Rowse, *see* Rous
 Rowthe, Thos., ii, 157
 Roxhill (Wroxhill) (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308; ch., i, 318, 331; iii, 313; man., iii, 310
 Roxhill Farm (Marston Moretaine), iii, 310
 Roxox, *see* Ruxox
 Roxton, ii, 113; iii, 175, 176, 180, 186, 193, 198, 218-22, 384; adv., iii, 222; char., iii, 222; ch., i, 315 n, 382, 384; iii, 221; earthwork, i, 297, 302; man., iii, 183, 219, 221; mill., iii, 221; Nonconf., iii, 218; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Roxton (Rokesdone), Alice de, iii, 192 n; John (de), i, 377; iii, 192 n, 364
 Roxton Wood End, man., *see* Carlyles
 Roys, ctss., *see* Beauchamp, Rohesia
 Royston (Herts), iii, 197 n; ii, 191; iii, 197 n
 Rualon (Ruallon), ii, 376; iii, 181, 184
 Ructona, *see* Roxton
 Rudde, Thos., iii, 85; Will., iii, 85
 Rudge, Susanna, iii, 427
 Ruding (Rudynge), Hen., i, 398; John, ii, 213
 Rudlonds (Rudlandesfelde), man. (Cranfield), iii, 277
 Rudyerd, Sir Benj., iii, 427
 Rudynge, *see* Ruding
 Rufford, Eleanor, iii, 453; Joan, iii, 422; John, iii, 422, 423, 453; Thos., iii, 422, 439, 453
 Rufinus, i, 173
 Rufus, Agnes, ii, 301 n; Godf., iii, 238; John, iii, 238; Laura, iii, 239; Rob., ii, 301; iii, 159, 238; Sim., ii, 301; iii, 238, 239; Will., ii, 301; iii, 240
 Rugemont Castle (Ridgmont), iii, 321, 322
 Ruggerwyk, Margery, iii, 195; Thos., iii, 195
 Runhale, *see* Renhold
 Rupert, Prince, ii, 46, 50; iii, 4
 Rushden (Northants), i, 376 n; ii, 71; iii, 34 n, 40, 117
 Rush-matting ind., ii, 124-5
 Rushmere Lodge (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400
 Russell, Cath., Lady, ii, 277; Eliz., Lady, ii, 277; iii, 332, 376; Marg., Lady, iii, 67; Rachel, Lady, ii, 57 n; Lds., iii, 461; Chas., ii, 65, 188; Chas. J., ii, 187; Edw., ii, 61; Fran., ii, 244, 277; iii, 67, 203, 332; *see also* Bedford, earl of; Geo. W., ii, 65; iii, 20; John, ii, 39, 65, 66 n, 70; iii, 266, 459; Will., ii, 56, 57, 60, 62, 277; iii, 332, 460
 Russell (Russel), Arth., *see* Ampt-hill, Ld.; Sir Edw., iii, 437; Admiral Edw., ii, 60; Edw., ii, 43, 54 n; iii, 376; Fran., iii, 376; Sir Geo., ii, 41; Geo., ii, 65 n; Hawise, iii, 449, 456; Herbrand A., *see* Bedford, dk. of; Isabel, iii, 301; John, ii, 43, 54; iii, 376; Letitia, iii, 376; Matilda, iii, 301; Ralph, iii, 301; Sir Thos., iii, 430; Thos., ii, 213, 245; iii, 37, 143, 156, 200, 218, 233, 315, 334; Sir Will., iii, 376, 429 n; Will., iii, 334, 376, 449, 456; —, ii, 303, 312; iii, 108, 454; fam., ii, 56; iii, 20, 324, 436, 459
 Russell Park (Bedford), i, 186, 190, 285 n; iii, 5
 Russell's Close (Amphthill), iii, 275
 Ruthyn, Rich. de, iii, 46
 Rutland, dk. of, iii, 458
 Ruxox (Flitwick), i, 305, 375; ii, 83, 85; chap., i, 371 n; iii, 284, 286; man., iii, 286
 Ryce, *see* Rice
 Rycroft, —, iii, 195
 Ryde, Hen. de, ii, 328; Will., ii, 328
 Rydemounde, *see* Ridgmont
 Ryder, John W., ii, 256; Nath., iii, 310; Thos., ii, 257
 Rye, La, bar., iii, 428
 Rye, Agnes de, iii, 426; Alina de, iii, 426; Hen. de, iii, 426; Hubert de, iii, 426; Isabel de, iii, 426
 Ryggley, Nich., iii, 145
 Ryman, Will., ii, 378
 Rysley, *see* Riseley
 Sabine, Eliz., ii, 337; Sir John, ii, 337
 Sacchevilla, *see* Sackville
 Sacheverell, Rich., iii, 230
 Sachynton, Rob. de, iii, 276
 Sackville (Sacchevilla), Alex. de, ii, 320; Athelina, iii, 159; John, iii, 158; Thos., iii, 159 n, 322; iii, 158
 Sacombe Park (Herts), iii, 155
 Sadleir, Edw., iii, 340; Ralph, iii, 340; Rich. V., iii, 340 Thos. L.,
 Sadleir (*cont.*)
 iii, 340; Ursula, iii, 340; Will., iii, 340
 Sadler, Mich., F. iii, 9; Ralph, ii, 256; Thos., ii, 44
 Saffey (Saffrey), Alice, ii, 322; Brian, ii, 76, 322; Joan, ii, 322; Margery, ii, 322; Thos., ii, 322
 Saher (Seiher), ii, 326; iii, 321
 St. Albans (Herts.), i, 1, 3, 324 n, 372 n; ii, 314, 350, 356, 358, 363; iii, 10, 362; almshouses, iii, 333; battle of, ii, 37, 352; sch., ii, 178
 St. Albans, Greg. of, i, 353
 St. Alban's Abbey, i, 310, 313 n, 314, 323, 350-4, 358, 360, 363, 366, 386; ii, 23, 35, 270, 321-5, 342, 361, 362, 368, 369, 373, 374, 378, 384; iii, 16, 148, 149, 181, 344, 350, 370, 393, 394, 401, 422, 426, 430, 431, 448; abbot of, Geoff., i, 351 n, 358; ii, 178, 361 n, 363; Paul of Caen, i, 310; Rich., ii, 178, 361; Rob., i, 359 n; cell of, at Millbrook, iii, 316, 318
 St. Amand, bar. of, ii, 324
 St. Amand, Eleanor, Lady, ii, 147; Eliz., iii, 140, 380; Lds., ii, 277; iii, 187, 317; Almaric, iii, 187; Rich., ii, 337; iii, 140, 187, 230, 380; Will., iii, 230, 380
 St. Amand, Almaric (Aimery Aumary), de, i, 352; ii, 32, 33, 324, 342, 376, 379; iii, 236, 252, 271 n, 272, 292, 317, 318, 379, 380, 440; Ant., iii, 140; Asseline (Azeline), ii, 324; iii, 272, 317; Eleanor, iii, 272, 292, 317, 379; Sir Emery de, iii, 2; Emery de, iii, 2, 113, 324; Joan de, iii, 236; John de, iii, 252, 272, 317, 379; Mary de, iii, 440; Ralph, ii, 211, 324; iii, 236, 237, 272, 317; fam., iii, 326
 St. Andrew's Priory (Northampton), i, 315 n; iii, 23
 St. Anne's Farm (Thorncote), iii, 244
 St. Anne's Hill (Luton), ii, 348
 St. Bartholomew's Priory (Lond.), iii, 456
 St. Briavells, Will. de, iii, 281
 St. Bridget's Well (Houghton Regis), iii, 390
 St. Clare (St. Clair), Gunnora de, iii, 190; Hamo de, iii, 190; Jas., iii, 223; Marg., iii, 433; Phil., iii, 433
 St. Croix, Hugh de, ii, 321 iii, 271; Isabel, ii, 321; iii, 271; John de, iii, 272; Pet. de, ii, 277, 321, 383; iii, 271, 272, 318, 346; Rob. de, ii, 321; iii, 272, 318; Thos. de, iii, 272
 St. Edmunds Abbey, i, 312, 362; ii, 18, 25 n; Baldwin, abbot of, iii, 38
 St. Edward, Alice, iii, 331; Hugh, iii, 331, 333; Joan, iii, 331; John de, iii, 220 n; iii, 331
 St. Evroul's Abbey, iii, 294 n
 St. Faith's Priory (Longueville), iii, 315, 343 n
 St. Francis's Home (Campton), ii, 266
 St. George's Chapel (Oxford), iii, 153 n
 St. George's Chapel (Windsor), iii, 366, 401, 403, 404, 409, 429
 St. Giles Hamstead Priory, iii, 385
 St. Giles in the Wood, convent, (Flamstead), i, 315 n, 375; iii, 435
 St. Gilles, Eustace de, iii, 60 n

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- St. Helen's Priory (London), i, 315 n; ii, 231, 232, 233
- St. James's Abbey (Northampton), iii, 67, 109, 114
- St. John, Ladies, iii, 61; Agnes, ii, 243; iii, 257, 396; Arabella, iii, 137; Dorothy, ii, 277; Emma M. E., iii, 143, 160; Frances, iii, 43; Kath., iii, 137; Lds., i, 339; ii, 40, 63 n, 70, 130, 146, 147, 183 n, 197, 257; iii, 3, 35, 40, 41, 42, 61, 73, 94, 123, 133, 134, 142, 143, 155, 158, 160, 165, 175, 180; Beauchamp M., iii, 41; John, iii, 41, 137, 172, 258, 259; Oliver, ii, 44, 56, 277, 323; iii, 35, 94, 109, 123, 125, 137, 146 n, 158, 163, 179, 180, 194, 195, 257, 258; Paulet, iii, 177; Rowland, iii, 41; St. Andrew, iii, 41, 163; St. Andrew B., iii, 163; Will., iii, 41; Will P., ii, 243
- St. John, Agnes, ii, 277, 323; iii, 194; Sir Alex., ii, 40; Alice, iii, 343; Anne, ii, 252; Ant., ii, 252; Sir Beauchamp, ii, 41, 42, 44; iii, 163, 172; Rev. Edm. T., iii, 42, 43; Eliz., iii, 73, 343 n; Fran., ii, 207; Sir Hen., iii, 163; Hen., i, 396; Sir John, ii, 150, 277; iii, 7, 43, 60, 125, 127, 137, 158, 159 n, 168, 197, 343 n, 396; John, i, 395, 396; ii, 39, 296; iii, 41, 125, 137; Judith, iii, 395; Marg., ii, 277; iii, 41, 137; Margery, ii, 385 n; iii, 343; Mary, ii, 207; iii, 380; Sir Oliver, iii, 41; Oliver, i, 397; ii, 39, 55 n, 277, 296, 323, 385 n; iii, 137, 143, 146, 160, 177, 194, 395, 396; see also Bolingbroke, earl of; Sir Paulet, iii, 41, 137, 163, 177; Pawlett, ii, 56; Sir Rowland, iii, 73; St. Andr., ii, 64; iii, 172; Sir Walt., ii, 207; Will., iii, 74, 380
- St. Johns, man. (Kempston), *see* Brucebury
- St. John's College (Cambs.), i, 346; ii, 157, 164, 166, 168, 293; iii, 69, 230, 296, 313
- St. John's College (Oxford), ii, 159, 250
- St. John's Hospital (Bedford), i, 316 n, 396-8; iii, 31, 225
- St. John's Hospital (Hockliffe), i, 401-2
- St. Leonard's Hospital (Bedford), i, 354, 398-9; iii, 31, 237; adv., i, 398; iii, 22; chant., i, 326
- St. Macute's Chapel (Haynes), i, 318 n, 351 n, 352; ii, 344; man., ii, 342-3
- St. Macute's Wood (Haynes), ii, 343
- St. Martin-le-Grand, ch. (Lond.), i, 364 n
- St. Mary Colechurch, ch. (Lond.), i, 392
- St. Mary de Pré, abbey (Leicester), i, 315 n; iii, 94
- St. Mary Magdalene's Hosp. (Dunstable), i, 400-1; iii, 364; masters, i, 401
- St. Mary Magdalene's Hosp. (Luton), i, 399-400
- St. Mary Over (Dunstable), iii, 364
- St. Mary's (Dunstable), ii, 7
- St. Mary's Abbey (Stratford), *see* Stratford Abbey
- St. Maur, Mary, Lady, iii, 440 n; Rich., Ld., iii, 440 n
- St. Maur, Alice, iii, 440 n; Ellen de, ii, 328; Nich., ii, 224, 328; *see also* Seymour
- St. Mildred, Wallbrook, ch. (Lond.), i, 392
- St. Neots (Hunts), ii, 214; iii, 189
- St. Neots, Hen. of, i, 353; W. de, i, 327 n
- St. Neot's Priory (Hunts), i, 314 n, 394 n; ii, 226, 228, 229, 251, 253, 254, 262; iii, 110, 113, 116, 117, 142, 184, 190 n, 196, 221, 231
- St. Nicholas' Abbey (Angers), ii, 281
- St. Nicholas' Abbey (Arrouaise), i, 387, 388; Gervase, abbot of, i, 387; iii, 65
- St. Oswald's Priory (Glouc.), i, 383 n
- St. Paul's Cathedral (Lond.), i, 312, 317, 324 n, 358, 360; ii, 71, 153, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319-20, 351 n, 356; iii, 140, 206; deans, ii, 318, 320; iii, 230, 233
- St. Peter's Abbey (Dorchester), i, 387 n, 388 n
- Saintpierre, Isolda, iii, 452 n
- St. Remigius, *see* St. Remy
- St. Remy, Agnes de, iii, 223, 224; Cecilia de, iii, 223, 224; Elena de, iii, 223; Rich. de, iii, 223, 225; Rob. de, iii, 126, 223, 224, 225; Will. de, iii, 223
- St. Sampson, abbot of, iii, 119 n
- St. Sampson, Joan de, iii, 119; Ralph de, iii, 119, 163
- St. Sepulchre's schs. (Lond.), iii, 368
- St. Stephen Jewry, ch. (Lond.), i, 392
- St. Thomas's Chapel Manor (Mep-pershall), i, 391; ii, 288, 289, 290, 305, 341
- St. Valery (St. Walery), Aubrey de, i, 379; Guy de, i, 379; Reg. de, ii, 283; iii, 339
- Salchou, *see* Salphobury
- Salden House (Bromham), iii, 45
- Sale, Nich. de, iii, 22; Walt. de la, iii, 166
- Saleby, Rob. de, iii, 134
- Salem (Solemn) Thrift (Bromham), iii, 44
- Salford, ii, 45, 114; iii, 336, 388, 424-5; adv., iii, 425; char., ii, 184 n; iii, 425; ch., i, 315 n, 333, 378 n; iii, 424; man., iii, 424; mill, iii, 424; Nonconf., iii, 424; iii, 425; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Salford, Dan. R., i, 367 n, 368, 369; Hugh de, ii, 301; iii, 424; John de, iii, 424; Nigel de, ii, 301; iii, 424, 425; Pet. de, iii, 424; Rog. de, i, 371 n, 378, 379
- Salinis, Steph. de, ii, 255
- Salisbury, Will., earl of, ii, 27, 244; iii, 184, 439 n
- Salisbury (Salisbury), John, ii, 69; Rev. Lynch, ii, 310; Rog. of, i, 353 n; Sarah, ii, 310; Sir Thos., ii, 310; Will., iii, 61
- Salmon, Eliz., ii, 292; Thos., ii, 292; —, ii, 133, 134
- Salndy, *see* Sandy
- Salomon, priest, iii, 107
- Salph End (Renhold), iii, 180, 214-16
- Salphobury (Salpho), man. (Renhold), i, 380; iii, 210, 216
- Salter, Geo., ii, 256
- Saltmers, Pet. de, iii, 186
- Salusbury, *see* Salisbury
- Salvation Army, ii, 214; iii, 31, 367
- Salveyne, Gerard, ii, 354
- Salvho, *see* Salphobury
- Sambrook (Sambroke), Eliz., iii, 177; Sir Jeremy V., ii, 62; iii, 105, 109, 137, 177, 179; Judith, iii, 105, 177; Susannah, iii, 177
- Samian pottery, *see* Pottery, Roman
- Sampson, Humph., ii, 268; Jas., ii, 268; John, iii, 145; Laur., ii, 268
- Samshill (Lower) Farm (Weston-ing), iii, 451
- Samshill (Upper) Farm (Weston-ing), iii, 451
- Samwell, Anne, ii, 346; Ant., ii, 346; Arth., ii, 346; Will., ii, 346
- Sandall, Mrs., ii, 222
- Sandeia, *see* Sandy
- Sanders, *see* Saunders
- Sanderson, Anne, iii, 205, 209; John, iii, 205; Thos. A. E., ii, 180; *see also* Sanderson
- Sandon, John de, ii, 359
- Sandwich, earl of, ii, 64 n; Edw. Montagu, earl of, ii, 339.
- Sandy, i, 271, 272, 273, 274, 384, 394; ii, 66, 107, 113, 116, 199, 201, 226, 228, 237, 239, 242-6, 248, 255; iii, 190, 227 n, 243, 264; adv., i, 383; ii, 245; A.S. rem., i, 184, 189; ii, 242; chant., ii, 245; char., ii, 246; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 332 n, 382, 384; ii, 244; coins, i, 173, 174; ii, 2, 11, 242; earthworks, ii, 242; Hasells, the, ii, 242, 244; inclosure, ii, 97; inds., ii, 117, 118; mans., ii, 243; mkt. gardening, ii, 138, 139; mills, ii, 243 n, 244; Nonconf., ii, 245; place-names, ii, 242; prehist. rem., i, 166; rectory, ii, 242; rent, ii, 132; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 9-11; sch., ii, 184, 242; stone quarry, ii, 242
- Sandy, Hen. of, ii, 279; Hugh of, ii, 279
- Sandy Place (Sandy), i, 300; ii, 242
- Sandyplane Plantation (Husborne Crawley), iii, 394
- Sandys, Ladies, Anne, iii, 376; Kath., iii, 298, 391; Letitia, iii, 376; Lds., ii, 330; iii, 23; Edwin, iii, 376; Sam., iii, 376; Will., ii, 340; iii, 298, 391
- Sandys, Sir Edwin, iii, 371, 391; Eliz., iii, 371; Hen., iii, 371; Margery, ii, 340; iii, 371; Mary, iii, 391; Miles, iii, 151, 371, 391; Walt., iii, 371; Sir Will., iii, 371; Will., iii, 371; fam., iii, 324
- Sandy Warren (Sandy), ii, 146, 197, 242, 244, 246
- Sanes, Cecil de, iii, 372
- Sanford, Rob. de, iii, 66; Rog. de, iii, 452
- Sankey, Thos., iii, 432
- Santingfield Hosp. (Wissant), i, 400; ii, 358
- Sanvill (Saunvill), Gilb. de, iii, 285; Osmund de, iii, 398; Osmunda de, iii, 285; Phil. de, i, 371 n; iii, 285, 286, 288, 395, 398; *see also* Savile
- Sapte, F., ii, 265
- Sarnebroc, *see* Sharnbrook
- Sarnes, man. (Ravensden), *see* Mossbury, man.
- Saunders (Sanders), Abra., ii, 385; Edw., iii, 155; Ellen, iii, 344, 422, 423; Isabel, iii, 423; Jane, ii, 385; Joan, iii, 423; Sir John, iii, 130, 310; John, iii, 310, 451; Marg., iii, 411; Mary, iii, 193; Rich., iii, 310, 409, 411, 423; Thos., iii, 193, 344, 422, 456; Val., iii, 129, 130; Will., iii, 344, 422, 423
- Saunderson, John, ii, 252; iii, 209; Judith, ii, 342; Laur., ii, 252; *see also* Sanderson
- Saunderson, H. G., & Co., ii, 127

INDEX

- Saunderton, Bern., iii, 310; Will., iii, 310, 313
 Saundeye, *see* Sandy
 Saunvill, *see* Sanvill and Savile
 Saurez (Sawrey), Ant., iii, 151, 391
 Savage (Sauvage), Alice, iii, 423; Sir Arth., iii, 236; John le, iii, 211; Ralph, iii, 423; Rob., iii, 85, 423; Thos., iii, 236; fam., iii, 210, 211
 Savile, Lady Eliz., iii, 427
 Sawbridge, alderman, ii, 64; iii, 20
 Sawell (Houghton Regis), *see* Sewell
 Sawrey, *see* Saurez
 Sawtre Abbey, ii, 228
 Sawyer, John, iii, 119
 Saxons, i, 188; ii, 18, 73; iii, 350; *see also* Anglo-Saxon
 Saye and Sele, Lady, iii, 179; Rich. Fiennes, Ld., ii, 162
 Scaccario, Rog. de, iii, 383
 Scale-mosses and liverworts (Hepaticae), i, 58
 Scanden, Edm., iii, 129
 Scarborough, Eliz., iii, 286
 Scargill, fam., iii, 237
 Schepehoo, man. (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334, 335
 Schepehoobrade (Upper Gravenhurst), ii, 334
 Schools, ii, 149; farm, ii, 142; lace, ii, 124; plaiting, ii, 120
 Schutz, John, ii, 262, 265 n; Mary, ii, 204, 262; Mrs., ii, 207
 Slater, *see* Slater
 Scortegrave, *see* Shortgrave
 Scoteny, Beatrice de, i, 357
 Scott (Scott), Ada (le), ii, 210, 237; Eliz., ii, 252; iii, 198; Isabel, ii, 237; iii, 299; John le, iii, 297, 299; *see also* Huntingdon, earl of; Marg., ii, 237, 238; iii, 297; Rob., i, 403; ii, 251-3; Rev. R. C. F., ii, 265; Sam., iii, 198; Thos., ii, 352 n
 Scott's Close (Goldington), iii, 109
 Scrivener, —, iii, 439
 Scroggs (Skroges), Alex., iii, 203, 218 n; Joan, iii, 216; Oliver, i, 335 n; ii, 40; iii, 203, 216; Rich., i, 335 n; Will., iii, 246
 Scoop's Farm (Biggleswade), ii, 209
 Scrope, Hen., Ld., ii, 385
 Scrope (Scroop), Hen. le, ii, 211, 235; John, ii, 384; Marg. le, ii, 235, 385; Rich., ii, 211, 235, 385; iii, 260; Rog. le, ii, 385; Col., ii, 53
 Scudamore, Rich., ii, 356
 Seabroke, G., iii, 432
 Seayres, Lucy, iii, 415
 Sebon, Rog. of, ii, 296 n
 Seckford (Sekford), Hen., iii, 201; John de, ii, 89
 Sedbergh, chant. sch. at, ii, 157
 Seddington (Sandy), ii, 242
 Sedgwick, Steph., iii, 405; Will., iii, 405
 Segenhoe (Segenehou), man. (Ridgmont), i, 297, 377; ii, 76, 81, 83, 84, 87; iii, 267, 320-2; ch., i, 315 n, 371 n; iii, 320-3; tithes, i, 376; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Segrave, Marg., Lady, ii, 339; Lds., iii, 12 n, 133; John, ii, 339
 Segrave, Christina de, ii, 353; Eliz., ii, 339; Sir Hugh de, iii, 299; Ida de, iii, 229; Steph. de, iii, 229
 Segresdone, iii, 123
 Seiher, *see* Saher
 Sekford, *see* Seckford
 Sellator, Lambert, iii, 114
 Seller, Will., ii, 157
 Senhouse (Senhous), Rich., iii, 22, 23; Thos. de, ii, 220
 Senior, E. N., ii, 197
 Senliz (Senlis), Sim. de, i, 315 n; ii, 239
 Sergeant, Walt. le, iii, 73
 Serle, John, iii, 137; Rich., iii, 137
 Serviens, Phil., iii, 113
 Settle, Elkanah, iii, 355; Josias, iii, 355
 Sewell (Houghton Regis), iii, 336, 389; chant., i, 329 n; ii, 150, 151; iii, 394; man., iii, 391, 392; prehist. rem., i, 169; well, ii, 6, 7
 Sewell (Sewelle), Ad. de, iii, 391; Hen., iii, 391, 433; Joan de, iii, 433; Sir John, iii, 393; John de, iii, 390, 391; Rev. J. E., ii, 156; Matilda, iii, 391 n; Nich. de, iii, 391; Walt. de, iii, 391 n; Dr., ii, 162 n
 Sewick End (Wilden), iii, 223, 225
 Sewster, Will., ii, 282
 Sexton's Manor (Wilden), iii, 224, 225
 Seylade, iii, 76
 Seymour, Thos., Ld., ii, 270
 Seymour, Sir Edw., iii, 158; Jane, iii, 111; *see also* St. Maur
 Shaa, Sir Edm., *see* Shaw
 Shakerstone (Shackerstone) (Leics.), ch., i, 388, 389; iii, 65
 Shafto, —, ii, 192
 Shappenho, *see* Sharpenhoe
 Sharnbrook, i, 349, 380, 394; ii, 66, 78, 81, 115, 326; iii, 34, 59, 88-94, 105 n, 346; adv., i, 317; iii, 94; agric., ii, 83, 134; chant., iii, 94; char., iii, 94; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 92; iii, 88, 92; fish-stew, ii, 76; lace ind., iii, 89; mans., iii, 89; mills, iii, 89, 91; Nonconf., iii, 89; place-names, iii, 89; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, iii, 88, 94
 Sharnbrook, Hen. de, iii, 52, 91
 Sharnbrook Grange, iii, 88
 Sharnbrook House, iii, 88
 Sharnbrook Meadow, iii, 59
 Sharnbrook Summit (Wymington), iii, 117
 Sharp (Sharpe), Hen., ii, 333; iii, 56; Rev. Wilfred, iii, 188
 Sharpenhoe, i, 297, 306, 308, 313, 345, 381-3; chap., i, 318 n, 326 n; ii, 384; Chantry Farm, ii, 313, 384; man., ii, 89, 382; man-house, ii, 384; moat, ii, 384
 Sharpenhoo, *see* Sharpenhoe
 Sharpin, Rev. F. L., ii, 200
 Shathewell, Isabel, iii, 453; John, iii, 453
 Shaw (Shaa), Sir Edm., ii, 159
 Sheeplane (Potsgrove), iii, 421
 Sheeprack Wood (Knotting), iii, 139
 Sheepwalk Hill (Toddington), i, 185
 Sheepwalk Spinney (Turvey), iii, 110
 Sheerhatch Wood (Willington), iii, 264
 Sheffield (Sheffield), Edw., ii, 373; Eliz., ii, 252; Marg., ii, 252, 253; Thos., ii, 252
 Shefford, i, 173, 174, 187, 189; ii, 1, 5, 14, 44, 46, 113, 265, 267 n, 268, 270, 271, 276, 280, 286, 288, 294, 300, 320, 333; iii, 75 n, 313, 326; char., ii, 270; ch., ii, 269, 270, 271; deanery of, i, 347; mkt. ii, 88, 268; iii, 21; Nonconf. ii, 271; Rom. Cath., ii, 270; Rom. rem. at, ii, 2, 11-13, 266; Rom. road, ii, 4; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, ii, 270
 Shefford, Sir Geo., i, 402
 Shefford Hardwick (Southill), ii, 113; iii, 227, 256; man., iii, 259
 Sheldon, Cuth., iii, 286; Prudence, ii, 204; Rich., ii, 204; fam., iii, 286
 Sheldwick, Will. de, i, 362, 365
 Shele, Thos., iii, 349
 Shelley (Shellelond), man. (Wrestlingworth), ii, 256
 Shelton, i, 384; ii, 71, 115, 324; iii, 89, 123, 136, 161-5, 193, 302, 313, 332, 333; adv., iii, 164; char., iii, 165; ch., iii, 163, 165; mans., i, 384; iii, 162, 164; ship-money, iii, 162; tithe rent, ii, 106
 Shelton, Lower (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308, 313; man., iii, 311
 Shelton, Upper, hamlet (Marston Moretaine), iii, 308, 333
 Shelton, Upper, man. (Wootton), *see* Wootton Shelton, man.
 Shelton Grene (Wootton), iii, 329
 Shelton Hall (Shelton), iii, 160
 Shelborthorpe, Rob. de, iii, 125
 Shelvestrode, Joan de, iii, 252; Walt. de, iii, 252
 Shengay Preceptory (Cambs), *see* Shingay Preceptory
 Shenkwyne, Thos., i, 399
 Shenley Hill (Leighton Buzzard), iii, 400, 415
 Shepherd (Sheparde, Sheppard), John, iii, 429; Philippa, iii, 429; Rich., iii, 444; Rob., iii, 411; Sarah, iii, 444; Thos., iii, 316, 385; Will., iii, 383, 384; —, i, 342 n; iii, 18, 30
 Shepherd's Bush (Dunstable), Rom. rem., ii, 6
 Sherard, Geo., iii, 386, 387 n; Marg., iii, 386; Rich., iii, 386, 387; Thos., iii, 386
 Sherborne (Sherbourne), Ad. of, i, 381; Rob., iii, 301; Sophia, iii, 301; Sir Will., i, 368 n, 369
 Sheriff, Rich., iii, 446
 Sherley, Thos., *see* Shirley
 Sherwin, Thos., ii, 299
 Shillington, i, 276, 324, 327; ii, 21, 25, 77, 78, 90, 113, 260, 261, 288, 293-9, 304, 308, 333, 344; adv., i, 324; ii, 299; chant., ii, 299; char., ii, 299; ch., i, 313; ii, 78, 293, 297-9, 335; coprolite, ii, 117; copyhold, ii, 90; farms, ii, 82, 83; labourers' wages, ii, 80; mans., i, 312; ii, 79, 294-6, 374; iii, 238; mills, ii, 293, 297; park, ii, 297; Nonconf., ii, 299; place-names ii, 294; poor-house, ii, 104; Rom. rem., ii, 13, 294; sch., ii, 184, 293
 Shillington Bury, man. (Shillington), i, 307; ii, 295
 Shingay (Shengay), preceptory of (Cambs), ii, 277; iii, 23, 213, 324, 330, 332, 376, 378, 420, 437
 Shipley, Ellis, iii, 146
 Shipman, Eliz. (Lucy), ii, 204
 Ship-money, ii, 41; iii, 35, 162, 180, 197, 227, 267
 Shire Horse Society, ii, 137, 140
 Shirley (Sherley), John, ii, 316; Thos., iii, 167
 Shitlington, *see* Shillington
 Shoe-making ind., iii, 157
 Shone, Will., ii, 318
 Shortwood (Bohnhurst), iii, 126
 Shortgrave, man. (Studham), ii, 31, 145, 376, 430, 449 n, 456
 Shotbolt, Thos., iii, 432
 Shotbrook (Shottesbroke, Shottisbrook), Edith, Lady, iii, 136; John de, iii, 136; Sir Rob., iii, 107, 136, 137, 317

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Shouldham Priory, i, 391
 Shrewsbury, earls of, ii, 203, 223, 227, 261; Fran., ii, 340; Gilb., ii, 261; John, ii, 223
 Shropshire, wool, price of, ii, 91
 Shutlyngdene, *see* Shillington
 Shuttleworth, Caroline, iii, 255; Col. Frank, ii, 197; iii, 202, 205, 209, 240, 251, 253-5, 257, 264; Jos., iii, 205, 253, 257
 Shyforth, *see* Sheffield
 Shyngay, *see* Shingay
 Shytlington, *see* Shillington
 Sibelthorpe, Edw., iii, 18
 Sibley, Anne, iii, 429; Edm., iii, 429; Edw., iii, 429; Eliz., iii, 429; John, iii, 429; R. G., ii, 374; Thos., iii, 346, 429; Will., iii, 346; fam., iii, 194, 348
 Sickling, Thos., iii, 425
 Sidegate (Suff.), iii, 229
 Sidney (Sydney), Algernon, ii, 57; Mary, iii, 177 n, 290; Sir Phil., iii, 290; Sir Will., iii, 177 n
 Sidney Sussex Coll. (Cambridge), ii, 180; iii, 179, 296, 328, 332
 Silchester (Toddington), Rom. rem., ii, 2, 13, 15
 Sill, Simeon, ii, 212
 Silsoe, i, 174, 297, 318; ii, 36, 146, 289 n, 325-33, 335, 336, 382; chant., ii, 326, 330, 331, 332; chaps., i, 315 n, 318, 325 n; gold coin, ii, 326; man., ii, 329, 330; iii, 292; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88, 330; pop., ii, 114; sch., ii, 184
 Silsoe, John of, ii, 336
 Silver End (Haynes), ii, 338
 Silvertown Grange, *see* Goldington Grange
 Silvester, ii, 78
 Simley, —, ii, 44
 Simmonds, F., iii, 351; Thos., ii, 120
 Simon, anchorite, i, 350; the hermit, i, 350
 Simons, Hen., ii, 318
 Simpson (Bucks), iii, 349
 Simpson, F., ii, 198; Rich., iii, 132 n
 Sinclair, Geo., ii, 135
 Sindry, John, iii, 21
 Sismey, John, iii, 155
 Sitegate (Sharnbrook), iii, 91
 Siward, ii, 237
 Skeffington, Ant., iii, 162 n; Geoff. de, iii, 168; John, iii, 163; Thos., iii, 163; Sir Will., iii, 163; Will., iii, 163; fam., iii, 162
 Skegness, Bridg. F. A., ii, 295; Frances, ii, 295
 Skinner, Tom, ii, 188
 Skippon, —, ii, 46
 Skipworth, Eliz., Lady, iii, 435; Greg., iii, 344; Sir Will., iii, 435
 Skroges, *see* Scroggs
 Slade House, The (Hinwick), iii, 81
 Slade Plantation (Podington), iii, 80
 Slater (Sclater), Chris., i, 338 n; iii, 414; Rob., ii, 118; Will., ii, 312; —, ii, 119; fam., iii, 411
 Slayny, Marg., Lady, iii, 250
 Sleaford (Lincs), A.S. rem., i, 182, 184
 Slingsby, Abija, iii, 398; Hezekiah, iii, 385; Kath., iii, 385; Mark, iii, 399; Rebecca, iii, 385; Rob., iii, 398
 Slip End (Caddington), ii, 314
 Slipp (Luton), ii, 361
 Slow, Rog., ii, 204
 Slye, John, iii, 18
 Smalman, Jas., iii, 159
 Smart, Arth., ii, 375; Gerard, iii, 107
 Smartwick (Welden), iii, 223
 Smeaton, —, iii, 235
 Smith, Abra., iii, 226; Alice, iii, 429; Anne, iii, 177; Rev. A., iii, 429; Barbara, iii, 177; Benett, ii, 336; Charlotte O., iii, 387, 388; Chris., iii, 395; Cyrus, ii, 185 n; Rev. C. H., iii, 179; Diana, iii, 60; Dorothy, iii, 205; Edm., iii, 177; Rev. Edw., iii, 60; Rev. Edw. O., iii, 388; Eliz., iii, 429; E., ii, 174; Frances, iii, 256, 261; Geoff., iii, 49; Geo., ii, 221, 408; Hen., ii, 241; iii, 251; Jas., ii, 241; John, iii, 392, 429, 432; Magdalen, ii, 233; Martha, iii, 432; Mary, ii, 162; iii, 432; Matth., iii, 125; Nich., i, 387; Rich., iii, 226; Roach, i, 176; Rob., ii, 241; iii, 156; Sim., ii, 336; Thos., ii, 316; iii, 246, 247; Sir Will., iii, 255; Will., i, 335; ii, 162, 335; iii, 201, 346, 348, 349, 367, 432; Worthington G., i, 269, 270; ii, 3 n; Mrs. Chernock, iii, 386, 387, 388, 425; —, ii, 165; *see also* Smyth and Smythe
 Smithies, Rev. H. Y., ii, 133
 Smyth, Alice, iii, 393; Edw., ii, 256; Geo. E., ii, 256; Jas., ii, 256; John (de), iii, 137, 255; Rev. Laur., iii, 255 n; Rich., i, 353; iii, 225; Rob., iii, 293; Susanna, iii, 255; Thos., iii, 456; Will., ii, 150; iii, 293; *see also* Smith and Smythe
 Smythe, Geo., ii, 40, 382; iii, 106; Hugh, ii, 382, 383; Jas., ii, 382, 383, 385; Jasper, ii, 263; John, ii, 263, 305, 382; Marg., ii, 385; Rev. Rog., ii, 265; Thos., iii, 106; Will., ii, 162; iii, 106, 394; iii, 11, 12, 13, 14, 298, 299, 306, 307, 309, 312, 313; —, iii, 217
 Snell, Will., i, 402
 Snettleshall Priory, iii, 184
 Snitch, John, ii, 241
 Snowe (Snow), Alice, iii, 301; Dan., ii, 270, 271; Edw., ii, 271, 275, 276, 344; iii, 301; Eliz., ii, 271, 276, 342; iii, 301; Emma, ii, 271; Joan, ii, 303; Lawr., ii, 336, 378; Rebecca, iii, 165, 301; Rich., ii, 270, 271, 275, 276, 342; Sarah, iii, 301; Thos., ii, 336; Will., ii, 334, 378; fam., iii, 297
 Soame, Judith, ii, 231, 233; Sir Steph., ii, 231, 233
 Social and economic hist., ii, 73-116
 Socon, *see* Eaton Socon
 Soham (Cambs.), i, 189
 Sok, Godf. le, iii, 196; John le, iii, 196; Rog. le, iii, 196; Sim. le, iii, 196; Will. le, iii, 196
 Sokes Manor (Laurence Place) (Eaton Socon), iii, 196
 Soleby, Hen. de, iii, 162, 164; Joan de, iii, 162; Rob. de, iii, 162; Will. de, iii, 162
 Solemn Thrift (Bromham), *see* Saleth Thrift
 Someries, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 352 n, 358, 372
 Someries Castle (Luton), i, 305; ii, 348, 364
 Somers, Rich., ii, 315
 Somerset, Marg., dchss. of, iii, 41, 137, 181; dks. of, ii, 37, 316; iii, 137; Edw., iii, 158; Hen., iii, 173; John, iii, 41
 Somerset, Sir Chas., iii, 173; Geo., iii, 173; Hen., iii, 173; Thos., iii, 14
 Somersham, Agnes de, ii, 248; Alex. de, ii, 248; John de, ii, 248; Marg. de, ii, 248
 Somery, Agnes de, ii, 364; Joan de, ii, 364; John de, ii, 364; Marg. de, ii, 364; Rog. de, ii, 364
 Sondeye, *see* Sandy
 Sondon (Sonedone), *see* Sundon
 Son of Æthelwine, Ailward, ii, 21
 Son of Alan, Will., ii, 81
 Son of Alchetil, Will., ii, 78
 Son of Alex., Jordan, iii, 431; Walt., iii, 173
 Son of Ascelin, Rob., ii, 296
 Son of Azon, Will., iii, 159
 Son of Azor, Hen., iii, 57, 58
 Son of Baldwin, John, iii, 216
 Son of Benedict, Cok, iii, 2
 Son of Bernard, Thos., iii, 248
 Son of Brun, Mossy, i, 321; iii, 363
 Son of Bryan, Rob., iii, 418 n, 419, 421
 Son of Drew, Ad., iii, 98
 Son of Edwin, Lewin, ii, 314
 Son of Erfast, Nigel, ii, 281, 285
 Son of Ernest, Arnold, iii, 377
 Felicia, w. of Arnold, iii, 377
 Son of Ernis, Rob., iii, 144
 Son of Eudo, Will., iii, 211
 Son of Flemengo, Leo, iii, 363
 Son of Frane, Oswulf, iii, 426
 Son of Fulcher, Amabel, d. of Will., iii, 285; Osmunda, w. of Will., iii, 285; Will., iii, 285
 Son of Gerard, Warren, iii, 343
 Son of Gerold, Hen., ii, 267, 268; Warine, ii, 267, 268
 Son of Gilbert, Rich., *see* Clare, Rich. de
 Son of Godric, Eadnoth, iii, 150
 Son of Godwin, Gyrth, ii, 20; Harrold, ii, 20; Leofwine, ii, 20; Swegen, ii, 20; Tostig, ii, 20
 Son of Gozelin, Hugh, iii, 408
 Son of Gregory, Walt., iii, 424
 Son of Henry, Guy, iii, 302
 Son of Hordfast, Nigel, ii, 263
 Son of Hubert, Eudo, ii, 248, 253, 245, 247; *see also* Dapifer
 Son of Hugh, Barth., ii, 326; Geoff., iii, 314; Hen., ii, 244
 Son of Iger, Rannulf, iii, 78
 Son of Ivo, Herb., iii, 49, 50, 97
 Son of Jocelyn, Hugh, i, 371 n
 Son of John, Ad., iii, 427; Rob., ii, 310
 Son of Jordan, Rich., iii, 155; Rog., iii, 155; Thos., iii, 166
 Son of Juliana, Hen., ii, 85
 Son of Margaret, Rob., iii, 38
 Son of Mary, Ad., iii, 58
 Son of Nigel, Rob., iii, 78
 Son of Olympeas, Rob., ii, 275
 Son of Osmund, Levric, iii, 433
 Son of Peter, Hamon, iii, 106
 Son of Pictavus, Benedict, iii, 2; Jacob, iii, 2
 Son of Rainald, Will., iii, 324
 Son of Raineward, Will., iii, 219
 Son of Ralph, Rob., ii, 44; iii, 181
 Son of Richard, Gilb., iii, 428; Osbern, iii, 159; Paschasia, w. of Gilbert, iii, 428; Ralph, i, 325 n; Will., iii, 324, 325
 Son of Robert, Sim., ii, 286
 Son of Roger, Hen., ii, 351; Ralph, iii, 113

INDEX

- Son of Roland, Abel, i, 371 n; iii, 29
 Son of Rozelin, Rob., iii, 90
 Son of Salaman (Salomon), Gilb., ii, 288; iii, 59
 Son of Sampson, Rob., ii, 379
 Son of Sewale, Thos., iii, 36
 Son of Simon, Rich., ii, 360; Rob., ii, 360; Walt., iii, 436
 Son of Siward, Alan, ii, 81; Waltheof, iii, 168
 Son of Teodric, Rog., iii, 206
 Son of Turkill, Rob., ii, 78
 Son of Walter, Osbern, ii, 207, 208; Rob., iii, 396; Walt., ii, 315
 Son of Warin, Agnes, w. of Walt., ii, 234 n; Walt., ii, 234 n
 Son of William, Gilb., iii, 60; Hen., ii, 244; Rich., ii, 225
 Son of Wymark, Ralph, iii, 74
 Sonynghdon, *see* Sundon
 Sopwell Priory (Herts), i, 351 n; ii, 324; iii, 237
 Southgrave, *see* Shortgrave
 Soulbury (Bucks), i, 162; iii, 368, 404, 415; ch., i, 370; rectory, i, 370
 Soulbury, Hugh of, i, 370
 Souldrop (Souththorp), i, 327 n, 394; ii, 90, 115; iii, 34, 94-5; adv., iii, 95; char., iii, 95; ch., i, 314 n, 394; iii, 95; lace ind., iii, 94; man., iii, 95; place-names, iii, 95; schs., ii, 184; iii, 139
 Souldrop, Steph. of, i, 314 n; Will. of, i, 382 n; ii, 244
 Souldrop Would, iii, 94
 Souththorp, *see* Souldrop
 Southampton, Thos. Wriothesley, earl of, ii, 57 n
 South Brook (Wilden), iii, 223
 Southill, i, 364, 365, 380, 393; ii, 44, 55 n, 60, 61, 66, 116, 179, 197, 266, 338; iii, 69, 175, 176, 246, 256-261, 281, 283; adv., iii, 261; agric., ii, 134; char., iii, 261; ch., i, 315 n, 378 n; iii, 260; man., iii, 257; mill, ii, 278; place-names, iii, 257; priest's stipend, i, 341; iii, 261; schs., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 317; warren, iii, 260
 Southill Park, ii, 147, 190; iii, 234, 235, 256, 258, 261
 Southill with Rowney, iii, 256
 South Mills, man. (Blunham), iii, 228, 231
 Southoe, man. (Hunts), iii, 172
 Southouse, Edw., ii, 361; Hen., iii, 211; Sarah, iii, 211
 Southwater Mead, ii, 266
 Southwell, Thos., iii, 82, 419
 Southyevell, *see* Southill
 Sowerby, John, ii, 361; Col., ii, 359; Maj., ii, 196; —, ii, 359, 361
 Spark, Sir John, i, 326
 Sparrow, Rob., iii, 20
 Spech (Spec), hon. of, iii, 219
 Spech (Spec, Espec), Albreda, iii, 176, 257; Aubrey, iii, 219; Hadwisa, ii, 230; iii, 252; Walt., i, 361, 362 n, 364; ii, 230, 233; iii, 36 n, 175, 176, 243, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259; Will., ii, 143, 230, 383 n; iii, 36, 38, 85, 120, 134, 219, 220, 221, 248, 252, 257-8, 324, 386, 439; fam. iii, 207
 Speedwell Belt (Potsgrove), iii, 421
 Spelman, Sir Hen., i, 343 n
 Spence, John, iii, 194; Rob., iii, 194
 Spencer, baron, ii, 243; earls, ii, 180, 220, 222; iii, 104, 310; John, iii, 306; Chas., Ld., ii, 220; Rob., Ld., ii, 222
 Spencer, Alice, iii, 102; Arnold, iii, 314; Eliz., iii, 208; Frances L., iii, 301; Hen., *see* Sunderland, earl of; Sir John, ii, 243; iii, 102, 208; John, i, 393; ii, 62, 163, 220, 232, 245; iii, 104, 182, 240, 306, 310; John W., *see* Brownlow, earl; Mary, ii, 232, 243; Nich., iii, 29, 184, 240; Rev. Oliph L., iii, 301; Rob., ii, 43, 220, 222, 243; iii, 182, 240; Thos., ii, 245; iii, 240; Will., ii, 220, 243; iii, 182, 240, 242; fam., iii, 205
 Spendlove, John, ii, 360 n
 Spensley, Howard, iii, 451; Mrs. iii, 453
 Spicer, John, iii, 166; Rich., iii, 154; Thos., ii, 40; iii, 332
 Spiders (Arachnida), i, 88-90
 Spigurnel, Alice, i, 360; Sir Hen., iii, 428; Hen., ii, 276, 286; iii, 129, 130, 429; Joan, iii, 429; Lucy, iii, 429; Phil., iii, 129 n; Sarah, iii, 130; Sir Thos., ii, 276, 280; Thos., ii, 286 n; iii, 129, 428; Will., ii, 286-7; iii, 429; —, iii, 216
 Spiller, Sir Hen., iii, 113
 Spinneyhole (Maulden), iii, 316
 Spittle Close (Dunstable), iii, 364
 Splashyard Wood, *see* Palace Yard
 Spokes, Rev. J. H., ii, 308
 Sports, ancient and modern, ii, 187-200
 Springfield House (Kempston), iii, 297
 Springs, chalybeate and medicinal, i, 39; iii, 44, 59, 69, 96, 284; petrifying, ii, 308; iii, 82
 Spurling (Spurling), Anne, ii, 224, 232; John, ii, 224, 232
 Spynk, John, iii, 52
 Squire, Gaius, iii, 191, 198; John, ii, 204, 205, 320; Mary, iii, 191; Rob., ii, 204, 205; Rowland (Roland), iii, 191, 196; Miss, iii, 193
 Stacheden, *see* Stagsden
 Stachesdene, *see* Stagsden
 Stacy, Agnes, iii, 247 Edw., iii, 244, 248; John, iii, 247; Thos., iii, 247, 248; Will., iii, 28
 Stacy's Wood (Northill), iii, 245
 Stafford, man. (Kempston), iii, 302
 Stafford, Anne, ctss. of, iii, 171; earls of, Edm., iii, 156, 171; Ralph, iii, 36; Thos., iii, 36; Lady Marg., iii, 36; Will. Howard, visct., iii, 192, 196
 Stafford, Anne, iii, 14; Ant., iii, 196; Bridg., iii, 196; Edw., *see* Buckingham, dk. of; Eliz., iii, 195, 196, 283, 298; Sir Humph., iii, 14; Humph., iii, 195, 196; Sir Hen., iii, 298; Jane, iii, 302; John, iii, 196; Kath., iii, 195; Marg., Lady, iii, 298; Mary, iii, 196; Nigel de, i, 353; Thos., iii, 277, 302; Walt., iii, 196; Sir Will., iii, 195, 298; Will., iii, 196, 302; fam., iii, 76
 Stagsden (Stagesden, Stachesdene), ii, 115; iii, 32, 34, 96-100; adv., iii, 100; ch., i, 315 n, 380; iii, 98; char., iii, 100; farms, iii, 96; lace ind., iii, 96; man., iii, 96; mills, iii, 96; park, ii, 143; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Stagsden, John of, i, 352; fam., iii, 199
 Staines (Stands), Capt. John, iii, 12; *see also* Stane
 Staismore fam., *see* Staismore
 Stamford (Lincs), ii, 276 n, 290, 299
 Stamford, Rich. of, ii, 178
 Stampe, John, iii, 277
 Stanbridge, ii, 375; iii, 368, 399, 400, 402, 407, 415, 417, 447; chant., iii, 415; chap., i, 324, 341; iii, 414; ch., iii, 412; man., i, 381 n; iii, 405; Nonconf., iii, 415; pop., ii, 114; schs., ii, 184; vicarage, iii, 414
 Stanbridge, half-hund., iii, 336
 Stanbridge, Hugh of (de), iii, 347, 442; Isabel of, iii, 347; Joan of, i, 360; Sim. of (de), iii, 347, 442
 Stanbridge Ford (Totternhoe), iii, 400, 447
 Stanbrig (Stanbrugge), *see* Stanbridge
 Standon (Beds), *see* Stondon, Upper
 Standon (Herts), i, 312
 Standon, Ralph de, ii, 296; Walt. de, i, 352
 Stands, *see* Staines and Stane
 Stane (Stanes), Christina de la, ii, 321; Eliz. de la, ii, 321; Margery de la, ii, 321; Pet. de la, ii, 321; Will. de, ii, 350; *see also* Staines
 Stanford (Southill), i, 365, 393; iii, 227, 256, 258; fishery, iii, 259; man., iii, 258; mills, iii, 256, 259; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 13
 Stanford, Ld., ii, 44
 Stanford, Eliz., ii, 289; Geoff. of, i, 365; Joan, ii, 289; John, ii, 289; iii, 97; Mary, ii, 289; Will., ii, 291
 Stanfordbury Farm (Southill), iii, 257, 258; Rom. vault, ii, 13
 Stanfordbury Manor (Southill), iii, 258, 259
 Stanhope, Edw., iii, 236, 418; Mich., iii, 236, 418; Phil., *see* Chesterfield, earl of
 Stanley, Ld., iii, 230; Thos. Ld., iii, 140, 172
 Stanley, Edw., iii, 102, 119; Eliz., Lady, iii, 405; Ferdinand, iii, 119; Sir Geo., iii, 119; Geo., *see* Strange, Ld.; Hen., *see* Derby, earl of; Sir John, iii, 145; Marg., iii, 283; Thos., *see* Derby, earl of; Sir Will., iii, 405; Will., iii, 102
 Stanton, *see* Staunton
 Stanwick (Northants), i, 312; ii, 71, 72; iii, 123
 Stap, Dorothy, ii, 373; Roland, ii, 373
 Stapleford Mill (Luton), ii, 366
 Stapleton, Sir Phil., ii, 45 n
 Staple Wood (Eaton Socon), iii, 189
 Staploe (Nether Staploe) (Eaton Socon), i, 297; iii, 190, 192 n, 193, 197, 198
 Staploe, Upper (Over), (Eaton Socon), iii, 190, 193, 201
 Starcher, iii, 402
 Stare, Edw., iii, 405; Mary, iii, 405; Will., iii, 405
 Staesmore, *see* Staismore
 Starkey, —, ii, 166
 Starling (Starlyng), Sir Sam., ii, 359; Will., ii, 360 n
 Staughton, Little, ii, 71, 86, 115, 133; iii, 123, 136, 146 n, 153, 165-8; adv., iii, 167; char., iii, 168; ch., i, 315 n, 349, 394 n; iii, 146 n, 166; man., iii, 165; Nonconf., iii, 165; place-names, iii, 165; sch., ii, 183
 Staunton (Stanton), Edw., iii, 461; Eliz., iii, 461; Sir Fran., ii, 40; iii, 418, 461, 462; Fran., iii, 418; John de, iii, 376; Rob., ii, 44; iii, 259; Stavelly, iii, 461; Will., iii, 418; —, iii, 321

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Staysmore, man. (Carlton), *see* Carlton Hall
- Staysmore (Stareshmore), John, iii, 51, 384; Will., iii, 51, 384
- Stead, Geo., iii, 313
- Steingrave (Steyngreve), Ida, iii, 45, 235, 295, 330; Isabel, iii, 14; John de, iii, 14, 235, 295, 424; Mabel de, iii, 330
- Steph, Will., iii, 50
- Stephen, king, i, 372 n; ii, 24, 25; iii, 9, 352
- Stephen, priest, iii, 286
- Stephen, Maj. J. Y., iii, 428; *see also* Steven
- Stephens, Agnes, i, 361; Jeremy, i, 338, 343; Thos., ii, 268; *see also* Stevens
- Steppingley (Stepigelai, Steplinge), i, 394; ii, 115; iii, 267, 324-5, 458; adv., i, 376; iii, 325; char., iii, 325; ch., i, 315 n, 321, 371 n, 374 n; iii, 325; 'French Horn' Inn, iii, 324; man., i, 364; iii, 23, 324; mills, iii, 325; Nonconf., iii, 324; place-names, iii, 324; sch., ii, 184; warren, ii, 136; iii, 324
- Steppingley (Steppingly, Steplinge), Hen. de, iii, 324; John de, iii, 324; Maud de, iii, 324; Nichola de, iii, 324; Rich. of, i, 371 n; iii, 324, 325; Walt., iii, 220 n; iii, 324, 325
- Steppingley Park, iii, 325
- Steppingley Park Farm, iii, 324
- Steppingley Wood, ii, 145; iii, 324
- Stepynge, Matth., iii, 240
- Sterne, Susan, ii, 329, 330, 378; Thos., ii, 329, 330, 378
- Stethintun, *see* Stevington
- Steven, Hen., ii, 379; *see also* Stephen
- Stevenage (Herts), ii, 4; iii, 293
- Stevens, —, ii, 118; *see also* Stephens
- Stevenson, Rob., iii, 282; W. H., i, 310 n
- Stevington, i, 388 n; ii, 77, 91, 115; iii, 34, 44, 100-4; adv., i, 389; iii, 103; Black Death in, iii, 100; char., iii, 104; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n, 388, 389; iii, 102; cross, iii, 100; fishery, iii, 102; ind., iii, 100; man., ii, 88; iii, 74, 78, 100; mill, ii, 89; iii, 100; place-names, iii, 103 n; rents, ii, 132; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Stevington, Alwold of, iii, 114
- Stevington Hall, iii, 102
- Stevington Park, ii, 187; iii, 102
- Stewart (Steward), Anne, ii, 281; Eliz., iii, 32; Geo., ii, 281; Lt.-Col. Jas., ii, 67; Will., ii, 210; *see also* Stuart
- Stewkley (Bucks), i, 370, 404
- Steyngreve, *see* Steingrave
- Steynton, *see* Stevington
- Stigand, archbp., ii, 210, 219; iii, 260
- Stilton (Hunts), i, 386 n; ii, 120
- Stirling, Thos., ii, 318
- Stirman, John, iii, 453
- Stivecele (Stivecele, Styvecele), Alice, ii, 334; Aline de, ii, 334; Barnabas, ii, 334; iii, 252; Joan, ii, 334; Joscelyn de, ii, 333, 334; Nich. de, iii, 194; Walt. de, ii, 334; iii, 252; *see also* Stukeley
- Stivertone (Stivetone), *see* Stevington
- Stokes, *see* Stokes
- Stobart, F. W., iii, 44
- Stobell, Anne, iii, 300; Will., iii, 300
- Stocker (Stokker), Hen., iii, 201; John, iii, 201; Oliver, iii, 197; Rich., iii, 197; Sir Will., iii, 201
- Stock Grove (Bucks), iii, 404
- Stocking Croft (Ravensden), iii, 210
- Stockinge (Shillington), ii, 295 n
- Stockinge Close (Kempston), iii, 302
- Stocking Pelham (Herts), ii, 214, 304
- Stockwood Close (Luton), ii, 361
- Stockwood Park (Luton), ii, 147, 197, 319, 348, 360, 361; iii, 105, 177
- Stocton (Stokton), John de, iii, 165; Rich. of, ii, 149; fam., iii, 166
- Stocton Parva, *see* Staughton, Little
- Stocwell, Urian, iii, 295
- Stodden, hund., ii, 115; iii, 123, 180
- Stodham, *see* Studham
- Stoke, man., i, 376; mill., iii, 91
- Stoke, John de, iii, 67
- Stoke d'Abernon (Surrey), iii, 78
- Stokehammond, man. (Bucks), i, 376
- Stoke Rochford (Lincs), iii, 145
- Stokes (Stokes, Stokys), John, iii, 121; Rob. de, i, 370; iii, 152; Will. de, iii, 286, 288
- Stokesby, man. (Norfolk), i, 360
- Stokesholt, ii, 291
- Stokker, *see* Stocker
- Stokton, *see* Stocton
- Stokton Parva, *see* Staughton, Little
- Stokys, *see* Stokes
- Stolfalt, *see* Stotfold
- Stolferth, iii, 383
- Stonbury, *see* Etonbury
- Stondon, Lower (Shillington), ii, 260, 293, 294, 296, 304; char., ii, 287
- Stondon, Upper, ii, 113, 260, 275, 288, 304-5; adv., ii, 305; ch., i, 315 n, ii, 304; coins, Brit. and Rom., i, 173, 174; ii, 304; man., ii, 304
- Stondon, Will. de, iii, 51
- Stone (Bucks), Rom. well, ii, 6
- Stone, John, iii, 321; Rich., iii, 322; Thos., iii, 321; Will., ii, 40, 130, 131; iii, 322, 340; —, ii, 96, 136
- Stoneham, Mary, ii, 243; Rob., ii, 243
- Stoneley Priory (Hunts), iii, 173
- Stoneworts (Characeae), i, 59
- Stoneylove, Thos., ii, 286
- Stonley, Rich., iii, 212
- Stony Hill (Limbury), Rom. rem., ii, 8
- Stoppesley, *see* Stopsley
- Stopsley, ii, 306, 308, 348, 349, 350, 357, 361, 374; adv., ii, 374; ch., i, 346; ii, 374; man., ii, 350, 352 n, 359, 363, 365; Nonconf., ii, 374
- Stopsley (Stoppesley), Alex. (de), ii, 365; iii, 130; Edw., ii, 365; Hugh de, ii, 366 n; John of, i, 352; Matilda de, iii, 130
- Stortwayle, Will., i, 402
- Story, John, ii, 40; Phil., ii, 227
- Stotfold (Stotfeld), i, 379, 380; ii, 113, 206, 214, 260, 261, 300-4; adv., ii, 303; agric., ii, 134; char., ii, 184 n, 303; ch., i, 315 n, 392; ii, 300, 302; Cook's Close, ii, 304; ind., ii, 117, 120; mans., i, 381, 393; ii, 300; iii, 12; mills, ii, 302; Morrells Close, ii, 304; Nonconf., ii, 303; place-names, ii, 300; poor-house, ii, 104; priest's stipend, i, 336; Rom. rem., ii, 14; Rom. rd.,
- Stotfold (*cont.*)
ii, 4, 300; schs., ii, 184, 304; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Stotfold, Joan, iii, 221; Walt., iii, 221
- Stotfold Brayes, man. (Stotfold), ii, 300, 302; iii, 44; mills, ii, 300, 301 n
- Stotfold Common, ii, 300
- Stotfold Green, ii, 300
- Stotfold Newnham, man. (Stotfold), ii, 301
- Stotford, Geoff. of, ii, 289 n
- Stotham, *see* Studham
- Stotton, ii, 83
- Stoughton, Little, *see* Staughton, Little
- Stoughton (Stouton), Joc. of, i, 386 n; Rich. of, i, 386, 387; Thos., i, 387; Walt. de, iii, 137; Will., i, 387
- Stouton, *see* Stoughton
- Strabolgi, Dav. de, iii, 3, 281
- Strafford, Lady Anne, ii, 277; iii, 441; Ld., ii, 52; Thos., Ld., ii, 277; iii, 441
- Straillei, *see* Streatley
- Strange, Geo. Stanley, Ld., iii, 172
- Strange, Marg., iii, 145; Rog. le, iii, 418; Thos., iii, 384; Walt., iii, 145; Will., iii, 144, 145, 368, 394
- Strangeways, Sir John, iii, 391
- Strangward, Will., iii, 132
- Stratford (Sandy), i, 271; ii, 242
- Stratford, Thos. of, ii, 384
- Stratford, Langthorne Abbey (Essex), ii, 227, 252, 253
- Strathum, 'Eliz., iii, 129; Thos., iii, 129
- Stratlei, *see* Streatley
- Stratton (Biggleswade), ii, 45 n, 201, 209, 248; iii, 69, 258, 259; chap., ii, 214; man., ii, 210; water-mill, ii, 212
- Stratton Park (Biggleswade), ii, 190, 209
- Straw-cutting industry, ii, 120
- Straw-plaiting industry, ii, 107, 108, 109, 118-22, 212, 349, 350; iii, 5, 35, 234, 317 n, 345, 351, 363, 369, 390, 426, 435, 439, 447
- Streatley, ii, 89, 114, 306, 313, 324, 345, 381, 384; adv., i, 360; ii, 383; char., ii, 384; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 383; man., ii, 346, 381; mill, ii, 381 n; place-names, ii, 381; sch., ii, 184, 384; vicarage, i, 317
- Streatley Field (Streatley), ii, 313
- Stredlegh, *see* Streatley
- Streeter, John, ii, 315
- Street Field (Dunstable), Rom. coins, ii, 6
- Strickland, Chris., iii, 179
- Strigler (Chepstow), prior of, ii, 265
- Stringer, Anne, ii, 291; Hen., ii, 290; John, i, 398; Rich., ii, 289, 291; Thos., ii, 290; iii, 204
- Strode, Edw., iii, 332; Litton, ii, 301; Rob., ii, 316; Will., ii, 316
- Stuart, Lt.-Col. Dugald, ii, 251, 252; Col. Geo., iii, 106; Hen., ii, 66 n; Jas., iii, 106; May, iii, 106; Lt.-Col. Will., ii, 70; Will., ii, 66 n, 184 n, 252; Col., ii, 69; —, ii, 197; fam., ii, 66; *see also* Stewart
- Studde, Eliz., iii, 400
- Studham, i, 404; ii, 71, 84, 92 n, 114, 314; iii, 336, 337, 368, 426-32, 455; adv., i, 314 n, 376; iii, 431; char., iii, 432; ch., i, 311 n, 315 n, 318, 371 n; iii, 428 n, 430; Ch. Farm, iii, 427;

INDEX

- Studham (*cont.*)
ind., iii, 426; man., i, 376; iii, 426; Nonconf., iii, 432; place-names, iii, 426; schs., ii, 184; iii, 432; vicarage, i, 316 n; woollen hat petition, iii, 429
- Studham (Stodham), Alex. of, i, 371 n; iii, 427, 428, 431; Alice de, iii, 428; Jordan de, iii, 428; Lavinia de, iii, 428; Paschasia de, iii, 428; Rob. de, iii, 428, 431; Sarah de, iii, 428; Thos. de, iii, 428; Will. de, iii, 428, 431
- Studham House (Studham), iii, 428
- Studley, Thos., iii, 331
- Studleys, man. (Wootton), iii, 329, 331, 332, 333
- Stukeley, Nich. de, iii, 22; Mrs., iii, 145, 246; *see also* Stivecle
- Sturges, Barnard C., iii, 424
- Sturmere (Essex), i, 184
- Sturminster, ii, 352
- Style, John, iii, 325; Oliver, iii, 449; Thos., iii, 325
- Styrop, Rich., iii, 145
- Stivecle, *see* Stivecle
- Styventon, *see* Stevington
- Suckling, Thos., ii, 289
- Sudbury (Eaton Socon), iii, 180; man., iii, 193 n, 195
- Sudbury, Joan de, iii, 195; John de, iii, 195; Kath. de, iii, 195; Margery de, iii, 195; Rog. de, iii, 195; Simon, archbp., ii, 35; Will. de, iii, 195
- Sudgible (Sudgivele), *see* Southill
- Sudington, John de, ii, 239
- Sudtone, *see* Sutton
- Sueteman, ii, 271 n
- Suffolk, assessment, ii, 48 n; straw-plait ind., ii, 121; wool, ii, 91
- Suffolk, Sarah, ctss. of, iii, 332; dchsses. of, Alice, iii, 401, 403, 415; Eliz., iii, 403; dks. of, Hen., iii, 156; John, iii, 403, 415; Will., iii, 403; Hen., earl of, iii, 332
- Sulgrave, Hugh of, ii, 309, 310
- Sunderland, Hen., earl of, ii, 243; Rob., earl of, ii, 220
- Sunderland, Rev. Thos. S. J., iii, 211; Lt.-Col., iii, 209, 211; Mrs., iii, 211
- Sundials, ii, 208, 303, 387; iii, 38, 81, 128, 217, 287, 303, 312, 347
- Sundon, ii, 114, 135, 189, 306, 384-7; iii, 192; adv., ii, 387; char., ii, 387; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 385; ind., ii, 384; mans., ii, 223, 384; iii, 362; mkt., ii, 88; mill, ii, 385; Nonconf., ii, 387; place-names, ii, 384; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, i, 316 n, 341; work-house, ii, 105
- Sundon, Will. Clayton, Ld., ii, 385
- Suppethorp, Rob. de, iii, 181
- Survive, Pet. de, iii, 119, 122
- Surrey, Eliz., ctss. of, ii, 340; earls of, John, ii, 340; Thos., ii, 301, 340; iii, 13 n, 263; *see also* Norfolk, dk. of
- Surtees, Frances, iii, 434
- Sussex, ctsses. of, Eliz., iii, 283; Marg., iii, 283; earls of, iii, 281; Edw., iii, 281; Rob., iii, 283
- Suthlingdon, *see* Shillington
- Sutton (Suttone), i, 335 n, 384; ii, 90, 96, 98, 113, 201, 211, 237, 246-51; iii, 109; adv., ii, 250; char., ii, 251; ch., i, 335 n; ii, 248; earthworks, i, 300; ii, 246; mans., ii, 238, 246, 250, 256, 257; pack-horse bridge, i, 301; ii, 246; place-names, ii, 246; rector, i, 328; sch., ii, 184; vicarage, ii, 246
- Sutton, Drew de, iii, 247; Eustace de, iii, 247; Sir John de, ii, 364; Marg., ii, 364; Olimpas of, ii, 279; Oliver, *see* Lincoln, bps. of; Rich., iii, 250; Rob. of, ii, 279
- Sutton Park, ii, 197, 246
- Swaffham Prior (Cambs), i, 365
- Swanbourne (Bucks), i, 370; vicar, iii, 418
- Swann, Rev. E., ii, 174
- Swanton, man. (Harrold), ii, 83; iii, 66
- Swart (Sweart), Æthelwine (Ailwin), ii, 21; iii, 128, 297
- Swathyng, Marg., iii, 220; Thos., iii, 220
- Swayne, Thos., ii, 330; *see also* Sweyn
- Swaynes Orchard (Wootton), iii, 331 n
- Sweart, *see* Swart
- Swell, the (Colworth), iii, 89
- Sweyn, ii, 20
- Sweyn, Hen. le, ii, 212; Will., iii, 98; *see also* Swayne
- Swift, Will., iii, 442
- Swifte, Sir Fran., iii, 314
- Swinburn, Ad. de, iii, 78
- Swineshead, ii, 71; iii, 123, 136, 168-70; adv., iii, 170; char., iii, 170; ch., iii, 169; man., iii, 134, 168; Nonconf., iii, 168; sch., ii, 184; Three Horse Shoes Inn, iii, 168
- Swineshead, Isabella de, iii, 168; Ralf de, iii, 168, 170; Rob. de, iii, 168; Walt. of, i, 397; iii, 168, 169
- Swinford (Swynford), Eliz., ii, 248; Sir Thos. de, ii, 87; Thos., ii, 248
- Swynerton (Swynnerton), Hugh, ii, 329; John de, iii, 456
- Sydney, *see* Sidney
- Syer, Rev. Thos., iii, 214
- Sykes, —, ii, 374
- Sylam, Agnes, ii, 363; Eliz., ii, 363; Joan, ii, 363; John, ii, 362, 363, 366, 373; Mary, ii, 363
- Symcotts, —, ii, 277
- Symgwyn, ii, 332
- Symond, Ad., i, 402
- Symonds, Thos., ii, 250
- Synnnot, Henrietta L., iii, 419
- Syon Abbey (Midd.), ii, 151; iii, 394
- Taddy, Edw. G., ii, 222, 242, 251; Rev. John, ii, 222, 251
- Tadelowe, John, ii, 213 n; Maud, ii, 213 n
- Tadlow, man. (Cambs), i, 392, 393
- Tags End (Wootton), iii, 328, 329
- Taillebois (Taillebosc, Talgebosc, Tallebosc), Azelina, ii, 215, 216, 232, 271, 275, 304, 305, 322; iii, 199, 253, 344, 383; Cecily, ii, 257; Elias, ii, 257, 258; Ivo, ii, 22; iii, 206, 390; Ralph (Ralf), i, 297 n, 312; ii, 153, 215, 232, 248, 271, 275, 281, 305, 306 n, 321 n, 322, 361; iii, 9, 37, 171, 199, 203, 206, 253, 344, 383, 402
- Taisso (Taisse), Rob. de, iii, 186; Rog. de, iii, 186; Wilmund de, iii, 181, 186
- Talbot, Lady Anne, ii, 340; Lady Beatrice, ii, 224 n; Lady Eliz., ii, 332
- Talbot, Eliz., ii, 223; Hugh, iii, 343; John, *see* Shrewsbury, earl of; Rich., ii, 223, 227; iii, 159; Rob., iii, 159; Thos., iii, 159; Will., iii, 343
- Talgebosc, Tallebosc, *see* Taillebois
- Tamselforda, *see* Tempsford
- Tanfield, Clem., ii, 227, 238, 262; Eliz., ii, 227; Fran., ii, 227; Rob., ii, 228 n; Will., ii, 227; fam., ii, 262
- Tanners, Dr., ii, 170
- Tanqueray, Chas., iii, 91
- Tansley, Alf. J., ii, 120
- Tarleton, Alf. H., iii, 276
- Tartlett End (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Tasciovan (Tasciovanus), coins of, i, 173
- Tattenhoe (Bucks), iii, 302
- Taverner, Fran., iii, 328
- Tavistock, mqqss., of, ii, 64, 69, 70, 187; Fran., iii, 290; Will., ii, 43, 61
- Taylor (Taylard), Alice, ii, 244; Anne, ii, 238; iii, 329; Cath. (Kath.), ii, 239; iii, 130, 150, 198; Eliz., iii, 126, 150; F. G., iii, 278; Geoff., iii, 150; Humph., ii, 238; John, ii, 238, 244; iii, 31, 50; Sir Laur., iii, 150; Laur., ii, 238; Mich. A., ii, 204, 265; Nath., ii, 54 n; Nich., iii, 54, 329; Rich., ii, 43, 55, 281 n; iii, 126, 130, 198; Rob., ii, 241; iii, 43, 80, 116, 293, 325; Rog., ii, 238, 358; Sim., iii, 154, 322; Thos., iii, 126, 130, 131, 132; Ursula, iii, 130, 131, 132; Will., ii, 43, 238; iii, 130, 150; W. J., iii, 116; Mrs., ii, 182 n; —, bell founder, ii, 213, 292, 319; iii, 25, 68, 121, 179, 255, 278, 288, 304, 334, 342, 378, 382, 385, 393, 398, 420, 454
- Tebault, *see* Theobald
- Tebb, Jonathan, iii, 157
- Tebworth (Chalgrave), iii, 343, 345, 347, 438; chant., iii, 349; chap., i, 318, 325 n; iii, 349
- Teken, Will. de, iii, 139 n
- Temesforda, *see* Tempsford
- Templars, i, 315 n, 349, 362, 366, 394; ii, 144, 216; iii, 11, 59 n, 66, 67, 70, 78, 90, 134, 154, 158, 165, 315, 318, 324, 437; Aimery, master of, iii, 105; Rob. de Sanford, master of, iii, 66
- Templars' Lands (Pertenhall), iii, 154
- Temple, Sir Will., ii, 275
- Temple Hills, man. (Sharnbrook), i, 394; iii, 90
- Tempsford, i, 273, 284, 297, 307, 346 n, 403; ii, 19, 20, 44, 65, 113, 130, 201, 206, 226, 251-5, 276; iii, 209; adv., ii, 254; chant., i, 329; ii, 151, 233, 245, 254, 255, 258; char., ii, 255; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 251; earthworks, i, 280-2; ii, 251; fishery, ii, 253; mans., ii, 251; mills, ii, 253; Nonconf., ii, 255; prehist. rem., i, 145; ii, 251; place-names, ii, 251; rector of, i, 341 n, 342; Rom. rd. at, ii, 4; schs., ii, 150, 151, 184, 251
- Tempsford Hall, ii, 197, 251
- Temysford, *see* Tempsford
- Teobbanwynthe, *see* Tebworth
- Terle, Thos., iii, 332
- Tesseræ, ii, 7, 12, 13, 15
- Tessington, Rich., iii, 139
- Tetbald, *see* Theobald
- Tetbaud, iii, 181
- Tetebury, Rich., iii, 137; *see also* Tutbury
- Tetbald, *see* Theobald
- Tetricus, coins of, ii, 7
- Tettesworth, John, iii, 456; Nich., iii, 456

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Tetworth (Hunts), ii, 71, 226, 228, 230; sch., ii, 182
 Tewkesbury, abbot of, i, 320, 362
 Teye (Teyes), Isabel, iii, 14; Walt. de, iii, 14, 45
 Teynturer, Laur. le, iii, 358 n
 Thame Sch. (Oxon), ii, 162, 164, 173
 Thanet, earl of, iii, 441
 Thatchford mill, ii, 355
 Thaxted (Essex), ii, 241
 Thayne, Jas., ii, 355
 The, John de la, ii, 145
 Thebrugg, Rog. de, i, 352
 Thebworth, *see* Tebworth
 Theed, Eliz., iii, 198; Hen., iii, 199; Will., iii, 198, 199
 Theistic church, iii, 31
 Themes, Nich. de, iii, 219
 Theobald (Tebault, Tethbald, Tetbald), ii, 315; iii, 85
 Theobald, Fran., iii, 291; Rich., ii, 204 n
 Theodore, archbp., i, 346
 Thimelby, Eliz., iii, 291
 Thirning, Sir Will., iii, 130
 Thody, Oliver, ii, 268
 Thomas (Cancellarius), i, 400 n
 Thomas, Rob., iii, 18
 Thomlynson, *see* Tomlinson
 Thompson, Cath., iii, 396; Dorothy, iii, 397; Edw. H., ii, 282; Eliz., iii, 328; Geo., iii, 195; Jane, iii, 398; Sir John, iii, 395; John, iii, 74, 286, 307, 333, 395-8; Judith, iii, 395; Mary, iii, 332; Maurice, iii, 296; Rob., iii, 395; Sam., iii, 332; St. John, iii, 395, 396, 398; Ursula, iii, 396, 398; Sir Will., iii, 332; Will., iii, 328; —, ii, 135
 Thomson, John C., iii, 242; Will., iii, 107
 Thorn (Houghton Regis), ii, 8; iii, 390
 Thornbury, man. (Houghton Regis), iii, 391
 Thorncote (Northill), ii, 92; iii, 242, 248, 250, 251
 Thorne, Edw., ii, 160, 161; Giles, i, 337-40, 342, 343; iii, 28; Obed, ii, 320; Will., iii, 28; Mrs., i, 338, 339
 Thorney Abbey (Cambs), i, 312, 314, 315 n; iii, 124, 125, 127, 143, 179, 188, 396
 Thornton, Col. Godf., iii, 231, 246, 247; Godf., ii, 252; iii, 231; Harry, ii, 189; iii, 205; Rob., iii, 231, 247; Steph., iii, 231; Thos. de, i, 370; Col. Will., iii, 231; Will., ii, 228; Miss, iii, 419; Mrs., iii, 228
 Thorowgood, Sir John, iii, 380 n; *see also* Thurgood
 Thorpe (Thorp), Geo. de, ii, 382, 383; John de, i, 398; ii, 382, 383; Matilda, de, ii, 382; Rob., ii, 382, 383; Will. of, i, 381
 Thrale, Agnes, ii, 359
 Thrayle, Mich., ii, 39
 Three Counties (Arlesey), ii, 265
 Three Counties Asylum, ii, 300
 Threkeston, Rich., iii, 30
 Threlkeld, Launcelot, iii, 91; Laur., iii, 118; Marg., iii, 91, 118, 121
 Thrift Wood (Silsoe), ii, 326
 Thring, Llewellyn C. W., ii, 179
 Throckmorton, Bromsall, iii, 247; Sir Geo., iii, 220; Geo., iii, 219; Judith, iii, 183; Rich., iii, 183; Rob., iii, 219
 Throckmortons, man. (Roxton), iii, 220
 Thrupp, Fred., iii, 30
 Thrupp End (Lidlington), iii, 305
 Thrupp End Farm (Lidlington), iii, 306
 Thuaud, fam., iii, 210
 Thurald, John, ii, 253
 Thurgood, John, iii, 258; Nich., iii, 258, 259; Thos., iii, 258; *see also* Thorowgood
 Thurkytel, ii, 19
 Thurleigh, i, 384; ii, 44, 115, 342; iii, 15, 31, 34, 51, 60, 69, 82, 104-9, 126, 136, 143, 146, 147, 150, 210, 212, 226, 235, 283, 331; adv., iii, 108; char., iii, 109; ch., i, 287, 315 n; iii, 107; College Farm, iii, 104; earthworks, i, 287, 308; iii, 104; Jas. I. at, iii, 107; mans., i, 325 n; iii, 104; mills, iii, 105; sch., ii, 184; iii, 109
 Thurleigh Hall, iii, 104
 Thurley, *see* Thurleigh
 Thurston, Thos., iii, 415
 Thynne, Lady Sophia, iii, 132; Lds.; Geo., ii, 341; John, ii, 182 n, 185 n, 339, 341, 343
 Thynne (Thynn), A. C., iii, 326, 328; Fran., iii, 363, 402; Fran. J., ii, 147, 341, 344; iii, 293, 296; Hen. F., *see* Carteret, Ld.; John, *see* Carteret, Ld.
 Tickford Moulsoe, iii, 271
 Tickmarsh (Tichemersh), Hen. de, iii, 57; Isabel de, iii, 57; Maud de, i, 390
 Til, riv., i, 289, 291; iii, 132, 171, 176
 Tilbrook (Hunts), ii, 71, 81, 115; iii, 59 n, 115 n, 123, 168, 171-5; adv., iii, 175; char., iii, 175; ch., iii, 156, 173; Hardwick Farm, iii, 171; Manor Farm, iii, 171; mans., iii, 156, 171; mills, iii, 171; Nonconf., iii, 171; rector of, i, 338, 342 n
 Tilbrook, Rohese de, iii, 172
 Tilbrook Grange, iii, 171
 Tilbrook Hall, iii, 171
 Tilebroc, *see* Tilbrook
 Tile industry, ii, 117; iii, 157
 Tiles, 15th cent., iii, 450; Rom., ii, 7, 11, 15
 Tileword, *see* Tilsworth
 Tillebrok, *see* Tilbrook
 Tillisword, Tillsworth, *see* Tilsworth
 Tilly (Tilley), Hen., iii, 224; Matilda, iii, 224; Rob., iii, 3
 Tilsworth, ii, 41, 114, 375; iii, 336, 400, 432-5; adv., iii, 435; char., iii, 435; ch., i, 315 n, 324 n; iii, 434; earthwork, i, 291; man., iii, 433; manor-house, iii, 432; vicarage, i, 316 n
 Tilwick (Ravensden), iii, 212, 213
 Tilwick Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210, 212
 Tinden (Finedon, Northants), ch., i, 378
 Tingey, Hen., ii, 253; Will., ii, 253
 Tingey's House (Tempsford), ii, 253
 Tingre, Tingrei, Tingriff, *see* Tingrith
 Tingrith, i, 335 n; ii, 114, 324; iii, 286, 336, 382, 435-8; adv., iii, 438; Castle Farm, iii, 435; char., iii, 438; ch., i, 324 n, 357; iii, 437; ind., iii, 435; manor-house, iii, 435; mans., iii, 435; sch., ii, 184
 Tingrith (Tingry), Cecilia de, iii, 442; Gilb. of, i, 321; Nich. de, iii, 395; Pet. de, iii, 436 n, 437; Thos. de, iii, 436 n; Will. de, iii, 442
 Tingrith Mead (Westoning), iii, 455
 Tingry, *see* Tingrith
 Tipper, Will., iii, 117 n, 173, 385
 Tipper and Dawe, iii, 173
 Tipping (Tippinge), Anne, Lady, iii, 376; Sir Thos., iii, 376; Capt., iii, 242
 Tiptot, Eliz., ii, 385; John (de), ii, 384, 385; Marg., ii, 385; Millicent, ii, 385; Rob. (de), ii, 384, 385
 Tirell (Tirrell), *see* Tyrrell
 Tissington (Derb.), chap., i, 372 n
 Tithe Farm (Stevington), iii, 104
 Tithe Mills (Clifton), iii, 258
 Tivill (Tyville), Elena de, ii, 334; Hugh de, ii, 333, 334; Ralph, ii, 294, 297, 333
 Tocke, *see* Tookey
 Tocotes, Eliz., Lady, ii, 296; iii, 230; Sir Rog., ii, 296; iii, 187, 230, 326
 Tod, Gilb., ii, 26 n
 Toddendham (Tudenham), John de, iii, 15; Kath. de, iii, 15, 330; Marg. de, iii, 15; Rob. de, iii, 15, 330; Thos. de, iii, 15; fam., iii, 329
 Toddington, i, 176, 286, 325 n, 338 n, 344, 367 n, 400, 402; ii, 2, 45, 56, 58, 84, 114, 277, 363 n; iii, 336, 346, 368, 438-47, 451; adv., iii, 446; A.S. rem., i, 181; iii, 439; chant., i, 325 n; iii, 446; chaps., iii, 446; char., ii, 185 n; iii, 446; ch., i, 185, 315 n; iii, 439, 444; farms, iii, 438; hosp. of St. John Baptist, i, 330, 331 n, 368, 402-3; ind., iii, 439; Jas. I. at, iii, 440; mans., i, 287 n; iii, 380, 383, 439; mkt. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 441; mills, vii, 278; Monmouth at, iii, 441; place-names, iii, 439; plague in, iii, 440; Portionaries, the, iii, 444; prehist. rem., i, 169, 174; iii, 439; Rom. rem. at, ii, 14-15; Rom. rd. at, ii, 4; schs., ii, 184, 185
 Toddington Park, iii, 439
 Toddington Place, iii, 440
 Toden, *see* Tony
 Tofte, The (Tofts), man. (Sharnbrook), iii, 88-92, 95
 Tofte, Will., iii, 90
 Tole, Rob., iii, 80
 Toller, Ralph le, iii, 22
 Tolleshunt Major (Essex), ch., i, 382, 384
 Tolls, iii, 356, 362, 408
 Tolthorp, Rob. de, iii, 139
 Tomlinson (Thomlynson), Alice, ii, 160; Thos., ii, 160
 Tompion, Thos., iii, 250
 Tompson, *see* Thompson
 Tongue, W., ii, 189
 Toni (Tony, Toden), Agnes de, iii, 426; Rob. de, iii, 112, 149, 426; Rog. de, ii, 315; Will. de, iii, 112; fam., iii, 57
 Tookey (Tocke, Took), John H., ii, 64; iii, 20; Will., iii, 187
 Top End (Renhold), iii, 214
 Toplers Hill (Edworth), ii, 209; Rom. rem., ii, 7
 Torfeye, *see* Turvey
 Torkey, Walt. of, i, 399
 Tornai, *see* Turvey
 Torrington, Marg., Lady, iii, 145; Geo., visct., ii, 61, 69, 238, 291, 346; iii, 145, 246, 253, 255, 258, 260, 261
 Torveie, *see* Turvey
 Tostig (Tosti), earl, ii, 21 n, 153, 203, 216, 226, 321; iii, 248

INDEX

- Totternhoe, i, 336; ii, 84, 114, 356; iii, 69, 294 n, 336, 368, 430, 447-51; adv., i, 376; iii, 450; char., iii, 451; ch., i, 315 n, 371 n; iii, 450; Cross Keys Inn, iii, 447; ind., iii, 447; man., iii, 371, 448; mill, iii, 447; place-names, iii, 448; prehist. rem., i, 172, 174; iii, 448; quarries, iii, 373, 448; Rom. rem., i, 172; ii, 15; iii, 448; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316 n
- Totternhoe Castle, i, 293, 294; iii, 448
- Totternhoe Downs, ii, 15
- Totternhoe Hill, iii, 350; prehist. rem., i, 170
- Tottman, Mary, ii, 241
- Tovi, housecarl, iii, 61; priest, iii, 126
- Towcester (Northants), ii, 2, 3, 46, 49
- Tower, Chris., ii, 282 n
- Tower Hill (Sandy), Rom. rem., ii, 9, 10
- Towersey, Rev. —, ii, 172, 173
- Toweslonde, John de, ii, 257
- Town Close (Cardington), iii, 238
- Towne, Rev. Leonard, iii, 187
- Town Farm (Eversholt), iii, 378
- Town Field (Maulden), iii, 316
- Townley, —, iii, 142
- Town Row (Maulden), iii, 316
- Towns End House, *see* Sharnbrook House
- Townshend (Townsend), Eleanor, ii, 382; Rog., ii, 382; Thos., ii, 382; Will., iii, 37
- Towse, Will., iii, 133
- Tracy, Hugh, i, 402
- Trailly, bar. of, iii, 36, 54, 110, 175, 219
- Trailly, hon. of, iii, 36, 257
- Trailly, Albrede de, iii, 243, 257; Eleanor, iii, 36, 56, 176; Geoff. de, iii, 54, 175, 176, 179, 243, 257; Joan, i, 357; Sir John, i, 329, 357 n, 403; iii, 244, 250; John, iii, 51, 54, 55, 110, 176, 177, 179, 211, 243, 244, 330; Mary, iii, 176, 243; Maud de, iii, 176, 243; Nich. de, i, 361 n; 362 n; ii, 233, 243; Norman de, iii, 55; Sir Reg., iii, 244, 250; Reg., iii, 51, 211, 243, 330; Reynold, i, 329, 403; Walt. de, iii, 36 n, 55, 56, 74, 175, 176, 179, 211, 244; fam., iii, 85, 249
- Traillys Close (Ravensden), iii, 211
- Trailly's Manor (Ravensden), iii, 211
- Tranecroft (Sharnbrook), iii, 90
- Trawles Close (Wootton), iii, 333
- Trayles Fields Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210, 211
- Tregoz, John, ii, 80; iii, 452; Mabel, iii, 452
- Tresham, Sir Thos., iii, 354
- Treswell, Rob., iii, 113
- Tretheny, Hen., ii, 381
- Trevanion, John B., ii, 357
- Trevor, Lady Ann, iii, 48; Lds., iii, 54; John, iii, 45; Rob., iii, 37; Thos., iii, 45, 47, 48, 55, 96
- Trevor, Cath., iii, 437; Eliz., iii, 437; Sir John, ii, 46 n, 60; Lt.-Col. John, ii, 70; John, iii, 45; Capt. Lewis, iii, 48; Mary, iii, 436; Rob., iii, 436; Sir Thos., *see* Trevor, Ld. Thos.; fam., iii, 37
- Trevor-Battye, Capt. C. E., iii, 435, 437
- Tribal or Military earthworks, i, 269
- Trice, —, ii, 277
- Triket (Tricket), Bald., iii, 90, 94; Sim., iii, 90; Will., iii, 90; W., i, 315 n
- Trikyndham, Walt. de, iii, 60
- Trimer, Will., ii, 304
- Trinity College (Camb.), ii, 179, 180, 299, 302, 303, 304, 335; iii, 59, 61, 63, 80, 100, 139, 185, 221, 222, 237, 374, 375, 458
- Trinity College (Oxford), ii, 171, 374
- Trinity Hall (Camb.), ii, 380; iii, 349
- Tristan, Lawr., ii, 304
- Trowley Bottom (Flamstead), ii, 375
- Troy Hall (Cranfield), iii, 275
- Trumbleville Hen. de, iii, 101
- Trumpington, man., *see* Perots
- Trumpington, Blanche, Lady de, iii, 230; Eleanor, iii, 230; Giles de, iii, 230, 248; Marg., iii, 230, 248; Maud de, iii, 230; Sir Rog. de, iii, 230; Rog. de, iii, 230; Sir Walt., iii, 230
- Trusse, John, iii, 18
- Trussell, Isabel, iii, 71; Marg., iii, 299; Sir Will., iii, 71; Will., iii, 299
- Tryon, Eliz., iii, 102; Sir Sam., iii, 102
- Tryvet, Eliz., ii, 360; Thos., ii, 360
- Tubb, Will., ii, 165
- Tucker, Jos., ii, 184 n; iii, 60, 80; J., iii, 145
- Tuckey, Will., iii, 432
- Tudenham, *see* Toddtenham
- Tudingetone, *see* Toddington
- Tudor, Jasper, ii, 39
- Tuke, Geo., iii, 78, 102
- Tumuli, *see* Burials
- Turbert, iii, 54
- Turchil, iii, 120, 424
- Turford, Thos., ii, 309
- Turgis, iii, 90, 146, 286, 375, 396, 435
- Turk, Beatrice (Beatrix), ii, 256 n, 354; Joan, ii, 354; Rob., ii, 256 n
- Turneley, John, iii, 349
- Turner, *see* Turnor
- Turney, Thos., iii, 278
- Turneyes Ground (Leighton Buz-zard), iii, 404
- Turnhall Mill, i, 352
- Turnor (Turner), Anne, iii, 131; A. J., ii, 199, 200; Sir Chris., iii, 144; Chris., iii, 144, 148; C. H., iii, 148; Sir Edm., iii, 145, 149; Edm., iii, 144; Sir Edw., iii, 144, 149; Jacob, iii, 125; John, iii, 145; Sam., iii, 427; Sir Thos., iii, 131
- Turnor Almshouses (Milton Ernest), iii, 149
- Turold, priest, iii, 384
- Turri, Elias de, iii, 428; Lavinia de, iii, 428
- Tursa, iii, 169
- Turstin (Turstan), ii, 267, 322; iii, 76, 83, 85, 248
- Turvey (Turveia), i, 335, 380 n; ii, 40, 60 n, 71, 115, 147, 187, 324, 326; iii, 34, 49-51, 70, 104, 109-17, 175, 183; adv., i, 315 n; iii, 116; almshouses, iii, 117; char., iii, 117; ch., i, 315 n; ii, 72; iii, 115; farms, iii, 111; mans., iii, 110; mills, iii, 112, 114; place-names, iii, 110; rents in, ii, 132; sch., ii, 185; Three Fishes Inn, iii, 109
- Turvey Abbey, ii, 188; iii, 109, 111, 114 n, 115
- Turvey Hall Farm, iii, 109, 111
- Turvey House, ii, 147; iii, 51, 109, 111, 116
- Turvey Lees, iii, 114
- Turvey Lodge Farm, iii, 111
- Turvey Old Hall, iii, 109
- Turveyll, Will. de, ii, 34 n
- Tutbury, Kath. of, i, 389, 390; *see also* Tetebury
- Tutty, —, ii, 344
- Tuward, Will., iii, 138
- Twamley, J. H., iii, 132
- Twinberrow, Miss, iii, 211
- Twylesworth, *see* Tilsforth
- Tyley, Rev. Jas., ii, 384
- Tyndale, Mary, ii, 382; Will., ii, 382
- Tyngree, Tyngreve, *see* Tingrith
- Tyringham, Ant., iii, 77; Eleanor, iii, 77; Geoff., iii, 212; John (de), iii, 77, 83, 150, 212; Rob., iii, 64, 67, 77; Rog., iii, 212; Sim. de, iii, 150; Sir Thos., iii, 57, 58, 83, 139; Thos., iii, 77
- Tyrington, Joan, iii, 339; Sir Will. de, iii, 340; Will., iii, 339
- Tyrell's End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Tyrell (Tirell), Alice, iii, 224; Anne, ii, 78; Dorothy, iii, 78; Edw., ii, 385; iii, 106; Geo., iii, 91; Joan, iii, 91; John, iii, 78; Pet., iii, 224; Ralph, iii, 224, 225; Rich., ii, 385; iii, 78, 106; Thos., iii, 73, 224, 225; Will., iii, 78; fam., iii, 126
- Tyrwhitt, Rob., iii, 90, 106, 160 n
- Tyville, *see* Tivill
- Ufford, Eliz., iii, 13; Rob. (de), i, 382; iii, 13
- Ulf, iii, 426
- Ulf, Thos., i, 399
- Ulfch, iii, 195
- Ulfkytel, ii, 20
- Ulmar (Almar, Wolfmar), i, 300; ii, 215; iii, 92; (priest), iii, 38
- Ulsi, ii, 263; *see also* Alsi
- Ulster, Matilda, ctss. of, iii, 403
- Ulverton, Rich., i, 402
- Ulveva, iii, 162
- Ulvric, *see* Alvrice
- Ulfreville (fam.), iii, 43
- Underhill, Thos., iii, 248
- Underwood, Thos., ii, 59, 166; Will., iii, 462
- Unitarians, iii, 9, 421
- University Coll. (Oxford), iii, 275
- Upbury man. (Pulloxhill), ii, 378
- Upbury moat, ii, 376, 378
- Up End (Kempston), iii, 297
- Up End (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Up End Wood (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Upper Fields (Radwell), iii, 305
- Upper Ossory, ctss. of, ii, 63 n; earls of, ii, 61, 64, 69, 70, 146; iii, 268, 272, 288, 291, 306, 307, 318, 319; John, iii, 286, 291, 310, 311, 317; Ld., iii, 270
- Upton, Chas., ii, 44; Rich. de, iii, 419 n; Will. de, iii, 419
- Upwood, Mary, iii, 261; Thos., ii, 280; Thurgood, iii, 261
- Urlin, Geo., ii, 385; Sir Sim., iii, 268
- Urns, cinerary, *see* Burials and Burial Urns
- Urry, —, ii, 45 n, 46
- Ursel, Will., iii, 148 n
- Utcoate (Hudicote) Grange (Woburn), iii, 458, 461
- Utteford, Rob. de, iii, 91
- Vale Farm (Lidlington), iii, 305
- Valence, bps. of, i, 400

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Valence (Valencia), Agnes de, iii, 229; Aymer de ii, 223, 275; Joan de, ii, 223; Will. de, ii, 223
- Valence End Farm (Dunstable), i, 170
- Valery, Guy de, iii, 339
- Vardon, Alf., ii, 199
- Varney, *see* Verney
- Vaseys, man. (Gt. Barford), *see* Veseys, man.
- Vaudey, monastery, i, 367 n
- Vaughan, Eliz., G., ii, 304; Geo., iii, 246; Mrs. W., ii, 304
- Vaux, Lds., iii, 51, 101, 130, 150, 151; Edw., iii, 191; Hen., iii, 51; Nich., iii, 45, 51, 77, 130; Thos., iii, 45, 51, 77, 191; Will., iii, 131
- Vaux, Eleanor de, ii, 351; Eliz., iii, 77; Ernest, *see* Harrowden, Ld.; Geo., iii, 78; John, ii, 44; Maud, ii, 354; iii, 422; Sir Nich., *see* Vaux, Ld.; Nich., iii, 126; Rob., iii, 456; Sir Thos., *see* Harrowden, Ld.; Thos., ii, 69; iii, 432, 456; Sir Will. de, ii, 351, 354; iii, 51; Will., iii, 201, 405, 422; fam., iii, 77, 235 n, 361
- Vauxes, man., *see* Ocle-cum-Clapham
- Vavasour, John, iii, 299
- Veale, Rich., ii, 380; *see also* Viel
- Vendôme, count of, ii, 36
- Ventris (Ventriss), Sir Chas., ii, 44, 266, 268, 343; Sir Fran., ii, 268, 278, 343; Fran., ii, 268, 343; iii, 49; Henrietta, ii, 268; Hen., ii, 342, 343; iii, 61; Joan, ii, 268; John, ii, 59, 268, 342, 343, 343 n; Mary, ii, 268, 343 n; iii, 61; Will., ii, 342
- Ver, riv., i, 29, 146, 151; ii, 314
- Vere, Aubrey de, i, 378 n; ii, 23; Eliz., iii, 115; John de, *see* Oxford, earl of; fam., iii, 459 n
- Verrey, J. G., ii, 195
- Verney (Varney), Cath., iii, 432; Sir Ralph, iii, 148; Will., ii, 164-5; iii, 432
- Vernon, Lady Harriet, iii, 441
- Vernon, Chris., iii, 113; Henrietta, ii, 277; Hen., ii, 278; iii, 441 n; Rich., ii, 63; iii, 20; —, ii, 64, 192
- Verulam (town), *see* St. Albans
- Verulam, Alice, vscstss., ii, 233
- Vesey, Hen. Bromflete, Ld., *see* Vessy
- Vessey (Vaseys), man. (Gt. Barford), iii, 181
- Vessy (Vesey), Hen. Bromflete, Ld., iii, 91, 118
- Viel, Rev. John de, iii, 128; *see also* Veale
- Villiers, Philippa, iii, 97; Will., iii, 97, 404
- Vine Farm (Langford), ii, 203
- Vinegar Hill (Northill), iii, 251
- Vipont, Ida, ii, 230; Isabel, ii, 230; Rob. de, ii, 230
- Vitella de Ferentino, Pet. de, i, 321
- Vivian, Chris., iii, 58; Humph., iii, 58
- Vivian's Croft (Studham), iii, 432
- Vivonia, *see* Vyvon
- Vollans, Will., iii, 95
- Volunteers, ii, 70
- Vyall, John, i, 395
- Vynter, John, iii, 231; Sir John, ii, 205
- Vyvon, Cicely de, ii, 351; Heloise de, iii, 71; Hugh de, iii, 71; Joan de, ii, 351, 352 n; Mabel de, ii, 351; Maud de, ii, 351; Sybil de, ii, 351; Will. de, ii, 351
- Wade, Hester, iii, 198; Rev. Hugh, iii, 198
- Wade-Gery, Rev. Rob., iii, 189; Will., iii, 105, 190; W. H., i, 385 n; iii, 105, 198; fam., ii, 23; *see also* Gery
- Wadehelle (Wadelle), par., *see* Odell
- Wadelowe, *see* Wadlowe
- Wadhull, fam., *see* Wahull
- Wadlowe (Wadelowe), Hugh de, iii, 442; John de, iii, 442
- Wadlowes, man. (Toddington), i, 376; iii, 380, 442, 454
- Wadsworth, John, iii, 156
- Waferer, Anne, iii, 131; Arden, iii, 129, 130; Eliz., iii, 130; Jas., iii, 130
- Wagstaffe (Wigstaffe), Eliz., iii, 214; Geo., iii, 224; Hen., ii, 363; iii, 224 n; Jane, iii, 84; John, iii, 214, 282; Rich., ii, 55; iii, 84; Will., iii, 224
- Wahull, bar., *see* Odell, bar.
- Wahull, par., *see* Odell
- Wahull (Wodhull, Woodhull), Agnes, ii, 234, 234 n; iii, 70-2; Albreda, ii, 283 n; Alice, iii, 70 n; Ann, iii, 72; Ant., ii, 234; iii, 72; Cecily de, iii, 70 n; Eleanor, ii, 204 n, 234; iii, 71; Eliz. de, ii, 204 n, 234; iii, 71, 72, 384; Fulk de, iii, 72; Heloise de, iii, 71; Isabel, iii, 71; John de, ii, 204 n, 234 n, 283, 326; iii, 70-4, 76, 82, 118, 285; Mary de, iii, 70 n; Mich. de, iii, 70 n; Nich. de, ii, 234; iii, 71-2; Rose de, iii, 70; Saer (Saher) de, ii, 234; iii, 69, 71-4, 76; Sibyl, i, 394 n; Sim. de, i, 371 n, 394 n, ii, 235; iii, 71, 321, 323; Thos. de, iii, 70, 71, 104, 105, 384; Walt., i, 371 n; ii, 26, 234, 234 n, 283 n; iii, 70-1, 74, 104, 448, 450; Will. de, iii, 211; fam., ii, 204; iii, 69, 321; *see also* Odell
- Wainright, Abigail, iii, 444; Geo., iii, 444; John, iii, 443
- Wake, man (Cardington), ii, 235
- Wake, Lady Alina, iii, 252; John, Ld., iii, 101
- Wake, Alice, iii, 45; Aline, ii, 334; Alinor, iii, 221; Bald., ii, 30, 31; iii, 12, 14, 45, 74, 78, 101-2, 136 n, 215, 375; Blanche, iii, 101; Ela, ii, 30 n; iii, 12, 215, 375; Eliz., iii, 14, 46, 375; Hadwisa, iii, 101; Hugh, iii, 162, 252; Ida, iii, 14, 215; Isabel, ii, 30 n; Jas., ii, 334; iii, 252; Joan, iii, 14, 15, 46, 215; John, iii, 101; Marg., iii, 101; Maud., iii, 45, 252; Sir Thos., iii, 45, 235; Thos., iii, 101; Sir . Will., ii, 64; iii, 20; fam., iii, 206, 237
- Wakefield, John, iii, 216
- Wakes, man. (Bromham), iii, 45
- Wakes, man. (Eversholt), iii, 377
- Wakes End Farm (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Waicot, Eyre, iii, 159; John, iii, 272 n
- Waldegrave (Walgrave), iii, 391
- Waldegrave (Waldgrave, Walgrave, Walgrove), Eliz., iii, 298; John, ii, 233; Rose, i, 357; Warin, iii, 298; Will., ii, 65; fam., iii, 43
- Walden Abbey, i, 390, 391 n
- Waldeouf, count, *see* Huntingdon, Waltheof, earl of
- Waldeshof, John de, iii, 165
- Waldgrave, *see* Waldegrave
- Waleis, *see* Waleys and Whalley
- Waleran, Matilda, iii, 301; Rob., iii, 301
- Wales, man. (Eaton Socon), iii, 198-9
- Waleys (Waleis, Walley, Wally), Beatrice, ii, 354; Eleanor le, iii, 299; Joan, ii, 334, 354, 362, 363; iii, 77, 198 n; John, ii, 354, 362; iii, 393; Joyce, ii, 362; Rich. le, ii, 180; iii, 299; Sir Will., iii, 393; Will. le, ii, 334; iii, 393
- Walgrave, Walgrove, *see* Waldegrave
- Walker, John, ii, 194, 221; iii, 392; Jos., iii, 287, 325; Rich., iii, 416; Dr. Walt., i, 337
- Wallace, J. W., ii, 141
- Wall Close (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Waller, Edm., ii, 42; iii, 140; John, ii, 119, 342 n; Rob., iii, 140; Thos., ii, 349; —, ii, 47; fam., iii, 194
- Walley, *see* Waleys
- Wallinger, John, i, 337
- Wallingford, hon. of, iii, 129, 130, 150, 154
- Wallingford, prior of, ii, 252
- Wallington, Nehemiah, ii, 42
- Wallop, Eliz., Lady, iii, 405; Sir Hen., iii, 405; Rich., ii, 179; Rob., iii, 405
- Wall paintings, iii, 43, 108, 115, 121, 127, 163, 164, 178, 295, 303
- Wallud's Bank (Luton), *see* Waulud's Bank
- Wally, *see* Waleys
- Walsall, Fran., i, 343; ii, 245
- Walsham How, Rev. W., i, 332 n
- Walshe, Walt., ii, 250
- Walsingham, Sir Fran., iii, 294
- Walter, i, 313; ii, 271 n, 326, 383 n; iii, 85, 120, 173, 206, 248, 253, 321
- Walter (Wylter), Rich., ii, 157
- Waltham Abbey, i, 312, 323, 348 n; ii, 154, 155, 220, 261, 262, 263, 265
- Waltheof, earl, *see* Huntingdon, earl of
- Walton, Cecyle, iii, 241; Christina de, iii, 456; Hen. de, iii, 456; Sir Thos., iii, 241; Thos., iii, 194
- Walweyn, Joan, iii, 437; Phil., iii, 437
- Walweyns man. (Tingrith), iii, 437
- Wanwyle, *see* Wavyle
- Warburton, Rich., ii, 301
- Ward, Hen., ii, 241; John, i, 403; ii, 237; iii, 226, 250; —, ii, 353
- Ward, B. & Co., ii, 127
- Warden, Old, i, 270, 305, 361, 364, 365, 393; ii, 96, 116, 197, 336; iii, 219 n, 227, 245, 251-6, 259, 261, 264; adv., i, 361 n; iii, 255; Celtic rem., i, 170, 174; iii, 252; char., iii, 255; ch., i, 361, 362, 364; iii, 254; crown property, iii, 271; forest offences, ii, 144; inclosures, ii, 96; mans., iii, 248, 252, 317; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 254; Park Farm, iii, 254; parson, i, 323; place-names, iii, 252; Rom. rem., ii, 15; iii, 252; sch., ii, 184
- Warden, bar., iii, 57, 70, 85, 120, 243, 252, 257, 258
- Warden, hon., iii, 175, 176, 248
- Warden, John, i, 403; iii, 57, 250
- Warden Abbey, i, 349, 351, 356, 361-6; ii, 28, 43, 53, 60, 144, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 288, 290; iii, 7, 24, 97, 98, 107, 147, 190 n, 204, 206, 207, 210, 212, 225, 233, 237, 246, 247, 251,

INDEX

- Warden Abbey (*cont.*)
253, 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 285,
315, 317, 318, 324; abbots, i,
365, 367; ii, 84, 204, 230, 233,
275, 281 n; iii, 12, 38, 97, 98,
147, 204, 206, 212, 225, 245, 248,
255, 259, 273; mill, ii, 283;
seal, i, 365; iii, 252
- Warden Hill, prehist. rem., i, 171,
172, 280; ii, 280
- Warden Park, iii, 251, 253
- Warden Tunnel, iii, 251
- Warden Warren, iii, 251
- Warden Woods, iii, 251
- Wardle, Col., iii, 4
- Wardone, *see* Warden, Old
- Ware (Herts), i, 297 n; ii, 141;
iii, 203, 206
- Ware, —, ii, 273
- Warren fam., *see* Warenne and
Warren
- Warenne, earl, ii, 301 n
- Warenne, Will. de, iii, 133, 134,
168, 169, 171; *see also* Warren
- Wareton, Thos., iii, 162
- Warham, John, i, 353
- Warin (Warine), *see* Warenne and
Warren
- Warison, John, ii, 248
- Warner, iii, 114
- Warner, Edw., ii, 326, 333; John,
iii, 94, 326, 345, 383; —, ii, 265;
iii, 446, 450
- Warre, Anne, iii, 410; John la,
iii, 162; Rog., iii, 410; *see also*
De la Warr
- Warren (Warren, Warin(e)), Anne,
ii, 373; Elinor, i, 389, 390; Eliz.,
ii, 328, 331, 332; Humph., ii,
329, 332; John, iii, 133, 142;
Thos., ii, 328, 331, 332; Will.,
iii, 92; fam., iii, 132; *see also*
Warenne
- Warren Farm (Millbrook), iii, 316
- Warren Farm (Ridgmont), ii, 141
- Warren Hill (Suff.), i, 182 n
- Warren-Vernon, Eliz. G., iii, 439,
441, 443
- Warwekhyll, John, iii, 450
- Warwick, earls of, i, 373; ii, 37,
327; Rich., iii, 403; Thos., i, 373;
Will., iii, 129
- Warwick, Gilb. de, iii, 277; Phil.,
ii, 52
- Washers Wood (Tingrith), iii, 435
- Washinglenes Gate (Wootton), iii,
329
- Washingley, man. (Cranfield), iii,
276
- Washington, —, ii, 257
- Wassingle, John de, iii, 277; Will.
de, iii, 276, 277
- Wast, Nigel (Neil) de, i, 351 n; ii,
324; iii, 60, 260, 271, 316, 317,
318
- Wastell, John, i, 377
- Water, Alice atte, iii, 92; Hen. atte,
iii, 92; *see also* Waters
- Waterbeach convent, i, 326; iii, 40
- Water Eaton (Bucks), ii, 30 n
- Water End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Waterend (Wrestlingworth), ii, 255
- Watergate Farm (Battersden), iii,
343
- Waters, Edm. T., ii, 318; *see also*
Water
- Wateson, Rev. Geo., iii, 275; *see
also* Watson
- Watford (Herts), i, 358, 360
- Watford, Giles de, iii, 449; Ralph,
iii, 449; Will. de, iii, 449
- Watkins, man. (Steppingley), iii,
324
- Watkins (Watkin), Eliz., iii, 91;
Hen. iii, 325; Jas., iii, 91
- Watling St., i, 371; ii, 1, 3, 17, 23;
iii, 350, 351, 354, 390
- Watson, Frances, ii, 289; Rob., iii,
157 n; Thos., iii, 226; Will. C., iii,
92; —, ii, 44; *see also* Wateson
- Watton Priory (Yorks), ii, 274
- Watts, Hugh, ii, 269, 299; iii, 29,
54, 63, 68, 76, 135, 160, 164, 179,
185, 208, 214, 226, 233, 283, 304,
313; Will., ii, 279; iii, 382;
—, iii, 57
- Wauberge (Waybridge, Hunts),
forest, iii, 22
- Waudari, Rob. de, i, 315 n; ii, 350,
356
- Waukelyn, Hen., iii, 137; Marg.,
iii, 137; Steph., iii, 137
- Waulud's Bank (Luton), i, 160, 162,
163, 164, 166, 174, 175, 268, 269;
ii, 8, 348
- Wauton, Anne, Lady, iii, 193;
Cicely, iii, 193; Eliz., iii, 105;
Ellen, iii, 193; Emma (de), iii,
192, 193 n; Joan de, i, 357,
John, iii, 193; Rob., iii, 192, 193;
Sir Thos., ii, 36; iii, 193; Thos.
de, iii, 193; Will. of, i, 381
- Wautons (Eaton), iii, 193
- Wavendon (Bucks), iii, 271, 336,
461
- Wavendon Heath (Bucks), ii, 15 n,
329
- Wavyle (Wanwyle, Weavile), Alan
de, iii, 173; Hen. de, iii, 391;
John de, iii, 173; Rog. de, iii,
173; Rich. de, iii, 391; *see also*
Wyvell
- Wayte, Agnes, iii, 218; Edm., iii,
218; Hen., ii, 329; Joan, ii, 329;
John, ii, 329
- Weald, Will., iii, 50; *see also* Weld
- Weapons, bronze, i, 169; Iron Age,
i, 170; neolithic, i, 160, 166
- Weavile, *see* Wavyle and Wyvell
- Webbe (Webb), John, ii, 329; iii,
233; Thos., iii, 212; Will., iii, 233
- Webster, John, iii, 184, 221; Will.,
iii, 184, 201, 221
- Weddel, Thos. P., ii, 327
- Wederhore, Will. de, i, 377
- Wedewessen, Alice, ii, 302; John,
ii, 302; Sim., ii, 302
- Wedon, *see* Weedon
- Weedon (Bucks), ii, 68
- Weedon (Wedon), Isabel, iii, 110;
Ralph de, iii, 129, 133
- Weedon Beck (Northants), i, 376 n,
377
- Weedon Pinkney, man., iii, 424
- Wehsnade, *see* Whipsnade
- Welbey, Rich., ii, 278
- Welbourne, Rob., iii, 32
- Welch, Will., iii, 449
- Weld (Welde), Frances, Lady, iii,
441; Mary, Lady, ii, 301
- Welfitt, S. J., ii, 195
- Welitone, *see* Willington
- Well, Geoff. atte, ii, 89; John atte,
ii, 89; Rog. atte, ii, 89; Steph.
atte, ii, 89; Thos. atte, ii, 89;
see also Wells
- Wellefed, *see* Wellesford
- Welles, *see* Wells
- Wellesford (Wellefed), Alice, ii,
353 n; iii, 292
- Well Estate, the (Steppingley), iii,
325
- Wellesworth, Rog. de, iii, 299
- Wellhead Plantation (Maulden), iii,
313
- Wells, i, 13, 26; ii, 2, 5, 7; iii, 44,
74, 83, 94, 100, 114, 153, 157,
228, 320, 349, 390, 402, 457
- Wells (Welles), Arth. C., ii, 318;
Edw., iii, 32; Ellen, iii, 456;
- Wells (*cont.*)
Fran., iii, 411; Hugh de, *see*
Lincoln, bps. of; John, iii, 30,
411, 432; Marg., iii, 411; Rich.,
ii, 185 n; iii, 328; Thos., iii, 53,
456; —, ii, 190
- Welstead, Leonard, iii, 436
- Welton, Alelmus de, iii, 448, 449;
Joan de, iii, 118; John de, iii,
118; Rog. de, iii, 118, 448; Will.
de, iii, 118, 448
- Welton, par., *see* Willington
- Wendover (Bucks), iii, 54, 372
- Wendover, Rog. of, ii, 28
- Weneslai, half-hund., ii, 201
- Weneslai (Wennesli), Hen. de, ii,
263
- Wenlock, Lds., i, 400; ii, 36, 37,
355, 368; iii, 292; John, ii, 351 n,
352, 358, 364; iii, 299
- Wenlock, Sir John, ii, 36, 305;
Marg., ii, 305; iii, 292; Sir Thos.,
ii, 372; Will., i, 400; ii, 305,
351 n, 352, 372; iii, 292; fam.,
ii, 307
- Wennesli, *see* Weneslai
- Wensi, the chamberlain, iii, 402
- Wensleydale, iii, 270
- Wentworth, Henrietta M., baroness,
ii, 56, 58; iii, 441, 445, 453;
Martha, baroness, iii, 441; Phila-
delphia, Lady, iii, 441; Lds., ii, 42,
43; iii, 381; Hen., iii, 440; Thos.,
iii, 346, 440-1, 445
- Wentworth, Anne, iii, 266; Sir
Giles, iii, 283; Jane, iii, 346,
445; John, iii, 266; Marg., iii,
283; Maria, iii, 445; Sir Thos.,
iii, 445; *see also* Strafford, Ld.;
Will., iii, 441; fam., ii, 56; iii,
283
- Wernher, Sir Julius, ii, 349, 353, 355
- Wesheam, Hamon de, iii, 284 n;
Rog. de, iii, 284 n
- Wesley, John, i, 344-6
- Wesleyans, ii, 214, 237, 241-2, 246,
255, 265, 270, 299, 303, 312, 320,
333, 335, 344, 374, 387; iii, 31,
59, 63, 76, 117, 128, 136, 139,
144, 157, 168, 171, 175, 181, 190,
234, 268, 275, 284, 296, 297, 305,
307, 308, 313, 314, 316, 320, 326,
328, 338, 345, 367, 383, 389, 414,
415, 418, 424, 432, 458
- Wessex, kingdom of, i, 309; ii, 20
- Wessex, Godwin, earl of, ii, 20
- West, Edm., iii, 286; Fran., iii, 348,
349, 386; Ida, iii, 380; Marma-
duke, iii, 18; Nich., iii, 286, 442;
Rich., ii, 289; Thos., iii, 380;
Walt., ii, 334 n; Will., iii, 286
- Westbury (Bucks), ch., i, 357
- Westbury, Agnes of, i, 357; Will.,
iii, 150 n
- Westcotes (West Cotton), man.
(Wilshampstead), ii, 324; iii, 326
- West End (Cranfield), iii, 275
- West End (Little Staughton), iii,
165
- West End (Silsoe), ii, 326, 338
- West End (Stagsden), iii, 96
- Westende, man. (Gt. Barford), *see*
Creakers, man.
- Westerdale, Nich., iii, 247
- West Field (Westoning), iii, 455
- Westhey, Thos. de, ii, 346 n
- Westhey and Faldo, man. (Higham
Gobion), ii, 346
- Westminster Abbey, i, 312; ii, 153,
211, 235, 286, 341; iii, 12, 260,
401; John, abbot of, ii, 212 n
- Westminster Pond (Thurleigh), i,
289
- Westmoor Field (Radwell), iii,
305

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Westmorland, price of wool in, ii, 91
Westmorland, Ralph, earl of, iii, 13;
Ld., iii, 94
Westnyng, *see* Westoning
Weston, Jeremy, iii, 277; John, ii, 330; Rich., iii, 116, 272, 277, 396; Sir Will., iii, 142; Will. de, ii, 227; iii, 157
Westoning, i, 315 n; ii, 44, 72, 81, 86 n, 88, 92, 114, 185; iii, 179, 336, 451-5; adv., iii, 454; chant., ii, 285, 299; iii, 453; char., iii, 455; ch., i, 314 n, 325 n, 357; iii, 453; dean of, i, 347; ind., iii, 451; inns, iii, 451; mans., i, 303, 370; ii, 80, 226; iii, 443, 451-3; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88; iii, 452-3; mills, iii, 453; Nonconf., iii, 451; place-names, iii, 451; prehist. rem., iii, 451; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316 n
Westoning Wood End, iii, 451
Weston Tregoz, *see* Westoning
West Wood (Knotting), iii, 139
Westwood (Lidlington), iii, 305
Wetaway, Will., iii, 291
Wettele, *see* Wortele
Weylondon, Agnes de, iii, 452; John de, iii, 452; Juliana de, iii, 452
Whalley, Edw., iii, 173 n; Rich., iii, 173 n; Col., ii, 50, 52; iii, 458
Wharley End (Cranfield), iii, 276
Wharton, Lady Anne, ii, 340; Lady Dorothy, iii, 236; Phil., Ld., iii, 236
Wharton, Geo., ii, 378
Whatwell Mill (Shillington), ii, 297
Wheathampstead (Herts), prehist. rem., i, 150
Wheathampstead, John of, i, 351, 352; ii, 342, 368, 369; iii, 148 n, 448
Wheatley, Eliz., iii, 184
Wheeler, Will., ii, 329, 382; iii, 333
Whetham, Thos., iii, 192, 197
Whethamstede, *see* Wheathampstead
Whikey, man. (Little Staughton), iii, 166
Whiperley, man. (Luton), ii, 350, 358, 360
Whipsnade, i, 315 n, 318; ii, 113 n, 114, 185; iii, 336, 337, 407 n, 426, 430, 449, 455-7; adv., iii, 457; chap., i, 318; char., iii, 457; ch., i, 315 n; iii, 456; Hill Farm, iii, 455; mans., iii, 371, 455; Nonconf., iii, 455; place-names, iii, 455; sch., ii, 185
Whipsnade, Ad. de, iii, 455, 457; Alice de, iii, 456; Christina de, iii, 456; Gilb. de, iii, 456; Joan de, iii, 456; Margery de, iii, 456; Matilda de, iii, 456; Nich. de, iii, 456; Phil. de, iii, 456; Rich. de, iii, 455; Will. de, iii, 455
Whipsnade Heath, iii, 448, 455
Whipsnade Wood, iii, 369, 455
Whitaker (Whitacre, Whiteacre, Whytacre), Bennet (Benedicta) of, i, 360; Hen., ii, 162; John, ii, 41; P. A. O., ii, 189; Rich., iii, 129
Whitbread, Emma, iii, 41; John, iii, 259; Sam., ii, 64, 65, 66, 176, 238, 299; iii, 9, 15, 20, 21, 32, 41, 140, 206, 226, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 281, 283, 327; Lt.-Col. Sam., ii, 70; Sam. C., iii, 236; Sam. H., ii, 66; iii, 234;
Whitbread (*cont.*)
Steph., iii, 238; S. C., ii, 189; Will., ii, 334; iii, 259; Will. H., ii, 65, 194; iii, 15, 235, 253; Miss, iii, 234; —, ii, 132, 197; iii, 139; fam., ii, 108, 130, 338; iii, 258
Whitby, fam., *see* Whytbie
Whitchurch (Bucks), i, 370; man., iii, 310
Whitchurch, Bald. of, iii, 427; John A., iii, 181; —, ii, 190
White (Whyte), Agnes, iii, 225; Bertram, le, iii, 46; Fran., *see* Norwich, bp. of; John, ii, 359; iii, 236, 366; Sir Thos., ii, 158, 159; Thos., iii, 225; Will., iii, 225
Whiteacre, *see* Whitaker
Whitehead, Eliz., ii, 289; Hen., ii, 337; Thos., ii, 151, 182 n; iii, 394; W., ii, 195, 337; Mrs., iii, 160, 162
Whiteman, Eliz., iii, 238
Whitemore, *see* Whitmore
White Way (Rom. rd.), ii, 4
Whitfield, Ralph, iii, 201
Whiting and lime manufacture, ii, 117; iii, 350, 363
Whiting (Whyting), Will., ii, 89
Whitlocke (Whitlock, Whitloke), Bulstrode, ii, 54 n; iii, 8; John, iii, 414; J., iii, 194; Kath., iii, 411; Rich., iii, 411
Whitmore (Whitemore, Whittmore), Geo., iii, 175 n; Tom, ii, 189; Will., iii, 331, 374
Whitnoe (Whitnow) Grange (Woburn), iii, 459 n, 461
Whittington, Jacob J., ii, 256, 257
Whittlebury (Northants), iii, 462
Whitmore, *see* Whitmore
Whitwick, man. (Thurleigh), iii, 106
Whitwick Green Farm (Thurleigh), iii, 104
Whitworth, John, iii, 285; Kath., iii, 285; Miles, iii, 277; Will., iii, 92
Whytacre, *see* Whitaker
Whytbie, Oliver, i, 337; Thos., i, 336
Whyte, *see* White
Whyting, *see* Whiting
Wiboldestune, *see* Wyboston
Wichalse, Arth., iii, 274, 316, 319, 323
Wiche, Matth. atte, iii, 98
Wick End (Stagsden), iii, 96
Wickend Spinney (Stagsden), iii, 96
Wicker-work ind., ii, 124-5; iii, 35, 76
Wickey Farm (Little Staughton), iii, 166
Widville, *see* Woodville
Wiffen, Benj. B., iii, 338, 458; Jer., iii, 458
Wigain (Wigan), Hen., iii, 206; Hugh, iii, 206; Ralph, iii, 206; Rog., iii, 206; Walt., iii, 240; Will., iii, 206
Wigg, fam., iii, 407
Wiggons, man. (Cople), iii, 240
Wightman, Will., ii, 257
Wigmore, hon. of, ii, 328
Wigram, F. S., ii, 189
Wigstaffe, *see* Wagstaffe
Wilbarston (Northants), ch., i, 357
Wilbon, Will., iii, 293
Wilbraham (Cambs), ch., ii, 217
Wilbraham, Little (Cambs), A. S. rem., i, 179 n
Wilde, *see* Wyld
Wildeboef, *see* Oyldeboef
Wilden, ii, 113, 145, 147; iii, 126, 168, 180, 182 n, 214, 223-6;
Wilden (*cont.*)
adv., iii, 226; char., iii, 226; ch., iii, 225; mans., iii, 211, 223; place-names, iii, 223; schs., ii, 185; iii, 226
Wildman, Jas., ii, 316
Wilford, Christiana, iii, 443 n; Thos., iii, 443 n
Wilkes, Charlotte, iii, 416; Edw., iii, 411, 415; Joan, iii, 411; John, iii, 415, 451; Luke, iii, 411; Matth., iii, 415; fam., iii, 411
Willaume, *see* William
Willes (Willis), Edw., ii, 181 n, 310, 313; Sir Fran., ii, 210; Will., ii, 101, 166, 167
Wilkesdon, Barth., ii, 310
Willett, H., ii, 200; Willmer M., iii, 189
Willey, hund. of, ii, 115; iii, 34-58
Willey (Willy, Wilye), Bern., iii, 310, 313; Brown, ii, 170; Hugh de, iii, 34, 113; Rog. de, iii, 34, 113, 147
William, iii, 57, 302; the chamberlain, i, 311, 314, 315 n, 344; the clerk, i, 319 n; iii, 404; the steward, iii, 302
William (Willaume), Chas. D., iii, 91, 436, 444; Dav., iii, 436, 438, 444; Dionisia, iii, 105; Edw., iii, 436; John, iii, 436
Williams, Dav., ii, 173; Edw. G., iii, 383; Rev. Hamilton J., iii, 304; John, archbp., *see* York, archbps. of; John, i, 368; ii, 256; iii, 461; Rich., ii, 239; Will., iii, 285; — (Ld. Keeper), iii, 458
Williamson, Anne, iii, 119; Chas., iii, 119; Rev. Edm., iii, 398; Edm., iii, 396, 398; Rev. Edm. R., iii, 298; John, ii, 207, 301; Ralph, iii, 122; Sara, ii, 207, 301; Talbot, iii, 396; Mrs., iii, 298, 299
Willington, i, 284, 324, 392; ii, 60, 96, 101, 116, 138, 339; iii, 227, 262-6; adv., iii, 266; ch., i, 134, 315 n, 380; iii, 262; earthworks, i, 280, 282; Manor Farm, iii, 262; mans., iii, 12, 184, 203, 204, 262; mill, i, 392; Rom. rem., ii, 15; iii, 262; sch., ii, 185; vicarage, i, 316 n
Willington, man. (Cople), iii, 240
Willington, Eleanor, iii, 298; Hen. de, iii, 298; Will. of, i, 399
Willis, *see* Willes
Willoughby, Eliz., ii, 211; Mary, iii, 335, 435; Rob. de, ii, 211
Willoughby de Broke, Ld., ii, 203 n
Willoughby de Eresby, Ld., iii, 13, 14
Willow Close (Amphill), iii, 274
Willowes, Mrs., i, 335 n
Willy, *see* Willey
Wilshamstead (Wilsamstead), i, 352-4, 356; ii, 115, 293, 341, 342; iii, 267, 279, 281, 284, 325-8; adv., iii, 328; chant., i, 326; char., iii, 328; ch., i, 315 n, 326, 357; iii, 326; farms, iii, 274, 326; mans., i, 313; iii, 326; Nonconf., iii, 326, 328; sch., ii, 185; iii, 328
Wilshamstead Wood, iii, 325
Wilshire (Wilshire), John, ii, 252; J., ii, 181 n, 313; Thos., ii, 313
Wilson, Eliz., ii, 268; Felix, ii, 278, 310, 323; Jas., ii, 285; Tim., ii, 268
Wilstead (Cardington), iii, 238
Wiltone, *see* Willington

INDEX

- Wiltshire, Edm. earl of, iii, 125;
John earl of, iii, 106
- Wilye, *see* Willey
- Wimberville, Rog. de, iii, 405 n
- Wimington (Wimmentone), *see*
Wymington
- Wimund, iii, 114
- Wimund (Wymund), Pet., iii, 30
- Winch (Wynche), Eliz., ii, 340,
375; Sir Humph., ii, 60 n, 227,
229, 241, 340 n; iii, 8; Humph.
ii, 55, 227, 235; John, ii, 235;
Sir Onslow, ii, 201, 202, 227, 228,
340, 341 n; iii, 35, 227; Rich.
atte, i, 400; fam., ii, 60
- Winchelsea, archbp., i, 375
- Winchendon, Lower (Bucks), iii,
317
- Winchester, archd. of, i, 327; Pet.
des Roches, bp. of, ii, 29; iii,
439; Rich. Fox, bp. of, iii, 138
- Winchester, earls of, ii, 28; Rog.,
iii, 101, 230; Saher, iii, 230
- Windmill Field (Potton), ii, 241
- Windmill Hill (Eaton Socon), iii,
189
- Windmill Hill (Leighton Buzzard),
iii, 404
- Windmill Hill (Silsoe), ii, 326
- Windmill manufacture, ii, 127
- Windsor, St. George's coll. ch.,
i, 376 n, 404; ii, 218; iii, 366,
401, 416, 429
- Windsor, Maurice de, iii, 229
- Winestamested, *see* Wilshamstead
- Winfeud, Winfield, *see* Wingfield
- Wingate (Wyngate), Anne, iii, 410;
Arth., ii, 362; iii, 381; Button,
iii, 331, 335; Edm., ii, 54 n;
iii, 331, 335, 381; Edw., ii,
354, 355, 362, 374; iii, 393;
Eliz., ii, 363; iii, 335; Sir Fran.,
ii, 362, 363 n; iii, 367, 381, 382;
Geo., ii, 362, 363; iii, 367, 410;
John, ii, 43, 362, 363, 367, 381;
Kath., i, 356; Mary, ii, 354, 363;
Ralph, ii, 286; iii, 366; Rob., iii,
410; —, Lady, iii, 381; fam., iii,
379
- Wingfield, iii, 345, 347; man., iii,
346, 348
- Wingfield (Wyngfield), Ant., iii,
270; Chas., iii, 172; Edw., iii, 37;
Sir Jas., iii, 168, 172; Sir Rich.,
iii, 172, 396; Rich., iii, 82, 172,
272; Thos., iii, 172; Trevor, iii,
40, 45, 55; Misses, iii, 268
- Winkbourn (Notts), i, 394
- Winslow, Will. of, i, 353
- Wintremelc, Alric, iii, 206
- Wintroe Corner (Ridgmont), iii, 321
- Wiscard, Hen., ii, 329; Rich., ii,
378, 379; iii, 260; Will., ii, 329
- Wisdom, Geoff., ii, 215 n; Mabel, ii,
215 n
- Wiseman, Anne, ii, 338
- Witchcraft, ii, 100; iii, 402
- Witham, riv., i, 187
- Witintona, Hen. of, ii, 293 n
- Wits End (Eversholt), iii, 375
- Wittenham, Long (Berks), A. S.
rem., i, 178, 183, 188
- Witton, Rev. —, iii, 435
- Wixamtree, hund., ii, 18, 113 n, 116,
242; iii, 227, 267
- Wlui, bp., iii, 314
- Wlward, *see* Wulfweard
- Woad, ii, 130; iii, 44
- Woburn, i, 362, 363 n, 370, 374;
ii, 17, 47, 52, 67, 102, 114, 132,
135, 171, 197, 377; iii, 4, 336,
343, 353, 382, 383, 400, 457-62;
adv., iii, 462; agric., ii, 133, 134,
138, 140, 141; iii, 394; chap., i,
318, 331, 368, 369, 370; iii, 422;
- Woburn (*cont.*)
char., iii, 462; Chas. I. at, ii, 50,
51; iii, 458; chs., iii, 461; crown
property, iii, 271; farms, iii,
458; fires in, iii, 458; hosp., iii,
457; ind., iii, 458; inns, ii, 99;
iii, 458; mans., i, 366, 367, 370;
iii, 459; mkts. and fairs, ii, 88;
Nonconf., iii, 458; place-names,
iii, 459; racing, ii, 191; Rom.
rem., ii, 15; schs., ii, 185; iii,
462; sheep-shearing, iii, 459
- Woburn, Walt. de, iii, 449, 450, 456
- Woburn Abbey (anct.), i, 318, 330,
331, 349, 350, 351, 366-70, 371,
372 n, 402; ii, 40, 346, 376; iii,
24, 324, 347, 362, 370, 375, 376,
377, 379, 380, 385, 387, 397,
418, 419, 422, 442, 443, 448, 453,
458, 459, 461, 462; abbots, i,
318, 370, 374, 402; mill, i, 366
- Woburn Abbey and Park, ii, 47,
69, 107, 133, 146; iii, 320, 338,
375, 394, 417, 421, 458, 459;
royal visits, iii, 458, 459, 460
- Woburn Hills, ii, 71, 129
- Woburn Sands (Aspley Guise), ii,
117, 129; iii, 275, 336, 338;
ch., iii, 338; fuller's earth, ii, 117
- Wode, *see* Wood
- Wodehouse, Rob., ii, 287
- Wodemancote, Emma de, ii, 379;
Rob. de, ii, 379
- Wodhull, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Wolaston, *see* Wollaston
- Wolf, John le, iii, 51, 60
- Wolfmar, *see* Ulmar
- Wollascott (Woolascote), Joan, ii,
227-52; Will., ii, 227, 228, 252
- Wollaston (Northants), ii, 190; iii,
209
- Wollaston (Wolaston), Sir John de,
iii, 90; Marg., iii, 90; Sim. de,
iii, 49, 49 n
- Wolley, Rich., ii, 364; Rob., ii,
364
- Wolstenholme, Sir John, iii, 73 n;
Lady Temperance, iii, 68, 76;
Lady, iii, 66, 74
- Wolston, *see* Wollaston
- Wolverton man. (Bucks), i, 391, 393
- Woobourn, *see* Woburn
- Wood (Wode), Marg., iii, 456; Rich.
atte, iii, 52; Oliver, iii, 456; Rich.,
ii, 266; Thos., iii, 110; Will.
(atte), iii, 245, 450
- Woodburn, Mrs. Pen, ii, 289
- Woodcock, Edw., iii, 23
- Woodcroft (Luton), ii, 354, 374;
man., ii, 350, 354, 356-8, 362,
364, 366; iii, 405, 422; mill, ii,
354 n
- Wood Croft (Ravensden), iii, 210
- Woodcroft (Stevington), iii, 100
- Wood End (Bolnhurst), iii, 124
- Woodend, man. (Cople), iii, 238,
239
- Wood End (Cranfield), iii, 276
- Woodend (Harlington), iii, 380, 442
- Wood End (Marston Moretaine),
iii, 308
- Wood End (Ravensden), iii, 209,
211
- Woodend Plant (Sharnbrook), iii,
89
- Woodfield (Luton), ii, 361
- Woodford, Hen. of, ii, 381; Will. of,
ii, 381
- Woodhall, man. (Meppershall), ii,
290
- Woodhall Farm (Meppershall), ii,
288
- Woodhill, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Woodhull, *see* Odell and Wahull
- Wooding, Rob., iii, 58
- Woodleys (Melchbourne), iii, 142
- Woodmanley man., iii, 456
- Woodmer End (Shillington), ii,
294
- Woodside (Caddington), ii, 314 n,
319
- Woodstock, Mary of, iii, 403
- Woodville (Widville, Wydville,
Wydville), John, iii, 36, 386;
Kath., iii, 36, 386; Sir Rich., iii,
118, 386; Thos., iii, 36, 48, 424
- Woodward, Edm., iii, 295; Ellen,
iii, 346; Mary, iii, 425; Rob., iii,
425; Tristram, iii, 346, 440;
Walt., i, 356 n; Dr., iii, 425;
—, ii, 166
- Woodweston, John of, i, 399; Will.
of, i, 399
- Woodyard Close (Luton), ii, 361
- Woolbridge, Thos., iii, 25
- Wool ind., ii, 91, 101, 103, 163
- Woolsey Wood (Turvey), iii, 114
- Woolward, Rev. S. A., i, 172
- Wootton, i, 174, 338; ii, 44, 115,
187, 213, 245, 292, 303, 312, 324,
335; iii, 39, 132, 147, 156, 233,
267, 278, 297, 315, 328-35, 348,
378, 398, 414, 435, 454; adv., iii,
334; chants, iii, 335; char., iii,
335; ch., i, 315 n, 325 n, 333,
334 n, 379, 380; iii, 333; ind.,
iii, 329; man., iii, 13, 89, 329,
330, 332; sch., ii, 185; vicarage,
i, 317
- Wootton (Wotton), Alex. de, iii,
132; Constance de, iii, 309;
Isabella de, iii, 358 n; John de,
iii, 358 n; Rich. de, iii, 132;
Rob. de, iii, 309, 313; Walt. of,
i, 324; iii, 313
- Woottonbourne (Wootton), iii, 331
- Wootton Green (Wootton), iii, 329
- Wootton Hoo, man. (Wootton), iii,
329, 330
- Wootton House (Wootton), iii, 328
- Wootton Pilling (Wootton), iii, 332
- Wootton Shelton, man. (Wootton),
iii, 333
- Worcester, Walt. Cantilupe, bp. of,
ii, 32
- Worcester, Eliz., ctss. of, ii, 354;
earls of, iii, 173; John, ii, 354;
iii, 329
- Workhouse End (Renhold), iii, 214
- Workhouses, ii, 104
- Wormleighton, Wormleighton, par.,
see Wrestlingworth
- Wormleighton, Rob. Spencer, Ld.,
ii, 220
- Worship, Joan, iii, 403; John, iii,
403
- Wortele (Wettele), Nich. de, iii, 145
- Worham, Hale, iii, 428
- Worthing, Thos., ii, 326
- Worthington, Will., ii, 310
- Wotton, *see* Wootton
- Woughton, *see* Wauton
- Wrastlingewurde, *see* Wrestling-
worth
- Wray, Sir Chris., iii, 381
- Wresle, John de, iii, 247
- Wrest, man. (Silsoe), ii, 184 n, 283,
290, 305, 326, 331, 334, 336, 345;
iii, 65, 82; ch., ii, 333; mill, ii,
331; vicarage, ii, 333
- Wrestlingworth (Wrestlingforth), i,
345; ii, 72, 113, 201, 230, 233,
243, 255-9; adv., ii, 257, 258;
char., ii, 258, 259; ch., i, 315 n;
ii, 257; mans., ii, 255; mills, ii,
257; Nonconf., ii, 258; place-
names, ii, 255; sch., ii, 185
- Wrestmead (Flitton), ii, 330
- Wrest Park, ii, 36, 44, 61, 146, 197,
308, 325, 331, 333; iii, 451

A HISTORY OF BEDFORDSHIRE

- Wright, Geo., iii, 409; Sir Hen., iii, 140; John, ii, 214; iii, 129; Dr. Jos., ii, 18 n; Lawr., iii, 95; Sir Nathan, iii, 105; R. S., ii, 174, 175; Will., iii, 409; —, ii, 40
 Wriothesley, Ld., ii, 299; Thos., Ld., ii, 57 n; iii, 203
 Wroxhill (Marston Moretaine), *see* Roxhill
 Wroxill, Will., i, 398
 Wulfhere, king of Mercia, i, 309
 Wulfig (Wulfwig), *see* Dorchester, bp. of
 Wulfmar, iii, 190
 Wulfweard (Wlward), 'Levet,' iii, 439
 Wutton, *see* Wootton
 Wyatt (Wyat), Geo., iii, 129; Sir Hen., ii, 359; iii, 396; Hen., iii, 272; Jas., i, 176; ii, 273; Rev. Paul, iii, 21 n; Sam., iii, 125, 146; Thos., ii, 161; iii, 164; —, ii, 326
 Wyboston, i, 308, 312; ii, 324; iii, 189-90, 191, 193, 196, 198, 199; chant, i, 329 n; iii, 201; chap., i, 326 n, 329 n; man.-house, i, 305-6; mans., iii, 191, 196, 197, 199
 Wycombe, West (Bucks), ii, 45 n
 Wye, Thos., ii, 380
 Wygod, Hugh, iii, 225
 Wygood (Wilden), iii, 225
 Wylde (Wilde, Wild), Dorothy, Lady, iii, 216, 293; Edm., ii, 180, 182 n; iii, 296; Sir Edm., iii, 216, 293; Eliz., iii, 48; Sir John, iii, 300; Thos., iii, 48, 179; Will., iii, 7; Mrs., iii, 179
 Wylibesende, *see* Whipsnade
 Wyllyngton, Wyliton, *see* Willington
 Wylter, *see* Walter
 Wymington, ii, 71, 115, 185; iii, 34, 70, 80, 87, 117-22, 178; adv., iii, 122; bronze impl., i, 169, 174; char., iii, 122; ch., iii, 120; ind., iii, 117; man., iii, 117; man.-house, iii, 117; mill, iii, Wymington (*cont.*)
 119; Nonconf., iii, 117; sch., ii, 185
 Wymington, John, i, 383; Rog. of, i, 382, 384; Will. de, iii, 196
 Wymondley, Little (Herts), i, 294
 Wymund, *see* Wimund
 Wynche, *see* Winch
 Wyndham, Thos., ii, 271, 275
 Wyngate, *see* Wingate
 Wyngfield, *see* Wingfield
 Wynn (Wynne), Hen., iii, 259; John, ii, 246; iii, 259
 Wynum, Walt., iii, 322
 Wyrell, Joan, i, 361
 Wyscard, *see* Wiscard
 Wytham, Hercules, iii, 432
 Wythes, Fran., iii, 210 Fran. A. W., iii, 210
 Wythes Close (Stotfold), ii, 304
 Wyttelbury, Rob., iii, 126
 Wyvell, Agnes, ii, 352 n; Nich., ii, 352 n; Will., ii, 352; *see also* Wavyle
 Yarborough, Chas. A. Pelham, Ld., ii, 231
 Yarborough, Geo. C., ii, 245
 Yardley, John, ii, 95
 Yarlswood (Thurleigh), i, 308
 Yarrow's charity (Sandy), ii, 246
 Yarway, Rob., iii, 298, 331, 335; Thos., iii, 331, 335; —, ii, 44
 Yeaveley preceptory (Derb.), ii, 276 n
 Yelden, i, 290; ii, 71, 115; iii, 36 n, 123, 134, 136, 160, 168, 175-9, 330; adv., iii, 179; char., ii, 185 n; iii, 179; ch., iii, 177; man., iii, 54, 175, 179; Nonconf., iii, 175; sch., ii, 185
 Yelden Castle, iii, 175; earthworks, i, 289, 291; Rom. rem., ii, 1, 15; iii, 175
 Yelnoe Wood (Odell), iii, 69
 Yelverton, Sir Chris., iii, 82, 119; Sir Hen., iii, 201; Hen., iii, 82, 119; Sybil, ii, 82, 119
 Yelden, *see* Yelden
 Ympie, *see* Impey
 Yon, *see* Gravenhurst, Lower
 York, archbps. of, Murdak, i, 390 n; Oskytel, i, 311; Rotherham, ii, 157, 219, 295, 352; iii, 292, 299; Thurstan, i, 361; Williams, i, 339 n; iii, 264
 York, Anne, ctss. of, ii, 301, 340; dks. of, ii, 57, 67, 192, 301, 340; iii, 4, 404; Rich., ii, 301, 340; iii, 13
 York, Nich. of, iii, 277
 Yorke, Amabella, ii, 327; Phil., ii, 61, 380
 Yorkshire Farm (Ravensden), iii, 210
 Young, Arth., ii, 96, 97, 119, 130, 131, 133, 134, 140; Barth., i, 326 n; Freeman, iii, 432; Gabriel, iii, 125; Mark, iii, 264
 Younges, man. (Westoning), iii, 453
 Yprès, John of, i, 382
 Ythingaford, iii, 401
 Zoology, i, 69-143
 Zouche, Lds., iii, 394; John, ii, 316; Will., iii, 371
 Zouche, Alan la, ii, 328; Alice, la, iii, 440 n; Ellen la, ii, 328; Eudo de la, i, 373; ii, 225, 282, 315; iii, 118, 370, 371, 392, 449; Geo. la, iii, 452; Ivo de la, ii, 336; Joan, i, 360, 361; ii, 336; iii, 449, 452; John de la, ii, 225 n, 282; iii, 144, 371, 452; Mary la, ii, 243; Maud la, ii, 328; iii, 176, 243; Milicent, ii, 225, 282, 373; iii, 370; Rich. de la, ii, 282; Rog. la, ii, 328; Thos., ii, 243; Sir Will. la, iii, 360; Will. de la, ii, 282, 316; iii, 176, 243, 370, 371, 372, 391, 394, 440 n, 449, 452; fam., ii, 282, 315; iii, 118
 Zouches, man. (Caddington), ii, 315, 316
 Zouches Farm (Caddington), ii, 316 318

CORRIGENDA AND ADDENDA

- Vol. I, page 41, line 9, for 'Charad' read 'Chara'
- " " 41, line 16, for 'Flora of Bedfordiensis' read 'Flora Bedfordiensis'
- " " 173, line 27, for 'Tascovian' read 'Tasciovan'
- " " 272, line 3 from end, for 'west' read 'east'
- " " 272, line 4 from end, for 'eastern' read 'western'
- " " 355b, line 3 from end, for 'fourteenth century' read 'fifteenth century'
- " " 365b. The following names of additional abbots of Warden have been supplied by Mr. Hight Blundell, M.D.:
- Geoffrey, occurs 1244, 1254, and 1259 (*Cal. Chart.* 1226-57, p. 279; Assize R. no. 23, m. 72; Feet of F. Beds. file 25, no. 67)
- Robert of Harrold, occurs 1272-5 (Assize R. no. 1247)
- John de Dallinger, occurs 1287 and 1290 (Assize R. no. 1276, m. 20; *Cal. Pat.* 1281-92, p. 371)
- Thomas, occurs 1318 (*Cal. Pat.* 1317-21, p. 275)
- William, occurs 1406 (*Cal. Pat.* 1405-8, p. 236)
- " " 393a. The following names of additional priors of Chicksand have been supplied by Mr. Hight Blundell, M.D.:
- Hugh de Ledenham, occurs 1242-6 (Feet of F. Beds. file 20, no. 7)
- Alan, occurs 1272 and 1284 (Assize R. no. 1223, m. 6; *ibid.* Northants, no. 620, 622)
- Walter, occurs 1292 (Assize R. no. 1298, m. 80 d.)
- Simon, occurs 1330 (Assize R. Northants, no. 633)
- Roger, occurs as predecessor of John Lechworth (Assize R. Beds. no. 32)
- John Lechworth, occurs 1355 (Assize R. Beds. no. 32)
- William, occurs 1426-8 (Assize R. no. 1539)
- Richard Spencer, occurs 1503-4 (De Banco R. Hil. 18 & 19 Hen. VII)
- " " 403. The following names of masters of Northill College have been supplied by Mr. Hight Blundell, M.D.:
- Richard Hethe, occurs 1422-40 (Ct. R. [Gen. Ser.], portf. 153, no. 34)
- Thomas Greneley, occurs 1459-61 (*ibid.*)
- Thomas Taylard, occurs 1477 and 1478 (*ibid.*)
- William Porter, occurs 1494 (*ibid.* no. 35)
- Thomas Randolfe, occurs 1494 and 1498 (*ibid.*)
- Andrew Benstode, occurs 1499 and 1505 (*ibid.*)
- John Underhill, occurs 15— (Dugdale, *Mon.* vi, 1399)
- " " 404a, line 6, for 'Almesbury' read 'Amesbury'
- Vol. II, page xvii, line 5, for 'Austen' read 'Austin'
- " " 57, note 406, line 2, for 'south' read 'north'
- " " 145, line 40, for 'Beckening' read 'Beckering'
- " " 149, line 15, for '£30,000' read '£13,000'
- " " 176, line 34, for 'and the buildings completed' read 'and completed'
- " " 235a, line 43, for 'Knights Hospitallers' read 'Knights Templars' (cf. Assize R. no. 4, m. 19)
- " " 243a, line 13, for 'Henry III' read 'Henry II'
- " " 251a, line 21 from end, for 'Stewart' read 'Stuart'
- " " 305a, line 14, for 'one knight's fee' read 'half a knight's fee'
- " " 326b, lines 29, 41, for 'Lee in Podington' read 'Lee in Thurleigh'
- " " 384b, line 7, for 'Rodenham' read 'Bodenham'
- " " 384b, line 33, for 'passed to Isabel's son by her first marriage, Richard de Clare, Earl of Gloucester,' read 'passed to Gilbert de Clare, grandson of Isabel, her son Richard having died in 1262'
- Vol. III, page 20b, line 5, for 'Sanbridge' read 'Sawbridge'
- " " 37a, line 30, for 'Butler' read 'Boteler'
- " " 46b, line 9 from end, for 'Osiet' read 'Osiet'
- " " 110a, line 3, for 'Easton Mandit' read 'Easton Maudit'
- " " 181b, line 35, for 'Tetband' read 'Tetbaud'
- " " 219b, line 5 from end, for 'Grymband' read 'Grymbaud'
- " " 220b, line 2, for 'Grymband' read 'Grymbaud'
- " " 258b, line 15, for 'Ordin' read 'Ordui'
- " " 295, note 163, delete 'She later married Walter de Teyes'
- " " 298b, line 16, for 'May' read 'Mary'
- " " 335a, line 4, for 'Britton' read 'Button'
- " " 338a, line 1, for 'Aspslea' read 'Aepslea'
- " " 338a, " for 'Aspleia' read 'Aspeleia'
- " " 338a, line 6 from end, for '1690' read '1711'
- " " 339a, line 2, for 'Valery' read 'St. Valery'
- " " 342a, line 2, for 'Wishaw' read 'Wysham'
- " " 342b, line 14, for 'Booth' read 'Ansell'
- " " 343b, line 3, delete 'in labour in connexion therewith'
- " " 345b, line 24 from end, for 'Guthruin' read 'Guthrum'
- " " 385a, line 17, for 'Hamstead' read 'Flamstead'
- " " 390, note 8, for 'Buckwood Stables' read 'Buckwood Stubbs'

SUBSCRIBERS TO THE VICTORIA COUNTY HISTORY OF BEDFORD

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

- | | |
|--|--|
| C. Alington, Esq. | Mrs. Mary A. Hollingsworth |
| W. H. Allen, Esq., J.P. | W. Horey, Esq. |
| A. R. Alston, Esq. | Rev. Campbell B. Hulton, M.A. |
| Capt. F. Alston | The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Iveagh, K.P., |
| The Rt. Hon. The Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I. | G.C.V.O., LL.D., F.R.S. |
| The Rt. Hon. The Lord Annaly, K.C.V.O. | Lt.-Col. Frederick John Josselyn |
| His Grace The Duke of Argyll, K.G., K.T. | C. W. Kaye, Esq., M.A. |
| William Austin, Esq. | The Rt. Hon. The Lord Kenyon, K.C.V.O. |
| C. B. Balfour, Esq., J.P., D.L. | John C. Kershaw, Esq. |
| Mrs. Barclay | Graham Charles Lawson, Esq. |
| His Grace The Duke of Bedford, K.G., F.R.S. | E. T. Leeds-Smith, Esq., J.P. |
| The Rt. Hon. The Lord St. John of Bletsoe, D.L. | F. Seymour Lloyd, Esq., M.D. |
| Hight Blundell, Esq., M.D. | Henry Longuet Longuet-Higgins, Esq. |
| J. Hight Blundell, Esq. | Walter Thomas Lye, Esq. |
| Rev. C. Bromley, M.A. | John Charles Mason, Esq. |
| Miss Brooks | Mrs. Cyril Maude |
| A. C. Buckmaster, Esq., LL.B. | Joseph Miller, Esq. |
| Mrs. Eleanor Carroll | The Hon. Algernon H. Mills |
| The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Carysfort, K.P. | W. Gifford Nash, Esq., F.R.C.S. |
| Major E. F. Clayton | Clement Buckley Newbold, Esq. |
| E. C. Coleman, Esq. | T. Newton, Esq. |
| Francis Crawley, Esq., J.P. | The Rt. Hon. The Lord Northcliffe |
| Miss Crewdson | J. Crewe Orlebar, Esq. |
| William Deane, Esq., J.P. | Richard Orlebar, Esq., D.L., J.P. |
| J. Griffith Deardon, Esq. | Sir A. Kerr Butler Osborn, Bart. |
| The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Derby, G.C.V.O. | Charles G. Pace, Esq., F.R.M.S. |
| Col. C. Villiers S. Downes | Rev. John Parr, M.A. |
| Sir Robert Edgecumbe, LL.D., D.L. | C. R. S. Payne, Esq., J.P. |
| Charles Emmerton, Esq. | The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Peel |
| William Farrer, Esq., D.Litt. | The Hon. William Peel, M.P. |
| Miss Harriet Fitzpatrick | Mrs. Penton |
| The Rt. Hon. The Lord Foley, D.L. | George Phillips, Esq. |
| Edward Snow Fordham, Esq., M.A., LL.M. | Sir Lionel Phillips, Bart., D.L. |
| G. Herbert Fowler, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. | Cecil Polhill, Esq. |
| C. J. Fox, Esq., M.R.C.S. | His Grace The Duke of Portland, K.G., G.C.V.O. |
| Maurice G. C. Glyn, Esq., J.P. | Mrs. Edward Pratt |
| O. E. D'Avigdor Goldsmid, Esq., D.L. | W. W. G. Prosser, Esq. |
| Sir Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. | Rowland Edmund Prothero, Esq., M.V.O., |
| H. E. Gregory, Esq. | M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., &c. |
| The Right Hon. The Viscount Hambleden | Capt. Charles Guy Pym, D.L., J.P., F.G.S. |
| John Hamson, Esq. | The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Radnor, V.D. |
| Henry Edward H. Harris, Esq. | His Excellency The Hon. Whitelaw Reid |
| W. H. Harrison, Esq. | Robert Richmond, Esq., J.P. |
| A. Conning Hartley, Esq., M.D. | Lady Roscoe |
| F. J. Haverfield, Esq., M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., | Charles Julius Ryland, Esq. |
| Camden Professor of Ancient History | Mrs. Rylands |
| Charles C. Hawkins, Esq. | James Saunders, Esq. |
| Lawrence Higgins, Esq., J.P. | Frederick Sharman, Esq. |
| F. R. Hockliffe, Esq. | W. R. Sheldon, Esq., M.A. |

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Sherborne
 Clement K. Shorter, Esq.
 B. Shuttleworth, Esq.
 Col. Frank Shuttleworth, J.P.
 C. Charnock Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 F. Gouldthorpe Smith, Esq.
 H. H. Smith-Carington, Esq., J.P.
 His Honour Sir Thomas Snagge, K.C.M.G.,
 M.A., LL.D., D.L.
 John Tricks Spalding, Esq., J.P.
 Miss Stanton
 J. Steele-Elliott, Esq.
 The Hon. Frederick Strutt
 F. W. Styan, Esq.
 Lady Sutton
 John Taylor, Esq.

Alfred Trapnell, Esq.
 Percival Fox Tuckett, Esq.
 Charles Robert Wade-Gery, Esq., M.A., J.P.
 J. H. Wall, Esq.
 William Clarence Watson, Esq., D.L., J.P.
 Charles Wells, Esq.
 Lady Wernher
 Samuel Whitbread, Esq., D.L., J.P.
 J. Arnold Whitchurch, Esq.
 J. W. Willis-Bund, Esq., M.A., LL.B., F.S.A.
 Anthony Henry Wingfield, Esq., J.P.
 Alexander Wood, Esq.
 H. Wood, Esq., M.A., J.P.
 Rev. H. B. Workman, LL.D.
 Rev. Paul Williams Wyatt, M.A.
 Henry Young, Esq.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES

LONDON

The Athenæum
 The Bath Club
 Battersea Central Public Library
 Bermondsey Public Library
 Bishopsgate Institute
 The Board of Agriculture
 The British Museum
 The Carlton Club
 Chelsea Public Library
 The Conservative Club
 The Guildhall Library
 Hammersmith Public Library
 Hampstead Public Library
 The House of Commons Library
 The Incorporated Law Society
 The Junior Carlton Club
 The Junior Naval and Military Club
 Kensington Public Library
 Lincoln's Inn Library
 The London Library
 The National Liberal Club
 The New University Club
 The Reform Club
 The Royal Societies' Club
 Sion College
 The Society of Antiquaries of London
 The Surveyors' Institution, Westminster
 Tottenham Central Library
 The Travellers' Club
 The United University Club
 The Victoria and Albert Museum
 Westminster Public Library
 Westminster and Southland Training College
 Dr. Williams' Library
 Wimbledon Public Library

THE PROVINCES

Bedford Arts Club
 Bedford County Library
 Bedford Grammar School
 Bedford Modern School

Birmingham Corporation Reference Library
 Bolton Central Reference Library
 Bradford Free Public Library
 Brighton Public Library
 Bristol Public Library
 Cambridge Free Library
 Cambridge University Library
 Cardiff Free Public Library
 Cheltenham College
 Croydon Public Library
 Gloucester Public Library
 Hitchin Public Library
 Hull Public Library
 Kingston-on-Thames Public Library
 Leeds Library
 Leeds Public Library
 Leicester Free Public Library
 Leigh (Lancs.) Public Library
 Liverpool Public Library
 Luton Free Library
 Chetham's Library, Manchester
 Manchester Free Library
 John Rylands Library, Manchester
 Victoria University Library, Manchester
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Literary and Philosophical
 Society
 Newcastle-on-Tyne Public Library
 Northampton Public Library
 Nottingham Free Library
 Bodley's Library, Oxford
 Christchurch, Oxford
 New College, Oxford
 Oxford Union Society
 Preston (Lancs.) Free Library
 Reading Free Public Library
 Reading University (presented by The Lady
 Wantage)
 Royal Library, Windsor Castle

SCOTLAND

Aberdeen University Library
 The Advocates' Library, Edinburgh

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Edinburgh Public Library
Edinburgh University Library
The Signet Library, Edinburgh
Glasgow University Library
Mitchell Library (Moir Collection), Glasgow
St. Andrews University Library

IRELAND

King's Inn Library, Dublin
The National Library of Ireland
Trinity College, Dublin

THE COLONIES

Adelaide Public Library, South Australia
New South Wales Public Library, Sydney
Victoria Public Library, Melbourne, Australia
Toronto Public Library, Canada
Toronto University Library, Canada
Victoria Public Library, British Columbia
The General Assembly Library, Wellington, New Zealand

AMERICA

Albany State Library
Boston (Mass.) Athenæum
Boston (Mass.) Public Library
Brookline (Mass.) Public Library
Cambridge (Mass.) Public Library
Chicago Public Library
Cincinnati Public Library
Columbia University, New York
Connecticut Historical Society
Cornell University Library, Ithaca
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.

Harvard University Library
Illinois University Library
Indiana State Library
Iowa State Library
Maine State Library
Massachusetts State Library
Michigan State Library
Newberry Library, Chicago
New Hampshire State Library
Grosvenor Public Library, New York
New York Historical Society
New York Public Library
New York State Library
Ohio State Library
Peabody Institute, Baltimore
Pennsylvania State Library
Philadelphia Free Library
Providence Free Library
The Library of Congress, Washington
Wisconsin State Historical Society
Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library
Yale University Library

THE CONTINENT

Royal Library, Berlin
Royal Library, Copenhagen
Royal Public Library, Dresden
Royal University Library, Göttingen
Lille University Library
Royal Library, Munich
National Library, Paris
Imperial Public Library, St. Petersburg
Royal Library, Stockholm
Upsala University Library

Printed by
W. H. SMITH & SON,
53-55, Fetter Lane, E.C.

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

